

# Stereo Review

SEPTEMBER 1994 • US \$2.95 • CANADA \$3.95 • UK £1.95

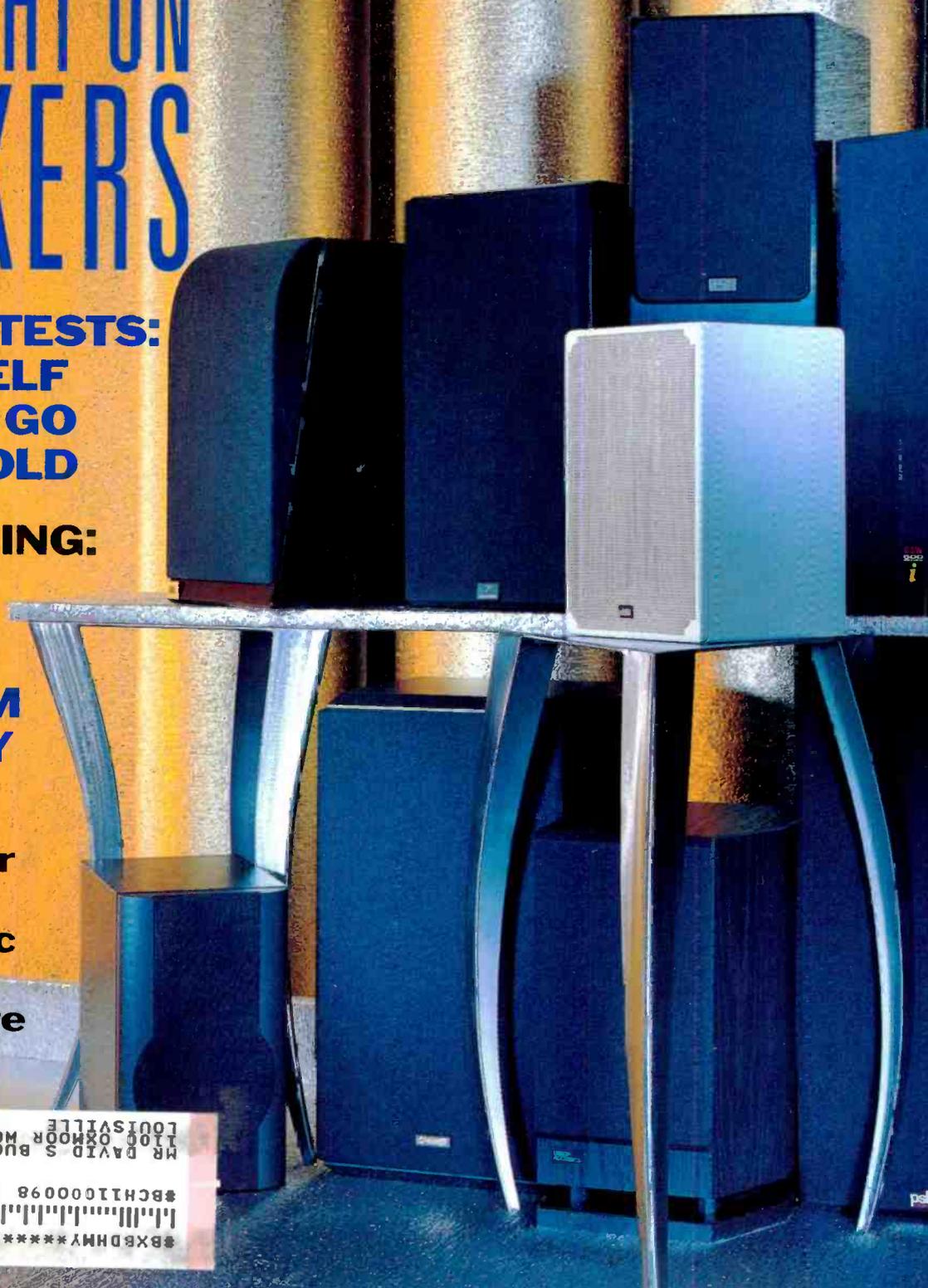
## SPOTLIGHT ON SPEAKERS

**LISTENING TESTS:  
9 BOOKSHELF  
SPEAKERS GO  
FOR THE GOLD**

**A/V SHOPPING:  
HOW TO  
BUY A VCR**

**MULTIROOM  
MADE EASY**

**TESTED  
Proton Power  
Amp, Sony  
CD/Laserdisc  
Player, M&K  
Speaker, more**



MR DAVID S BUCHANAN  
1100 OXMOOR WOODS PKY  
LOUISVILLE KY 40222-5569  
MAY 97  
VJ06  
#DM09  
#BCH11000098 1#430492 1J  
#BXBDHMY\*\*\*\*\* 5-DIGIT 40222

psb

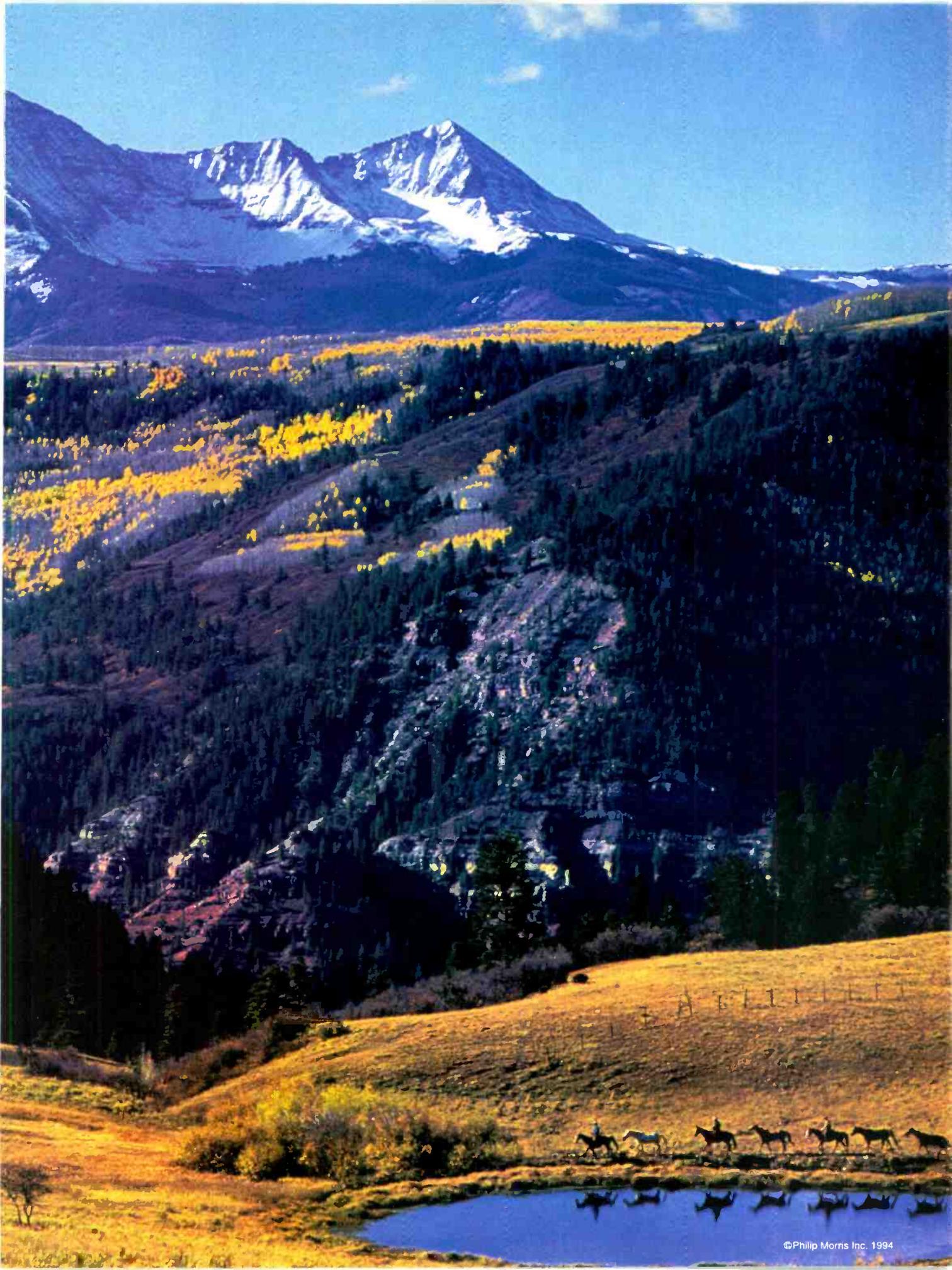
# Marlboro Lights



The spirit of Marlboro in a low tar cigarette.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking By Pregnant Women May Result in Fetal Injury, Premature Birth, And Low Birth Weight.

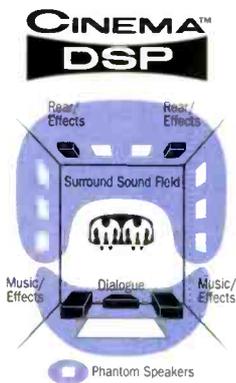
10 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.





# With Cinema DSP, you'll be amazed

*Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers. It sounds so real, you'll swear you hear sounds in places you don't even have speakers.*



Bats screech overhead. Wolves howl in the distance. And footsteps crunch across your living room floor. No, it's not your imagination. You're hearing sounds placed around the room, just as the director intended.

All courtesy of Yamaha Cinema DSP. The home theater technology that gives dialogue more definition. Music, more dimension. And sound effects, more graphic detail.

Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers that fully replicate the experience you get in multi-speaker movie theaters. It sounds so real, in fact, you'll swear you hear sounds in places you don't even have speakers.

As you might imagine, a breakthrough like this is no small feat. It's accomplished by multiplying the effects of Digital Sound Field Processing and Dolby Pro Logic.<sup>®</sup>

Digital Sound Field Processing is Yamaha's unique technology that electronically recreates some of the finest performance spaces in the world.



# at what comes out of the woodwork.

And Dolby Pro Logic is the technology responsible for placing sound around the room, matching the dialogue and sound effects with the action on the screen.

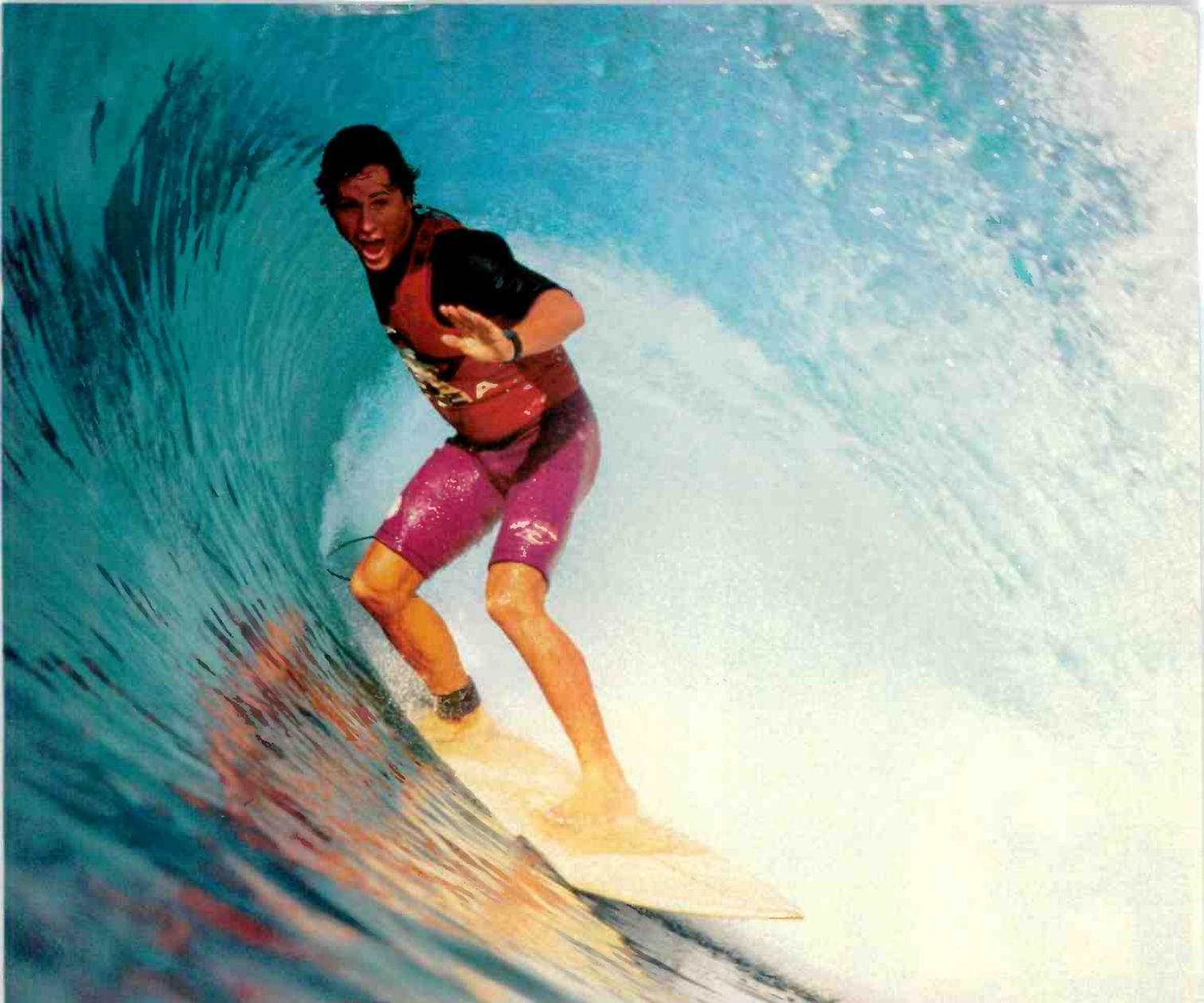
Together, these two technologies allow Yamaha to offer a complete line of home theater components that outperform other comparatively priced products on the market.

Stop by your local Yamaha dealer for what could be a very eerie demonstration. Maybe we can't talk you into a system, but that doesn't mean we can't scare you into one.

For the sales location nearest you, call 1-800-4YAMAHA.

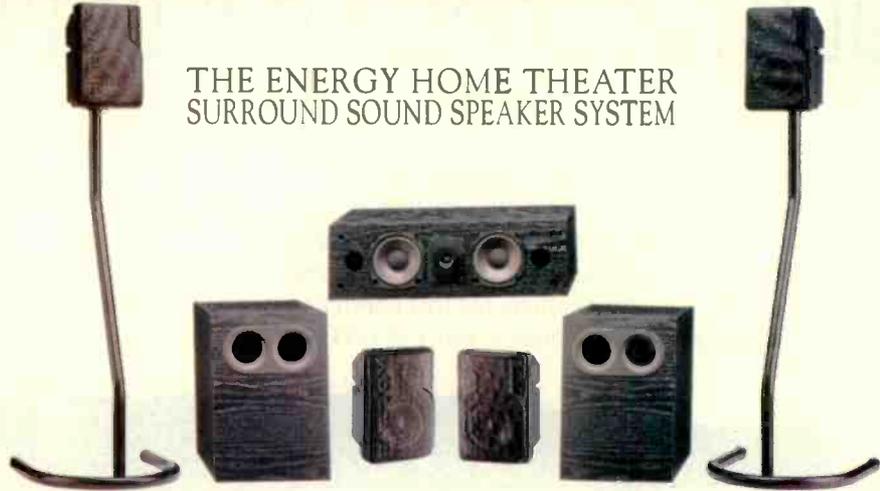
**YAMAHA**<sup>®</sup>





MOVING PICTURES NEED MOVING SOUND.

In the theater of the mind, anything is possible. But in Energy's complete home-theater speaker system, only reality counts. Two satellites in front and two behind immerse you in refreshing sound. A dialogue speaker at front and center places you face to face with the actors on the screen. Radical dual subwoofers extend all the way down to 35Hz, the bass enveloping you in sonic swell. This is one heart-pounding ride. Catch it if you can at your Energy showroom.



THE ENERGY HOME THEATER SURROUND SOUND SPEAKER SYSTEM

CIRCLE NO. 1 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENERGY LOUDSPEAKERS 3641 MCNICOLL AVE., SCARBOROUGH, ONT., CANADA M1X 1G5. (416) 321-1800 FAX (416) 321-1500

**ENERGY**  
LOUDSPEAKERS  
MUSICAL TRUTH



**Cover**

The nine \$500-\$600 bookshelf speakers we tested for this issue: clockwise from top left, the JBL L.I., B&W DM-610i, Celestion 7 Mk II, ADS L400e, NHT 1.3A, PSB PSB-500, Design Acoustics DA800, Camber 3.0ti/SM, and Jamo 307. See "Off the Shelf" beginning on page 62.

Photograph by Dan Wagner

<b>BULLETIN</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>LETTERS</b> .....	<b>8</b>
<b>NEW PRODUCTS</b> .....	<b>15</b>
<b>AUDIO Q&amp;A</b> .....	<b>20</b>
<b>SIGNALS</b> .....	<b>22</b>
<b>TECHNICAL TALK</b> .....	<b>24</b>
<b>PERIPHERALS</b> .....	<b>26</b>
<b>POPULAR MUSIC</b> .....	<b>92</b>
<b>CLASSICAL MUSIC</b> .....	<b>102</b>
<b>TIME DELAY</b> .....	<b>120</b>

COPYRIGHT © 1994 BY HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MAGAZINES, INC. All rights reserved. Stereo Review, September 1994, Volume 59, Number 9. Stereo Review (ISSN 0039-1220) is published monthly by Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc. at 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; telephone (212) 767-6000. One-year subscription rate for the United States and its possessions, \$15.94; Canada, \$23.94 (includes 7% GST, GST registration number 126018209, Canadian Sales Agreement Number 99236); all other countries, \$23.94; cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10001, and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. **POSTMASTER / SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:** Please send change-of-address forms and all subscription correspondence to Stereo Review, P.O. Box 55627, Boulder, CO 80322-5627. Please allow at least eight weeks for the change of address to become effective. Include both your old and your new address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue. If you have a subscription problem, write to the above address or call (303) 447-9330. **PERMISSIONS:** Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to: The Editor, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. **BACK ISSUES** are available. Write to Stereo Review—Back Issues, P.O. Box 7085, Brick, NJ 08723. Enclose a check for the cover price of each issue you want plus \$1.75 each for shipping and handling. For telephone credit-card orders, call (908) 367-2900. **EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS** must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care, but the publisher assumes no responsibility for the return or safety of unsolicited manuscripts, art, or photographs.

# Stereo Review®

INCORPORATING HIGH FIDELITY®

## EQUIPMENT

<b>User's Report</b> .....	<b>30</b>
BIC home theater speaker system • by David Ranada	
<b>Equipment Test Reports</b> .....	<b>33</b>
California Audio Labs DX-1 CD player, page 33 M&K S-90 satellite speakers, page 38 Proton AA-2120 power amplifier, page 42 Sony MDP-800 CD/laserdisc player, page 44	
<b>Multiroom Made Easy</b> .....	<b>53</b>
Spreading speakers through your home could be easier (and cheaper) than you might think • by Daniel Kumin	
<b>Systems</b> .....	<b>60</b>
Goin' Mobile • by Bob Ankosko	
<b>Comparison Tests: Off the Shelf</b> .....	<b>62</b>
Nine midprice bookshelf speakers show their stuff • by Tom Nousaine	
<b>How to Buy a VCR</b> .....	<b>77</b>
Today's video recorders sport features undreamt of just a few years ago • by Edward J. Foster	
<b>Doesn't Anybody Change the Volume Anymore?</b> .....	<b>83</b>
It's a high-tech jungle out there! • by Alan Freedman	



▲ Page 53



▼ Page 77

## MUSIC

<b>Kent Nagano</b> .....	<b>73</b>
An American conductor who's made his name, and his recordings, abroad • by K. Robert Schwarz	
<b>Best Recordings of the Month</b> .....	<b>87</b>
Lyle Lovett's "I Love Everybody," Debussy preludes from Krystian Zimerman, the Allman Brothers Band's "Where It All Begins," and Rossini's complete <i>Semiramide</i>	



▼ Page 73

# BULLETIN

BY WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE  
AND BOB ANKOSKO



## NEW SATELLITE TV SYSTEM UP AND RUNNING

The nation's first high-power direct-broadcast satellite (DBS) service was rolled out in Jackson (Mississippi), Shreveport, Little Rock, Tulsa, and Albuquerque in late June and early July. Launch of the \$1 billion Digital Satellite System (DSS), a venture involving RCA, the DirecTV subsidiary of GM Hughes Electronics Corp., and the USSB division of Hubbard Broadcasting, was big news at the 1994 Summer Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago. RCA announced that the initial batch of DSS dish/receiver packages delivered to dealers in Jackson sold out the first weekend. The \$699 equipment package comprises an 18-inch satellite dish, a TV-top receiver that accepts a personalized access card for billing (via a built-in modem), and a remote control.

The service went on line with seventy-five channels but is expected soon to offer more than 150 channels of near-laserdisc-quality programming, including

\$2.99 pay-per-view movies, cable-TV channels, and commercial-free music channels. Programming packages are being sold by DirecTV and USSB at rates comparable to cable TV. By the time you read this, DSS should also be available in Roanoke, Indianapolis, and at least five other major cities. RCA says the system will go nationwide by year's end, at which time it hopes to have sold half a million dish/receiver packages. Sony plans to start selling its DSS equipment in 1995.

Meanwhile, cable-operator-owned PrimeStar has stepped up promotion of its medium-power DBS system, introduced in 1990. Channel capacity of the system, which

requires a 39-inch dish, will soon be expanded from forty to seventy-seven. PrimeStar is also replacing the analog satellite receivers it leases to cable subscribers with digital receivers. The company hopes to go from 70,000 to 250,000 subscribers by the end of the year.

## CLASSICAL SEPTEMBER

Congress has passed and President Clinton has signed a resolution declaring September 1994 Classical Music Month. The action is intended to increase the presence of classical music in American life, with a special emphasis on music programs for young people in public schools.

## A/V DIGEST

Polk Audio's new LS 1/x surround speaker (\$499 a pair) features a switchable dipole/bipole radiation pattern. The company recommends using the out-of-phase dipole pattern when the speakers are placed to the side of the viewer and the bipole pattern when they are placed behind the viewer. . . . Go-Video has announced availability of the first 8mm/VHS dual-format VCR. The \$1,099 deck is equipped with VHS Hi-Fi sound and has an "automatic assembly editing" mode. . . . Eight models in Zenith's new TV lineup are equipped to receive the StarSight on-screen program guide service now broadcast to 90 percent of all U.S. homes via PBS affiliates and certain cable channels. The

interactive service, available through StarSight Telecast of Fremont, CA, for \$3.54 to \$4.33 a month (depending on contract period), provides colorful, up-to-date displays of TV programming, "pop-up" windows with program descriptions and other information (even the remaining time of a show in progress), and one-button VCR recording of any program. Zenith's first StarSight-equipped TV's range from a \$799 27-inch set to a \$3,200 60-inch projection model.

## BOOKS

House of Collectibles (201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022) has published *The Official Price Guide to Compact Discs* (\$15), a guide to collectible and used CD's, by Jerry Osborne and Paul Bergquist. . . . *The Complete Guide to High-End Audio* by Robert Harley is available for \$29.95 in softcover, \$39.95 in hardcover, plus \$4.95 shipping and handling. Call 1-800-848-5099 to order.

## AUDIOPHILE TEST DISC

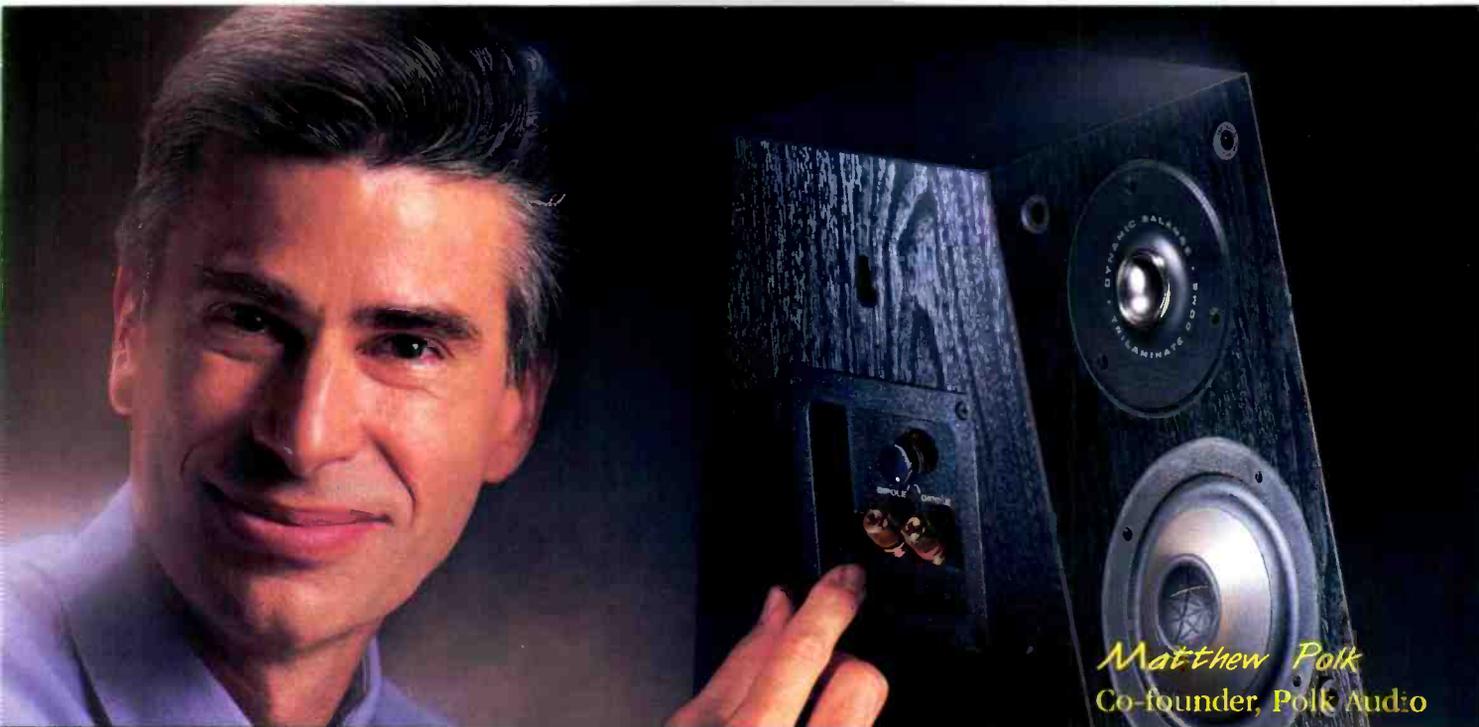
Chesky Records has released a new sampler/test CD, "Best of Chesky Classics & Jazz and Audiophile Test Disc, Volume 3." In addition to eleven music selections, the \$14.98 disc includes demonstrations of microphone technique, instrument placement, natural vs. artificial imaging, 16-bit vs. 20-bit analog-to-digital conversion, and more.

## MUSIC NOTES

Fifty violinists from twenty countries have been chosen to participate in the International Violin Competition of Indianapolis to be held from September 9 to 25. Previous winners include Mihaela Martin, Kyoko Takezawa, and Pavel Berman. . . . Genius grants awarded annually by the MacArthur Foundation have been given to two jazz saxophonists—\$300,000 to Anthony Braxton and \$372,000 to Ornette Coleman. □

## ACCOLADES 'N' ANNIVERSARIES

The Art Levis Foundation award for excellence in consumer electronics journalism went to STEREO REVIEW Technical Editor David Ranada for his article "Inside MiniDisc" in the March 1993 issue. . . . Verve Records, a distinguished jazz label founded by Norman Granz in 1944, is celebrating its fiftieth anniversary. . . . Anniversaries of twenty-five years are being celebrated by the Cleveland Quartet, the Tokyo String Quartet, and the Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center.



*Matthew Polk*  
Co-founder, Polk Audio

“You can’t get it wrong.”

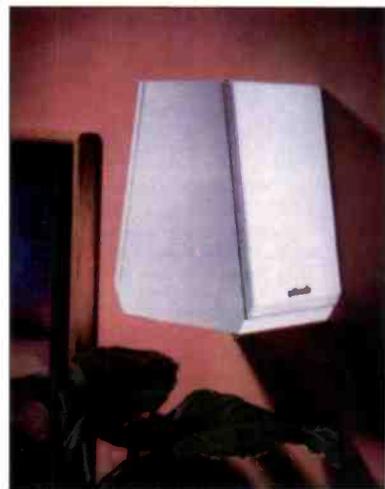
INTRODUCING POLK’S NEW LS f/x HIGH PERFORMANCE SURROUND SPEAKER

“Where should you put your surround speakers? It depends...on the shape of your room, where you sit, decorating considerations and even the kind of sound you like. I didn’t want to decide for you so I created a surround speaker that provides uncompromising performance – no matter where you place it. You can’t get it wrong.” — *Matthew Polk*

The new LS f/x is the only surround speaker that enables you to choose the sound radiation pattern, either dipole or bipole, that best suits your needs. It features a built-in wall mounting system and can accommodate an optional bracket for special mounting needs. And, thanks to our groundbreaking technology,

Dynamic Balance®, you’ll get performance so true to life you’ll feel like you’re on the movie set.

For more information on the LS f/x and other LS home theater speakers, or for the location of your nearest authorized Polk dealer, call 1-800-377-POLK. Audition the new LS f/x and see why Matt Polk says, “you can’t get wrong.”



*Polk’s stylish LS f/x surround speakers mount easily to your wall and are available in black or white to compliment your decor.*

**polkaudio**  
The Speaker Specialists™

CIRCLE NO. 36 ON READER SERVICE CARD

5601 Metro Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21215 USA (410)358-3600.

“Polk Audio”, “The Speaker Specialists” and “Dynamic Balance” are registered trademarks of Polk Investment Corporation used under license by Polk Audio Incorporated.

# Stereo Review

Vice President, Editor in Chief  
LOUISE BOUNDAS

Executive Editor  
MICHAEL RIGGS

Art Director  
SUE LLEWELLYN

Director, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories  
JULIAN HIRSCH

Senior Editor Technical Editor  
BOB ANKOSKO DAVID RANADA

Managing Editor  
DAVID STEIN

Popular Music Editor Classical Music Editor  
STEVE SIMELS ROBERT RIPPS

Associate Art Director  
MINDY OSWALD

Associate Editor Assistant Editor  
MARYANN SALTZER JAE SEGARRA

Editor at Large  
WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE

Contributors: Robert Ackart, Chris Albertson, Rebecca Day, Richard Freed, José Garcia (Buyers Guides), Phyl Garland, Ron Givens, David Hall, Bryan Harrell (Tokyo), Roy Henning, George Jelinek, Stoddard Lincoln, Ian Masters, Alanna Nash, Henry Pleasants (London), Ken Pohlmann, Parke Puterbaugh, Charles Rodrigues, Eric Salzman, Craig Stark, David Patrick Stearns

Vice President, Group Publisher  
THOMAS Ph. WITSCHI

Consumer Electronics Group Advertising  
VP/Associate Publisher  
Tony Catalano

Regional VP/Ad Director, East Coast:  
Charles L. P. Watson, (212) 767-6038

Regional Account Manager, East Coast:  
Christine B. Forhez, (212) 767-6025

Regional VP/Ad Director, Midwest:  
Scott Constantine, (212) 767-6346

Regional VP/Ad Director, West Coast:  
Robert Meth, (213) 954-4831

Western Advertising Manager:  
Paula Mayeri, (213) 954-4830  
Sales Assistant: Nikki Parker

National Record Label Sales Representatives:  
The Mitchell Advertising Group (MAG Inc.)  
Mitch Herskowitz, (212) 490-1715  
Steve Gross, (212) 490-1895

Assistant to the Publisher: Aline J. Pulley  
Operations Manager: Sylvia Correa

Advertising Coordinator: Linda Neuweiler  
Trade Show Coordinator: Barbara Aiken

Sales Assistant: Yvonne Telesford  
Classified Advertising: (800) 445-6066

Production Manager: Vicki L. Feinmel  
Production Director: Patti Burns

Business Manager: Christine Z. Maillet  
General Manager: Greg Roperti

HFM  
Hachette  
Filipacchi  
Magazines

Stereo Review is published  
by Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.

Chairman: Daniel Filipacchi  
President, CEO, and COO: David J. Pecker  
Executive VP and Editorial Director: Jean-Louis Ginihbe  
Senior VP, Global Advertising: Paul DuCharme  
Senior VP, Director of Corporate Sales: Nicholas Matarazzo  
Senior VP, CFO & New Business Development:  
Paul DeBenedictis  
VP, General Counsel: Catherine Flickinger  
VP, Manufacturing & Distribution: Anthony Romano  
VP, Circulation: David W. Lecky  
VP, Research & Marketing Services: Susan Smollens  
VP, Communications & Special Projects: Keith Estabrook  
VP, Magazine Development: Marcia Sachar  
VP, Marketing Director, Corporate Creative Service  
Director: Lynn Chaiken



# LETTERS

## Life's a Beach

The item on "Beach Changers" in August "Bulletin" does a disservice to your readers in implying that CD changers in boomboxes are at home on the beach. In fact, it is about the worst environment for any CD player. The accompanying illustration shows four hazards (five if you include the seagull about to make do-do on your favorite CD): sand, water, salt, and sun.

Most portable CD and cassette units are not sealed adequately to prevent infiltration by sand and moisture. Water, especially salt water, causes heavy corrosion of printed-circuit-board components. Salt air and sea fog have the same effect. Corrosion is like cancer and spreads even after attempts at cleaning. Replacing the circuit board is about the only cure, and that is usually prohibitively expensive. The hot sun can do damage as well.

While the boomboxes you list are all excellent products, I would suggest that at the beach people use only players specifically designed for it, and even those should be kept zipped inside a beachbag with only the headphones outside.

BRENT JESSEE  
Service Manager  
United Audio Centers  
Northbrook, IL

## Middle-Class System

In response to "Systems" in July, thank you for finally showing a system that relates to the middle-class person. Spending \$2,500 for an entire A/V system seems more realistic than spending it on, say, a pair of speakers. The article shows that the average person can have a good system without spending more money than his house is worth.

STEVE KLOSTERMAN  
Coldwater, OH

## Speaker Comparison Tests

Thank you for Tom Nousaine's comparison tests of six midprice floor-standing speakers. "Stand Up and Be Counted" (July). Obviously, when a consumer decides to buy a new component, he or she must compare such things as sound quality, price, and appearance. Considering the multitude of components and designs available even in the same price range, it's difficult to do that based on single reviews. I hope you continue to do comparison tests.

KEVIN BROWN  
Sunnyvale, CA

We appreciate the effort that went into the comparative speaker tests in the July issue, as we have gone through a great many blind-screen listening comparisons ourselves. But we feel compelled to draw

your attention to some areas in which the test procedure could be improved:

**Measurements.** The author stated that frequency-response measurements were taken "at a distance of 0.5 meter (about 1.5 feet)." While it was flattering to see that the Paradigm 7se Mk III had the smoothest overall response, his measurement method actually indicates only the use of good, resonance-free drive units. It cannot show proper integration of the tweeter and woofers (and port) in anything other than a small two-driver system. The minimum proper integration distance for the Paradigm 7se Mk III is approximately 5 feet.

**Level matching.** This is very difficult at the best of times, and yet it is extremely important. Even a small difference in level can dramatically skew listener preference. The article says that level matching was done "using pink noise" with "an A-weighted filter." In a telephone conversation, Mr. Nousaine stated that he used a 1-kHz tone to match levels. Using a 1-kHz tone to set levels will lead to meaningless level adjustments and invalid conclusions. B-weighted pink noise yields the best correlation between measured and perceived loudness.

**Speaker positioning.** The article says that the speakers were "lined up three abreast on each side." A fourth speaker was "placed directly atop one pair of the contestants." While care was taken to keep the speakers away from room boundaries, an unfortunate oversight occurred in not considering the effect of setting three speakers side by side and one on top—it creates a huge "baffle." It is not difficult to predict that a normally thin-sounding speaker could sound more "natural" in that setting than a speaker like the Paradigm 7se Mk III, which was designed to have a very natural, full-bandwidth sound without a large baffle area.

**The anchor speakers.** The article indicated that a pair of "anchor" speakers, of some presumed quality, were always located in "positions 2 and 4" and used as a "reference [that] enabled listeners to compare speakers evaluated in previous sessions more easily." In effect, this "anchor" was used to guide listeners through their trials.

In valid blind-screen testing, anchor speakers are never revealed at any time during the test to either the listener or the tester. The reason an anchor speaker is put into a blind-screen test is to help correlate current test results with previous test results of other speakers. They should never be used as a guide or "reference!"

The Paradigm 7se Mk III is a very natural performer with good linearity even at high listening levels. The pair of anchor speakers used in the test are described as "high-quality two-way bookshelf systems

the turn  
 Mich  
 at 4:  
 glass  
 teristi  
 or 263  
 cism, c  
 the GE  
 If I h  
 likenin  
 I'd cor  
 Gener:  
 terrific  
 and sp  
 dynami  
 has muc  
 sion, tig

## “Nothing less than a steal.”

—Robert Harley, *Stereophile*

There's something in this review of our GDA-600 digital-to-analog converter that the competition doesn't want you to see. Maybe it's the fact that the GDA-600 makes digital formats sound richer and more musical. Or that it has advanced 20 bit conversion architecture and a Class "A" analog output stage. But what they really don't want you to see is that the GDA-600 costs much less than you might expect. For the full review see *Stereophile*, Volume 17, No. 3, (March '94). Or, if your copy has been stolen, give us a call.

**ADCOM**<sup>®</sup>  
*details you can hear*

CIRCLE NO. 2 ON READER SERVICE CARD

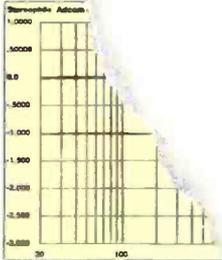


Fig. 1 Adcom GDA-600, frequency response (top); de-emphasis error channel dashed, 0.5dB.

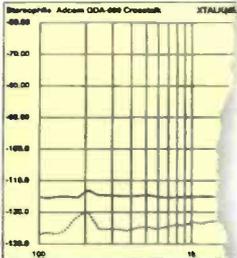


Fig. 2 Adcom GDA-600, crestal response (top); dashed, 10dB/vertical div.

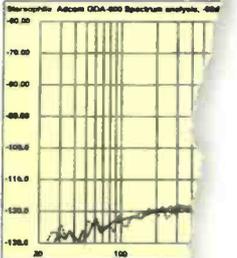


Fig. 3 Adcom GDA-600, 1kHz tone at -9dB; 1/2-octave spuriae (dashed).

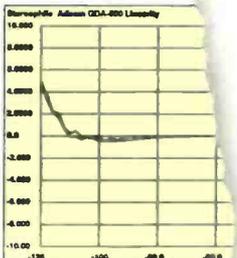


Fig. 4 Adcom GDA-600, de-emphasis linearity (right channel); 2dB/vertical div.



with 8-inch woofers and 3/4-inch soft dome tweeters." Speakers with such a driver complement normally have a high crossover frequency to protect the tweeter from failure. The 8-inch woofer must then operate well into the midrange, where it becomes directional, causing some loss of clarity in the upper midrange. As the "reference" speakers for the test, however, they will be presumed to be correct, and speakers with better upper-midrange performance may actually be scored lower for being "too clear." Using a "reference" in this way skews listener perceptions and preferences and invalidates the test results.

When combined with proper technical measurements (on-axis frequency response, response measurements that include early reflections, and total acoustic-energy response), taken in a suitable environment (an anechoic chamber), blind-screen listening tests are invaluable. They must be done, however, with an eye to removing the possibility of drawing the wrong conclusions from wrong techniques.

SCOTT BAGBY  
 Director of R&D  
 Paradigm Electronics  
 Woodbridge, Ontario

*Tom Nousaine replies: The speakers were level-matched using pink noise and a sound-level meter. Occasionally we verified drive levels to the speaker terminals with*

*315-Hz and 1-kHz sine waves. I'm sorry about the confusion. Level matching is very important for valid comparison.*

*Placing speakers three abreast could indeed create a partial baffle that might affect a speaker's sound. To guard against such problems, I confirmed each speaker's basic sound character in subsequent independent listening tests with the speakers in precisely identical locations and no other speakers nearby.*

*Finally, listeners were instructed to use the "reference speaker" as an anchor to help them maintain consistency between sessions. Such use of an anchor to maintain inter-session reliability is a valid analytical technique. Listeners were told to rate all the speakers on a scale of 0 to 10, with the lowest number indicating "unacceptable" and the highest "perfect, or the best imaginable stereo sound." The reference was described as an anchor near the middle of the scale and not as a performance standard. Listeners often cited individual speakers in the tests as superior to the anchor in specific performance categories and overall.*

### Keyboard Immortals

**D**uring the 1950's, "Keyboard Immortals," music of turn-of-the-century master pianists, was available on the radio and on open-reel tapes produced by Joseph Tu-

shinsky, president of Superscope. I am very interested in securing some of those tapes or even the original master tapes. Can anyone provide information on sources or leads for further searching?

ALLEN E. WATT  
 167 Via Los Miradores  
 Redondo Beach, CA 90277

### Pink Floyd Hits the Wall?

**R**on Givens could not have been more wrong in his August review of Pink Floyd's new album, "The Division Bell." Just because it's not the band's best work doesn't mean it should be dismissed. How can you possibly expect them to keep turning out albums like "Dark Side of the Moon" and "The Wall" for more than twenty-five years? Instead of seeing "The Division Bell" as a "post-peak album," accept it for what it is, a new experience from a highly regarded band.

ERIC PENNELL  
 Franklin, MA

### Digital Dissenter

**I**'m writing in support of Paul Gordon's letter about "the horror of digital sound" in June, and I take issue with the responses to it from Juan Gonzales, Alex Canizales, and Steven Carter in August. It's exactly the people who don't know what Mr. Gordon means by "lack of tonal ambience"



**SHOCKINGLY DEEP BASS.** Add our SUB-712 powered subwoofer to your system and you'll be struck by the impact of its low end. Call 1-800-878-TIME.

DCM Loudspeakers





## Weatherproof Music. Factory-Direct Prices.

The smooth, natural sound of speakers by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent) can now be enjoyed outdoors: on the patio, by the pool, even on boats. *The Outdoor* is a compact, water-resistant speaker with accurate, wide-range sound. It comes in two versions: one free standing (shown above, \$279 pr.); one for in-wall mounting (\$329 pr.). Both versions are very well made, with stainless steel hardware and gold-plated connecting terminals. Use them in white, or paint them any color. Because we sell factory-direct, with no expensive middlemen, these speakers cost far less than they would in stores. Call for a free catalog and find out why *Audio* says we may have "the best value in the world."

For a free catalog, or to order, call  
1-800-FOR-HIFI (1-800-367-4434)  
Suite 204, 154 California Street  
Newton, MA 02158 Fax 617-332-9229



**CAMBRIDGE  
SOUNDWORKS**

*The country's largest factory-direct stereo company.*

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Stereo Review®

P R E S E N T S

## THE BASIC REPERTORY ON COMPACT DISC

A CRITICAL DISCOGRAPHY  
NEW 1994 EDITION



Noted critic Richard Freed has chosen the best available CD recordings of the most often performed music in the classical orchestral repertory. Hundreds of recordings of symphonic works from Bach to Wagner!

To receive your copy of this useful pamphlet, send a self-addressed business-size (#10) envelope, stamped with 52¢ postage, and a check or money order for \$3 payable to Stereo Review (no cash, please), to The Basic Repertory, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Orders from outside the U.S.A. must be accompanied by a self-addressed envelope and \$4 (payable in U.S. funds).

who *would* believe wholeheartedly in digital audio. If you've never heard it, you can't miss it.

KEITH JARRETT  
Santa Barbara, CA

### Indigo Girls

Why are critics so quick to pounce on anything that's a little original or artistic? Alanna Nash's August review of the Indigo Girls' new album, "Swamp Ophelia," was typical. If the Indigos are "stuck in that college-freshman phase," then where are Mariah Carey, Janet Jackson, and Whitney Houston? In grade school?

I'd much rather hear a performer attempt something new and risk failing than hear more of the same.

JOHN SHIRLEY  
Philadelphia, PA

### Disappearing Tenors

Please allow me to answer Jamie James's query. "Where Have All the Tenors Gone?" (July): Some have died, and some remain. But then, he did not ask where the *great* tenors have gone. I guess that's why Mario Lanza's name was missing from his article. The only tenor I ever heard worth his salt was Lanza. I would choose his "Nessun dorma" over Pavarotti's or Domingo's anytime—no contest!

HARVEY FREILICH  
Parkland, FL

### MiniDisc

Anthony Lunn's July letter about David Ranada's "Digital Chaos" (May) blasts the MiniDisc as "miniaturized beyond common sense and . . . not quite as good as digital should be." I am not equipped for ABX double-blind testing, but I find it very hard to hear much if any difference between a CD and an MD of the same recording.

GERALD A. HOFF  
Houston, TX

### "Digital" Stereo Review

Just discovered you on America Online! What a great idea! I'm enjoying this new "digital" service as much as the "analog" magazine.

ROBERT A. PALMER  
Niceville, FL

### Corrections

David Hall's July review of a set of the Carl Nielsen symphonies referred to a "1942" Leonard Bernstein recording of the Fifth Symphony. The correct date is 1962.

"Sounds of the Streets" in June's Popular Music section (page 87) mistakenly stated that Rhino's "The Doo Wop Box" has three CD's. It is a four-disc set. □

We welcome your letters. Please address correspondence to Editor, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. You should include your address and telephone number for verification. Letters may be edited for clarity and length.

# “Bone Shaking.”

Rich Warren, Chicago Tribune

In 30 days you'll see  
what Rich Warren is talking about  
when Polk Audio revolutionizes  
subwoofer technology.

**polkaudio**  
The Speaker Specialists<sup>®</sup>

5601 Metro Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21215 USA (410)358-3600.

“Polk Audio”, “The Speaker Specialists” and “Dynamic Balance” are registered trademarks of Polk Investment Corporation used under license by Polk Audio Incorporated.

CIRCLE NO. 37 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMAZING NEW 3D SURROUND SOUND TECHNOLOGY.  
NuReality is proud to introduce a revolutionary development in audio technology—the Vivid 3D™ series

"I could not believe my ears... all I can do is enjoy it and stop wondering how it was done."  
—Leonard Feldman,  
*Audio Magazine\**

of sound enhancement products.

Thanks to patented **SRS (●)®** technology, Vivid 3D systems retrieve ambient information lost by traditional stereo processing to create 3D surround sound from *only 2 speakers*.

#### EASY TO INSTALL.

Vivid 3D products are easy to install with your existing audio system. You can use Vivid 3D products to enhance virtually any audio configuration—from a portable CD player with only 2



speakers to a full 5 speaker surround sound system. In addition, Vivid 3D products are fully compatible with surround sound technologies, such as Dolby Pro Logic®

#### SURPRISINGLY AFFORDABLE.

NuReality offers a complete family of Vivid 3D products with prices starting under \$100. You can choose the Vivid 3D Studio™ which incorporates a built-in amplifier. Or the affordable Vivid 3D Plus™ which is perfect for portable stereo systems. To experience 3D surround sound for yourself, call NuReality at **1-800-501-8086**. NuReality, 2907 Daimler St., Santa Ana, CA 92705-5810. Telephone: 714-442-1080, Fax: 714-852-1059. International and U.S. dealer inquiries welcome.



# DISCOVER A NEW DIMENSION OF SOUND.

With a backlit LED indicator, the *Perspective* display shows you the current level of SRS (●) processing.

The *Process/Bypass* control turns SRS (●) processing on and off.

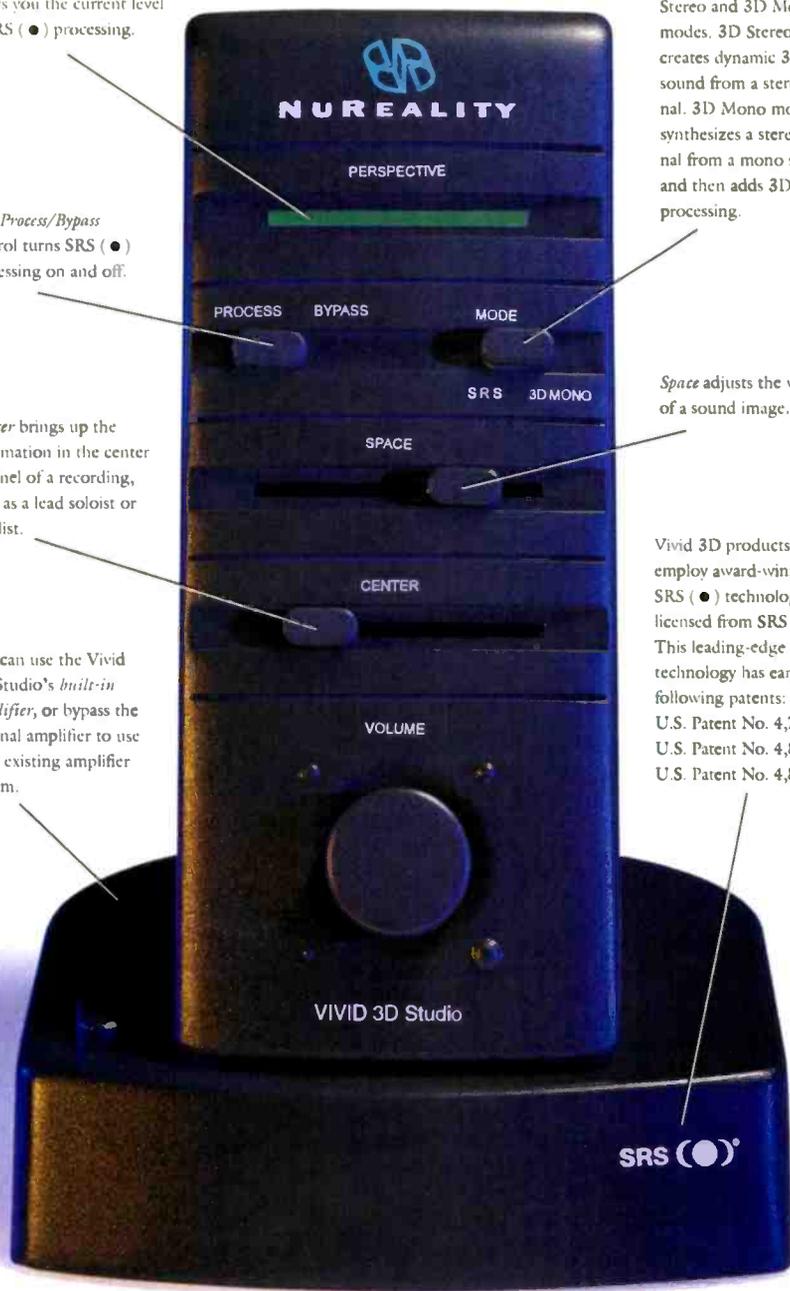
*Center* brings up the information in the center channel of a recording, such as a lead soloist or vocalist.

You can use the Vivid 3D Studio's *built-in amplifier*, or bypass the internal amplifier to use your existing amplifier system.

The *Mode* control switches between SRS (●) 3D Stereo and 3D Mono modes. 3D Stereo mode creates dynamic 3D sound from a stereo signal. 3D Mono mode synthesizes a stereo signal from a mono source, and then adds 3D sound processing.

*Space* adjusts the width of a sound image.

Vivid 3D products employ award-winning SRS (●) technology licensed from SRS Labs. This leading-edge sound technology has earned the following patents:  
U.S. Patent No. 4,748,669  
U.S. Patent No. 4,841,572  
U.S. Patent No. 4,866,774



\* Quote excerpted from a review of the SRS (●) technology from the April 1992 issue of *Audio Magazine*. The Vivid 3D sound enhancement system won the Retail Vision "Best Product" award in May 1994, and the Innovations award from the International Consumer Electronics Show in June 1994. Vivid 3D systems incorporate SRS (●) technology which won the "Ultimate" award from *Game Players* magazine in July 1993.  
© 1994 NuReality. All rights reserved. SRS (●) is a registered trademark of SRS Labs. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. SRI

# NEW PRODUCTS

## ▼ RCA

RCA's Dolby Pro Logic-based RV3791F receiver offers twelve music and video surround-sound modes, four video and five audio inputs, a subwoofer output, and a remote control. Power output is 60 watts each to the three front

speakers and 25 watts each to two front and two rear surround speakers. Price: \$899. RCA, Thomson Consumer Electronics, Dept. SR, 10330 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46290-1024.

• Circle 120 on reader service card

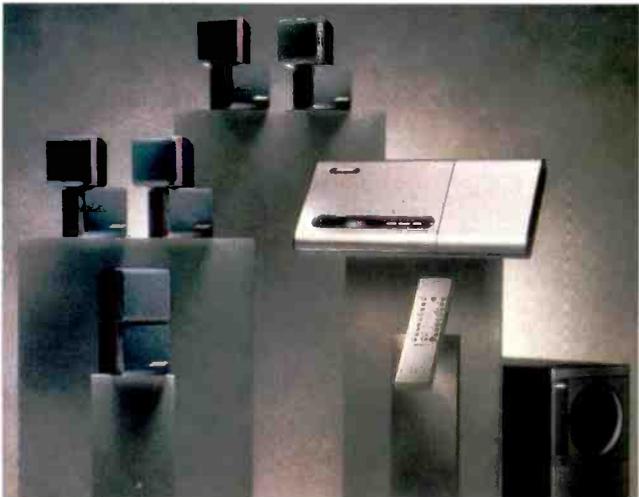


## ▼ BOSE

Bose's Lifestyle 12 System provides everything needed for home theater except the video source and TV monitor: a sleek music center/preamp featuring a built-in CD player and AM/FM tuner, a radio-frequency remote control, five magnetically shielded Acoustimass 5 "double cube" speakers, and an

Acoustimass powered bass module. In addition to an 80-watt bass amplifier and separate 40-watt amps for each satellite, the bass module contains a proprietary surround decoder. Price: \$2,200. Bose, Dept. SR, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168.

• Circle 122 on reader service card



## HUBBELL ▲

Hubbell Sound Systems, a new speaker company, is offering the HS542 (shown with Sanus RF24 stands), featuring a 1-inch aluminum-dome tweeter and two 5 1/4-inch woofers. The 18 1/2-inch-tall cabinet is finished in oak veneer and fitted with gold-plated

biwirable binding posts. Frequency response is given as 70 Hz to 25 kHz  $\pm$ 3 dB and sensitivity as 92.5 dB. Price: \$799 a pair. Hubbell Sound Systems, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 30136, Des Moines, IA 50310.

• Circle 121 on reader service card



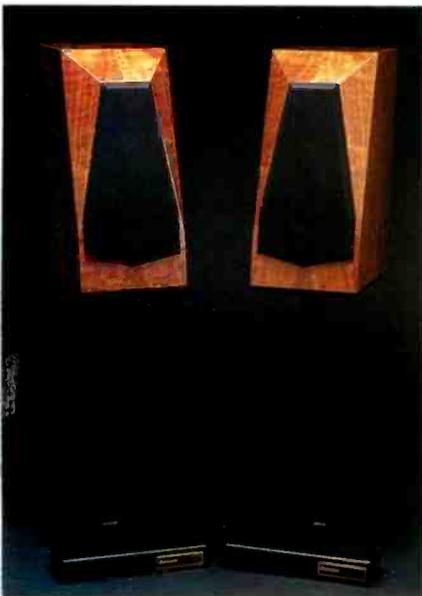
## ▲ SAMSUNG

The VR8704 is Samsung's least expensive four-head VHS Hi-Fi VCR. It features an eight-event/one-month programmable timer for unattended recording, bilingual on-screen menus,

automatic tracking adjustment, and a universal remote control. Price: \$299. Samsung, Dept. SR, 105 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660-0511.

• Circle 123 on reader service card

# NEW PRODUCTS



## ◀ AVALON ACOUSTICS

The Monitor speaker from Avalon Acoustics combines a 7-inch woofer and a 1-inch titanium-dome tweeter in an 18-inch-tall sculpted cabinet finished in walnut veneer. The speaker has a 3-inch-thick front baffle, which is said to minimize vibrations, and is covered by a five-year limited warranty. Anechoic frequency response is given as 60 Hz to 24 kHz  $\pm 1.5$  dB and sensitivity as 87 dB. Price: \$2,695 a pair; optional stands, \$340 a pair. Avalon Acoustics, Dept. SR, 2800-B Wilderness Place, Boulder, CO 80301.

• Circle 124 on reader service card



## ▲ PHILIPS

The Philips CDC 936 five-disc carousel CD changer lets you change three discs while one is playing. It features a digital output, a remote control with volume, and a favorite-track-selection/title memory for more

than 100 discs; when there is a "programmed" disc in the changer, selections play back in the preferred order. Price: \$300. Philips, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 14810, Knoxville, TN 37914-1810.

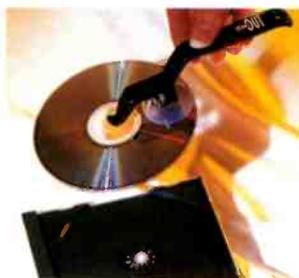
• Circle 125 on reader service card

## ▼ NUREALITY

NuReality's Vivid 3D system is an add-on sound-enhancement device that plugs into the audio output of a sound-card-equipped computer or a video-game system. The 4 x 1 x 5-inch box incorporates patented Sound Retrieval System (SRS) ambience circuitry, which is said to enhance game-playing realism by

creating a three-dimensional effect with only two speakers. Encoded source material is not required, and the system works with both mono and stereo programs. The ambience level is adjustable. Price: \$99. NuReality, Dept. SR, 2907 Daimler St., Santa Ana, CA 92705-5810.

• Circle 126 on reader service card



## ◀ DISCOUT

The DiscOut suction-cup device from K.P. and F. Inc. eases a CD out of its jewel box. Available for \$4.95 (plus \$2 shipping) from K.P. and F. Inc., 63 Southwood Dr., Orinda, CA 94563; telephone 510-256-0243.

• Circle 127 on reader service card

## ▼ CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

MultiMedia by Henry Kloss, a powered speaker system from Cambridge SoundWorks, can be used with a computer or a small music system. It comprises two magnetically shielded 3-inch cubes in gray-beige or gray as shown and a 5 x 8 x 9-inch bass

module/amplifier finished in black vinyl. Available factory-direct for \$179 (plus shipping) with a thirty-day money-back guarantee. Cambridge SoundWorks, Dept. SR, 154 California St., Newton, MA 02158; 1-800-367-4434.

• Circle 128 on reader service card





**Soundgarden**—*Superunknown*. Title cut, *Spoonman*; *Let Me Down*; more. (A&M) **475-186**

**Counting Crows**—*August And Everything After*. *Mr. Jones*; *Round Here*; *Time And Time Again*; *Sullivan Street*; *Rain King*; more. (DGC) **467-944**

**Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers**—*Greatest Hits*. *Free Fallin'*; etc. (MCA) **474-411**

**Bonnie Raitt**—*Longing In Their Hearts*. *Love Sneakin' Up On You*; *You*; etc. (Capitol) **477-505**

"8 Seconds"—Orig. Sndtrk. (MCA/ Nashville) **475-483**

**10,000 Maniacs**—*MTV Unplugged* (Elektra) **469-775**

**Reba McEntire**—*Grt. Hits, Vol. Two* (MCA) **467-316**

**Gin Blossoms**—*New Miserable Experience* (A&M) **463-737**

**Nine Inch Nails**—*The Downward Spiral* (TVT/ Interscope) **476-739**

**Sheryl Crow**—*Tuesday Night Music Club* (A&M) **476-531**

**Various Artists**—*All Men Are Brothers: A Tribute To Curtis Mayfield* (Warner Bros.) **474-155**

**Confederate Railroad**—*Notorious* (Atlantic) **475-194**

**Bryan Adams**—*So Far So Good* (A&M) **467-738**

**George Strait**—*Easy Come, Easy Go* (MCA) **467-308**

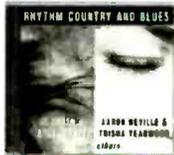
**Billy Joe**—*River Of Dreams* (Columbia) **463-695**

**Beck**—*Mellow Gold* (DGC) **476-721**

**Bob James**—*Restless Vacation* (Capitol) **474-973**

**The Beavis & Butt-head Experience**—Featuring Nirvana, Aerosmith, etc. (Geffen) **472-852**

# Columbia House. The Face of Rock.



**Various Artists**—*Rhythm, Country & Blues* (MCA) **474-536**

**Meat Loaf**—*Bat Out Of Hell II: Back Into Hell* (MCA) **458-232**

**Various Artists**—*Greenpeace: Alternative NRG*. Featuring R.E.M., U2, Soundgarden, UB40, more. (Hollywood/Greenpeace) **478-750**

**Sammy Hagar**—*Unboxed* (Geffen) **478-107**

**Proclaimers**—*Hit The Highway* (Chrysalis) **477-513**

**Benedictine Monks Of Santo Domingo**—*Chant* (Ange) **477-067**



**Celine Dion**—*The Colour Of My Love* (550 Music/Epic) **467-662**

**Phish**—*Hoist* (Elektra) **477-919**

**David Lee Roth**—*Your Filthy Little Mouth* (Reprise) **476-333**

**Gerald Albright**—*Smooth* (Atlantic) **475-152**

**Aerosmith**—*Get A Grip* (Geffen) **458-075**

**Stone Temple Pilots**—*Core* (Atlantic) **453-043**

**Pearl Jam**—*Ten* (Epic/ Associated) **428-433**

**Tony Bennett**—*Steppin' Out* (Columbia) **467-431**

**Guns N' Roses**—*The Spaghetti Incident?* (Geffen) **472-837**

**Alice In Chains**—*Jar Of Flies* (Columbia) **471-979**

**Michael Bolton**—*The One Thing* (Columbia) **470-005**

**Hancock/Shorter/Carter/Williams/Roney**—*A Tribute To Miles Davis* (Qwest) **476-382**

**Neal McCoy**—*No Doubt About It* (Atlantic) **474-619**

**The Benoit/Freeman Project** (GRP) **474-429**

**Meat Puppets**—*Too High To Die* (London) **474-221**

**"In The Name Of The Father"**—Orig. Sndtrk. (Island) **474-213**

**Cheap Trick**—*Woke Up With A Monster* (Warner Bros.) **474-148**

**The Brand New Heavies**—*Brother Sister* (Delicious Vinyl) **478-305**

**The Best Of The Village People** (Casablanca) **478-131**

**PM Dawn**—*The Bliss Album?* (Gee Street/ Island) **456-772**

**Gang Starr**—*Hard To Earn* (Chrysalis) **476-176**

**K7**—*Swing Batta Swing* (Tommy Boy) **474-866**

**Jade**—*Jade To The Max* (Giant/Reprise) **453-068**

**Hammer**—*The Funky Headhunter* (Giant/ Reprise) **474-262**

**Jodeci**—*Diary Of A Mad Band* (Uptown/ MCA) **473-116**

**A Tribe Called Quest**—*Midnight Marauders* (Jive) **472-860**

**Domino** (R&L/DefJam/ Chaos/Columbia) **472-225**

**Various Artists**—*Common Thread: Songs Of The Eagles* (Giant) **469-999**

**Nirvana**—*In Utero* (DGC) **467-159**

**The Cranberries**—*Everybody Else Is Doing It, So Why Can't We?* (Island) **465-559**

**Faith Hill**—*Take Me As I Am* (Warner Bros.) **473-728**

**Blackhawk** (Arista) **473-397**

**Nirvana**—*Nevermind* (DGC) **442-046**

**"Philadelphia"**—Orig. Sndtrk. Featuring B. Springsteen, N. Young, P. Gabriel, etc. (Epic Soundtrax) **472-928**

**US3**—*Hand On The Torch* (Blue Note) **471-342**

**Shaquille O'Neal**—*Shaq Diesel* (Jive) **470-427**

**Zapp & Roger**—*All The Greatest Hits* (Reprise) **470-344**

**Color Me Badd**—*Time And Chance* (Giant/Reprise) **471-532**

**Dr. Dre**—*The Chronic* (Death Row/Interscope) **461-970**

**Xscape**—*Hummin Comin At Cha'* (So So Def/Columbia) **469-981**

**Tevin Campbell**—*I'm Ready* (Motown) **468-744**

**Aaron Hall**—*The Truth* (Sire/MCA) **468-025**

**CeCe Peniston**—*Thought 'Ya Knew* (A&M) **467-860**

**Prince**—*The Hits 1* (Paisley Park) **466-623**

**Snoop Doggy Dogg**—*Doggystyle* (Death Row/Interscope) **465-955**

**Toni Braxton** (LaFace) **464-362**



**Pearl Jam**—*Vs.* (Epic/Associated) **465-427**

**"Philadelphia"**—Orig. Sndtrk. (Epic/Associated) **465-427**

**Cassandra Wilson**—*Blue Light 'Til Dawn* (Blue Note) **471-656**

**Stanley Jordan**—*Bolero* (Arista) **475-095**

**Heart**—*Desire Walks On* (Capitol) **471-292**

**Pet Shop Boys**—*Very* (EMI) **468-819**

**"Even Cowgirls Get The Blues"**—Orig. Sndtrk. (Sire/Warner Bros.) **468-694**

**Genesis**—*Live/The Way We Walk, Vol. 1: The Shorts* (Atlantic) **467-373**

**Suzi Bogguss**—*Something Up My Sleeve* (Liberty) **465-997**

**Bruce Springsteen**—*Born In The U.S.A.* (Columbia) **326-629**

**"Philadelphia"**—Orig. Sndtrk. (Epic/Associated) **465-427**

**Tori Amos**—*Under The Pink* (Atlantic) **473-207**

**Collin Raye**—*Extremes* (Epic) **473-025**

**Melissa Etheridge**—*Yes I Am* (Island) **466-763**

**Mark Chesnutt**—*Almost Goodbye* (MCA) **463-273**

**Van Halen**—*Live: Right Here, Right Now* (Warner Bros.) **454-470/394-478**

**George Benson**—*Love Remembers* (Warner Bros.) **439-265**

**Pantera**—*Vulgar Display Of Power* (ATCO) **435-305**

**Tina Turner**—*Simply The Best* (Capitol) **433-342**

**Frank Sinatra**—*Duets* (Capitol) **471-615**

**Yanni**—*Live At The Acropolis* (Private Music) **475-178**

**Angela Winbush** (Elektra) **477-786**

**Shai**—*If I Ever Fall In Love* (Gasoline Alley/ MCA) **453-324**

**Various Artists**—*Club MTV Party To Go, Vol. 1* (Tommy Boy) **453-175**

**Jon Secada** (SBK) **438-184**

**En Vogue**—*Funky Divas* (eastwest) **435-750**

**Michael Jackson**—*Dangerous* (Epic) **433-920**

**Luther Vandross**—*Never Let Me Go* (Epic/ LV Records) **457-176**

**Boyz II Men**—*Cooler, highharmony* (Motown) **424-754**

**Madonna**—*The Immaculate Collection* (Sire/Warner Bros.) **414-557**

**Janet Jackson**—*Rhythm Nation 1814* (A&M) **388-918**

**"Above The Rim"**—Orig. Sndtrk. Featuring SWV, Al B. Sure, etc. (Death Row/Interscope) **478-875**

**"Above The Rim"**—Orig. Sndtrk. (Epic/Associated) **465-427**

**"Above The Rim"**—Orig. Sndtrk. (Epic/Associated) **465-427**



**Ace Of Base**—*The Sign* (Arista) **468-106**

**James-Laid** (Mercury) **467-761**

**Clay Walker** (Giant) **467-449**

**The Breeders**—*Last Splash* (Elektra) **465-351**

**Garth Brooks**—*In Pieces* (Liberty) **463-745**

**Elvis Costello**—*Brutal Youth* (Warner Bros.) **476-168**

**"Philadelphia"**—Orig. Sndtrk. (Epic/Associated) **465-427**

# Columbia House.

## The Face of Rock.

### Any 8 CDs for 1¢

PLUS A CHANCE TO GET ONE MORE CD FREE!

See details.

**Crash Test Dummies**—God Shuffled His Feet. *Mmm Mmm Mmm Mmm*; others. (Arista) 470-476

**"The Crow"**—Orig. Sndtrk. Featuring Pantera, The Cure, etc. (Atlantic/Interscope) 478-230

**Pantera**—Far Beyond Driven. *I'm Broken, 5 Minutes Alone*, etc. (eastwest) 468-926

**Dave Koz**—Lucky Man (Capitol) 461-848

**Aaron Neville**—The Grand Tour (A&M) 457-200

**Dwight Yoakam**—This Time (Reprise) 456-913



**Mariah Carey**—Music Box (Columbia) 465-435

"Sleepless in Seattle"—Orig. Sndtrk. (Epic Soundtrax) 458-430

**Duran Duran** (Capitol) 455-550

**Joe Diffie**—Honky Tonk Attitude (Epic) 454-629

**Sting**—Ten Summoner's Tales (A&M) 454-561

**Brooks & Dunn**—Hard Workin' Man (Arista) 454-025

**John Michael Montgomery**—Life's A Dance (Atlantic) 453-746

**AC/DC**—Live (ATCO) 453-217

"Aladdin"—Orig. Sndtrk. (Walt Disney Records) 453-167

**Rage Against The Machine** (Epic/Associated) 451-138

**Elton John**—Grt. Hits 1976-86 (MCA) 450-353

**Sade**—Love Deluxe (Epic) 449-439

**Phil Collins**—Serious Hits...Live (Atlantic) 448-944

**Barry Manilow**—Grt. Hits (Arista) 288-670

**Best Of Joe Cocker** (Capitol) 455-790

**George Strait**—Pure Country (MCA) 448-753

**Vince Gill**—I Still Believe In You (MCA) 448-571

**R.E.M.**—Automatic For The People (Warner Bros.) 448-522

"The Bodyguard"—Orig. Sndtrk. (Arista) 448-159

**Kenny G**—Breathless (Arista) 448-142

**Blind Melon** 447-995

**Alan Jackson**—A Lot About Livin' (And A Little 'Bout Love) (Arista) 447-458

**Eric Clapton**—Unplugged (Reprise/Duck) 446-187

**Van Morrison**—Moondance (Warner Bros.) 349-803

**Jimi Hendrix**—The Ultimate Experience (MCA) 458-034

**The Allman Brothers Band**—A Decade Of Hits 1969-79 (Polydor) 430-439

**Rod Stewart**—Sing It Again Rod (Grt. Hits) (Mercury) 423-822

**The Very Best Of The Righteous Brothers**—Unchained Melody (Verve) 423-772

**The Moody Blues**—Grt. Hits (Polydor) 423-756

**Eric Clapton**—Time Pieces (Polydor) 423-467

**Alice In Chains**—Dirt (Columbia) 445-833

**Soul Asylum**—Grave Dancers Union (Columbia) 445-510

**George Thorogood And The Destroyers**—The Baddest Of The Bad (Hits) (EMI) 444-505

**Guns N' Roses**—Use Your Illusion I (Geffen) 442-087

**White Zombie**—La Sexorcisto (Geffen) 442-079

**Mary Chapin Carpenter**—Come On, Come On (Columbia) 440-560

**Confederate Railroad** (Atlantic) 439-158

**ZZ Top**—Grt. Hits (Warner Bros.) 438-010

**Enya**—Watermark (Reprise) 431-403

**John Lennon Collection** (Capitol) 405-308

**Lynyrd Skynyrd**—Sknryd's Innryds/Their Grt. Hits (MCA) 381-129



**Elton John**—Goodbye Yellow Brick Road (Polydor) 471-060

**Grateful Dead**—Skeletons From The Closet (Warner Bros.) 378-406

**Roy Orbison**—The All-Time Hits. Vols. 1 & 2 (CSP) 377-945

**Guns N' Roses**—Use Your Illusion II (Geffen) 442-038

**Spin Doctors**—Pocket Full Of Kryptonite (Epic/Assoc.) 428-482

**Red Hot Chili Peppers**—Blood Sugar Sex Magik (Warner Bros.) 428-367

**Ozzy Osbourne**—No More Tears (Epic/Associated) 428-128

"Grease"—Orig. Sndtrk. (Polydor) 424-721

**Bonnie Raitt**—Luck Of The Draw (Capitol) 423-186

**Peter Dinklage**—Shaking The Tree (Geffen) 415-968

**Samuel L. Jackson**—Furhling Towards Ecstasy (Arista) 473-389

**Mariah Carey** (Columbia) 407-510

**U2**—Achtung Baby (Island) 431-213

**Brooks & Dunn**—Brand New Man (Arista) 429-969

**Stevie Ray Vaughan & Double Trouble**—The Sky Is Crying (Epic) 429-258



**R. Kelly**—12-Play (Jive) 469-676

**Scorpions**—Face The Heat (Mercury) 466-938

**AC/DC**—Back In Black (Atlantic) 305-045

**Barney**—Barney's Favorites, Vol. 1 (SBK) 465-914

**Toby Keith**—(Mercury/Nashville) 458-315

**Sammy Kershaw**—Haunted Heart (Mercury/Nashville) 456-541

**Bon Jovi**—Keep The Faith (Jambco/Mercury) 451-310

**Neil Young**—Harvest Moon (Reprise) 450-304

**Foreigner**—The Very Best... And Beyond (Atlantic) 447-524

**Megadeth**—Countdown To Extinction (Capitol) 444-489

**Mötley Crüe**—Decade Of Decadence '81-'91 (Elektra) 429-316

**Eddie Money**—Grt. Hits: Sound Of Money (Columbia) 403-428

**Pat Benatar**—Best Shots (Chrysalis) 401-646

**Chicago**—Grt. Hits 1982-89 (Reprise) 401-166

**Aerosmith**—Pump (Geffen) 388-009

**REO Speedwagon**—The Hits (Epic) 367-672

**Patsy Cline**—Grt. Hits (MCA) 365-924

**Guns N' Roses**—Appetite For Destruction (Geffen) 359-984

**U2**—The Joshua Tree (Island) 354-449



**John Michael Montgomery**—Kickin' It Up (Atlantic) 473-157

**The Police**—Every Breath You Take—The Singles (A&M) 348-318

**Jimmy Buffett**—Songs You Know By Heart (MCA) 339-911

**Bob Marley & The Wailers**—Legend (Tuff Gong/Songland) 337-857

**Billy Joel**—Grt. Hits, Vols. 1 & 2 (Columbia) 336-396/396-390

**Air Supply**—Grt. Hits (Arista) 321-307

**Michael Jackson**—Thriller (Epic) 318-089

**Jackson Browne**—I'm Alive (Elektra) 469-783

## CLASSIC ROCK

**America's Grt. Hits** (Warner Bros.) 291-385

**Journey's Greatest Hits** (Columbia) 375-279

**Steppenwolf**—16 Grt. Hits (MCA) 372-425

**Marvin Gaye's Grt. Hits** (Motown) 367-565

**Styx**—Classics, Vol. 15 (A&M) 364-448

**Best Of The Doors** (Elektra) 357-616/397-612

**Elton John**—Greatest Hits (Polydor) 471-011

**Janis Joplin's Grt. Hits** (Columbia) 231-670

**Simon & Garfunkel's Greatest Hits** (Columbia) 219-477

**Bob Dylan's Grt. Hits** (Columbia) 138-586

**James Taylor's Grt. Hits** (Warner Bros.) 291-302

**Jethro Tull**—Original Masters (Chrysalis) 340-315

**The Steve Miller Band**—Grt. Hits 1974-78 (Capitol) 290-171

**Eagles**—Grt. Hits, 1971-75 (Asylum) 287-003

**Eagles**—Hotel California (Asylum) 286-948

**Meat Loaf**—Bat Out Of Hell (Epic) 279-133

**Boston** (Epic) 269-209

**Jim Croce**—Photographs & Memories: Grt. Hits (Saja) 246-868

**Santana's Grt. Hits** (Columbia) 244-459

Selections with two numbers contain 2 CDs and count as 2 —so write in both numbers.

### HERE'S HOW TO GET 8 CDs FOR 1¢...

- **Just mail the coupon** together with check or money order for \$1.86 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs plus \$1.85 to cover shipping and handling).
- **You agree** to buy just six more selections in the next three years, at regular Club prices currently \$12.98 to \$16.98 — and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. (A shipping and handling charge will be added to each shipment.)
- **Free Music Magazine** sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year), describing the Regular Selection for your listening interest, plus hundreds of alternates. And Special Selection mailings up to six times a year (total of up to 19 buying opportunities).
- **Buy only what you want!** If you want the Regular or Special Selection, do nothing—it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified.
- **You always have 10 days to decide;** if not, you may return the Selection at our expense.
- **More Benefits, More Savings.** Beginning with your very first magazine you'll save money on your favorite music. And after you fulfill your membership obligation, you'll enjoy our new "Buy More, Pay Less" bonus plan. You may get a single CD for half price, \$5.99, or even \$3.99 with every CD or cassette you buy at regular club price (shipping and handling additional).
- **10-Day Risk-Free Trial.** We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days and there's no further obligation.
- **Extra Bonus Offer:** you may take one additional CD right now at the super-low price of only \$6.95—and you are then entitled to take an extra CD as a bonus, FREE! And you'll receive your discounted CD and your bonus CD with your 8 introductory selections—10 CDs in all!
- **If the Application is missing,** write to: Columbia House, 1400 North Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1129.

**COLUMBIA HOUSE** Entertaining America... One Person at a Time.®

## 8 CDs

**Rush me these** Enroll me in the Club under the terms outlined here. I am enclosing check or money order for \$1.86 (that's 1¢ for 8 CDs, plus \$1.85 for shipping and handling). I agree to buy 6 CDs, at regular Club prices, in the next three years — and may cancel membership anytime after doing so.

COLUMBIA HOUSE, 1400 N. Fruitridge Ave., P.O. Box 1129, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1129

1. •	5. •
2. •	6. •
3. •	7. •
4. •	8. •

2. **Bonus**  Also send this CD now: I've enclosed an additional \$6.95 9. • ...and I'm entitled to this CD FREE! 10. •

3. (CHECK ONLY ONE) **The music I like most is**

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Hard Rock</b> Van Halen, Aerosmith	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Rap</b> A Tribe Called Quest, Cypress Hill	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Soft Rock</b> Michael Bolton, Mariah Carey	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Alternative</b> The Cure, The Breeders	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Easy Listening</b> Frank Sinatra, Roy Conniff
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Heavy Metal</b> Megadeth, Ozzy Osbourne	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>R&amp;B/Soul</b> Luther Vandross, Toni Braxton	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Dance Pop</b> Madonna, CeCe Peniston	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Light Sounds</b> Neil Diamond, Barbra Streisand	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Country</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Jazz</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Classical</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Latin</b>

4. Mr. Mrs. Miss  Print First Name Initial Last Name Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

5. Do you have a telephone? (01)  Yes  No Do you have a VCR? (04)  Yes  No Do you have a credit card? (03)  Yes  No

Note: we reserve the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. These offers not available in APO, FPO, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico; write for details of alternative offer. Canadian residents serviced from Toronto. Applicable sales tax added to all orders. 794/F94

X4C-8F-RN

# NEW PRODUCTS



## ▲ SENTEC

The SC9 preamplifier (\$700) from Sentec America is part of a Swedish-made line of compact audio components recently introduced in the U.S. The 13 x 2½ x 6-inch preamp features six line-level inputs and a Class A output stage said to be capable of driving 150-foot cable runs

without signal degradation. The company also makes the 6 x 2½ x 13½-inch PA9 mono amplifier (not shown, \$600), rated to deliver 60 watts into 8 ohms or 100 watts into 4 ohms. Sentec America, Dept. SR, Route 9, Stockport, NY 12172-0329.

• Circle 129 on reader service card



## ◀ BLUE ROOM

Alien speaker? The House Pod from Blue Room, a new division of B&W, features a 21-inch-tall fiberglass cabinet and includes chrome wall brackets, which can be substituted for floor spikes (shown). Rated response is 45 Hz to 20 kHz ±2 dB. Available factory-direct for \$1,900 a pair (plus shipping) from Blue Room Loudspeakers, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 8, N. Reading, MA 01864; telephone 508-664-2712.

• Circle 130 on reader service card



## ▲ EMERSON

You can wake up to your favorite CD with Emerson's ADS2805 clock radio. It combines a single-play CD player, AM/FM radio, digital clock with two independent alarm sections, and two 3½-inch speakers in a 15 x 6 x 8-inch molded-plastic enclosure. Features include an automatic

loudness-compensation circuit, a bass-boost button, and a headphone jack. The system accepts a 9-volt battery that backs up its memory in the event of a power failure. Price: \$150. Emerson Radio Corp., Dept. SR, 9 Entin Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054.

• Circle 132 on reader service card

## ▼ ORION

Orion's 8-inch XTR 8 MB (left, \$144 a pair) and 6½-inch 6.5 MB (\$119 a pair) mid-bass drivers are designed to "fill the gap" between the woofer and midrange in a car system. Respective

bandwidths are 80 Hz to 2 kHz and 80 Hz to 6 kHz; mounting depths are a shallow 2¼ and 2¼ inches. Orion, Dept. SR, 118 W. Julie Dr., Tempe, AZ 85283.

• Circle 131 on reader service card

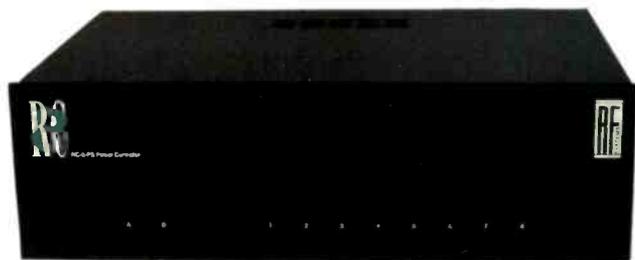


## ◀ RF ENGINEERING

The RC-8-PS power controller from RF Engineering lets you program an automatic turn-on/off sequence for all the components in an A/V system. It has two current-sensing outlets, eight switched outlets, a computer port, and an infrared controller for

sixteen components. Each power line is filtered and protected against surges. The device is rated to handle 40 amperes. Price: \$1,250. RF Engineering, Dept. SR, 8884 Wagner St., Westminster, CO 80030.

• Circle 133 on reader service card



# NEW PRODUCTS



## ◀ NSM

The Model 50 from NSM Loudspeakers combines a 6½-inch woofer, a 6½-inch midrange, and a soft-dome tweeter in a 9 x 36 x 10-inch acoustic-suspension cabinet finished in walnut or oak veneer or matte black. Frequency response is given as 35 Hz to 20 kHz ±3 dB, sensitivity as 87 dB, power handling as 200 watts, and nominal impedance as 16 ohms. Price: \$1,495 a pair. NSM Loudspeakers, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 326, Garden City, NY 11530-0326.

• Circle 134 on reader service card



## ▲ JVC

JVC's XM-D1 portable MiniDisc recorder has a flip-up LCD screen, a jog dial for high-speed scanning, four editing modes, one set each of analog and digital inputs and outputs, and a 10-second buffer memory said to prevent audible skipping.

Included are a remote control, an AC adaptor/battery charger, and a rechargeable battery. Dimensions are 7¾ x 2¼ x 5½ inches. Price: \$1,300. JVC, Dept. SR, 41 Slater Dr., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407.

• Circle 135 on reader service card

## ▼ SONY

Sony says its SA-VA1 powered home theater speaker system (TV and stand not included) can be set up in less than 10 minutes. The system, which includes a pair of 41-inch-tall main speakers and two small surround speakers (not shown), boasts a built-in Dolby Pro Logic surround decoder (note control panel on speaker at left)

and five amplifiers, rated to deliver 95 watts to each three-way tower, 20 watts to a pair of inward-firing center-channel tweeters (one per tower and 25 watts each to the surrounds. A wireless remote control is included. Price: \$700. Sony, Dept. SR, 1 Sony Dr., Park Ridge, NJ 07656.



## ◀ CASE LOGIC

Case Logic's PF-200 ProFile Compact Disc Library holds 200 discs, each in a protective sleeve with an ID pocket on top. Price: \$100. Case Logic, Dept. SR, 6303 Dry Creek Parkway, Longmont, CO 80503.

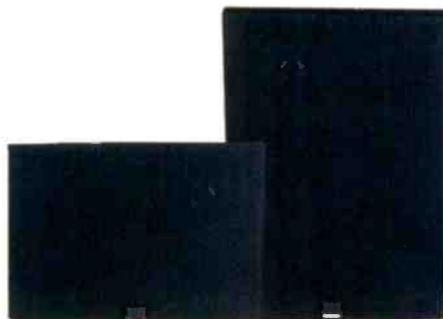
• Circle 136 on reader service card

## MB QUART ▼

MB Quart's 9¼-inch-wide QL CTR center speaker (left, \$229 each) is timbre-matched to several of the company's existing speakers as well as its new 11¾-inch-tall QL Point Five bookshelf model (right, \$299 a pair), designed to handle front- or

surround-channel duties in a home theater. Both speakers are two-way systems. Low-frequency limits are given as 70 and 68 Hz, respectively. MB Quart, Dept. SR, 25 Walpole Park S., Walpole, MA 02081.

• Circle 137 on reader service card





## A Technical Knockout.

© 1994 Bose Corporation  
JN94770

Bose® announces a new technology for better sound. And a new standard for floorstanding speakers.

The completely new 701™ speakers are engineered to fill your entire room – front to back, side to side – with powerful, accurate, full stereo sound. Sound so true-to-life, we invite you to compare it with any

other manufacturer's best model.

Direct/Reflecting® speaker technology, available only from Bose, uses your walls to make the sound so spacious that your entire room comes alive with music.

And the patented multi-chamber bass enclosure reproduces lows with no audible distortion. None.

Compare 701 speakers to the best any other manufacturer has to offer. You'll hear the difference Bose technology makes.

Please call for more information, and for locations near you.

1-800-444-BOSE ext. 415

**BOSE**  
Better sound through research.



# AUDIO Q & A

BY IAN G. MASTERS

## The Right Speakers

**Q** In researching the purchase of an A/V system, I have discovered that some authorities say you can't use the same speakers for home theater as for normal music listening, while others say you can. Are the requirements of the two really so different?

SCOTT CUTLER  
Long Beach, NC

**A** The question of which speakers are suitable for which application reminds me of the classical-vs.-rock speaker arguments of my audio adolescence. Back then, the assumption was that all speakers were flawed, so you should pick the ones whose imperfections best suited the kind of music you liked. Ultimately, neutral speakers became the norm, and people used them for all types of music; if certain spectral effects were wanted by the record producers, it was up to them to build them into the recordings rather than relying on the speaker manufacturers to provide the appropriate spectral imbalance.

Nowadays a similar argument is sometimes advanced with respect to music and movie sound, and the answer is essentially the same: Fundamentally, a good speaker is a good speaker. If it sounds good with well-recorded music, it will also sound good with well-recorded movie soundtracks, and vice versa.

## Asking for Treble

**Q** I bought my speakers more than twenty years ago, and I am satisfied with them except for the treble. I know that years ago you could buy separate high-frequency speakers, but I'm not sure that's the way to go. Do you have any suggestions on improving my sound?

CHARLIE PRESTI  
New Milford, NJ

**A** Simply parking stand-alone tweeters on top of your speakers might work satisfactorily, provided you can vary their level to achieve a reasonable balance with the existing speakers. It's a cheap enough option that it's probably worth a try even if it doesn't work.

I wouldn't hold out much hope for that approach, however. Matching the various elements of a speaker system is a delicate balancing act involving the dispersion of the drivers, their sensitivities, their natural rolloffs, and their tendency to interfere with one another, especially at high frequencies. If it were a simple process, all speakers would sound great. You have two options: Stick with what you have and dial in a touch of equalization to spruce up the treble, or

treat yourself to a new pair of speakers—you just might be pleasantly surprised.

## Extra Surround Speakers

**Q** In a home theater system, instead of using a pair of dipole-radiating speakers for the surrounds, couldn't you use two or more pairs of conventional speakers driven from the surround amplifiers (observing impedance, polarity, etc.) and placed in the same fashion as in a movie theater? Would the additional speakers create a sufficiently diffuse sound field?

MARK R. SPIERING  
Waukesha, WI

**A** That depends very much on the room and the specific positioning of the speakers. It might work, but any benefit would be small. On the other hand, in most rooms the speakers would have to be fairly close to each other, and that is likely to cause coloration from acoustic interference. Multiple surround speakers work in a theater because it's a large space and the various speakers are at very different distances from a given listener, which produces the desired diffuse quality. That's much harder to achieve in a typical home listening room.

## Unshielded Center Channel

**Q** In my home theater setup I use a small two-way speaker for the center channel, placed directly on top of my television. Although the speaker is not shielded, it sits on a steel plate the same size as the top of the TV, and there is no visible distortion in the picture. Is it possible that I may still damage the set even though the picture looks fine?

RANDY GROUND  
Lorena, TX

**A** It's unlikely. In fact, using a steel plate is one recommended way to shield a TV monitor from a speaker's magnetic field. The one thing to be wary of is that small amounts of magnetism can gradually affect your picture over time, the changes happening so slowly that you might not notice. Check the color every few months to make sure it's not being affected; if it is, you can usually restore it to normal by removing the offending speaker for a day or two to let the television set recover.

## Loud Power

**Q** My wife and I like all kinds of music and often listen at high volume. I am planning to buy a pair of Klipschorns, which have a sensitivity of 104 dB, and I have a choice of amplifiers to drive them, one rated

at 100 watts a channel, the other at 200 watts. I'm concerned about damaging the speakers with either too much or too little power when driving them at high levels. Which of the amplifiers I'm considering would be safer?

WILLIAM ZAUGG  
Jupiter, FL

**A** Wow. If you want loud, you're gonna get loud! But don't worry about damaging either the speakers or the amplifiers. Underpowering is a problem only if you have to drive your amplifier into chronic clipping to get the level you want; by the same token, overpowering is simply feeding more power to the speaker's voice coils than they can handle, thereby burning them out. Klipschorns are so sensitive that you will never even want to feed them more than a fraction of the output of your amplifier; any more and you wouldn't be able to stand the din. For that reason, I'd go for the smaller amp, especially if there is a significant cost saving. And I'd probably send the neighbors a plate of home-baked cookies every now and then, too.

## Undoing Biampification

**Q** My midi-component system is designed for biampified speakers, so the amplifier has separate outputs for the highs and lows in each channel. I would like to upgrade the speakers in this system. How would I go about connecting the amplifiers I have to conventional speakers?

PHILIP M. ALLGOOD  
Palm Bay, FL

**A** You may not be able to. If there is a way to switch the electronic crossover out of the circuit and feed a full-range signal to one or both of the internal amplifiers, one set of amps could drive ordinary speakers, assuming you have enough power (if you have the choice, use the bass amplifier—it probably produces more watts). Otherwise, you may have to choose speakers that can be biampified or biwired; there are lots of models that have both biwire/biamp and the more usual single-wire terminals. Be careful to insure that the crossover frequencies of the speakers and the amplifiers match, or can be adjusted to match, though, or achieving balanced response will be well-nigh impossible.

If you have a question about audio, send it to Q&A, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Sorry, only questions chosen for publication can be answered.



Introducing the audio equivalent  
of 5% body fat.

Bose® announces a new concept in floorstanding speakers – less bulk, more sound.

The brand new 501™ Series V speakers have been engineered to take up a minimum of floor space (less than this magazine page) with absolutely no compromise in sound.

And although they won't fill your

room physically, they'll certainly do so acoustically.

Our Direct/Reflecting® speaker technology, based on measurements taken in better concert halls, reflects a portion of the sound off your walls. For more realism. For more stereo. Even if you're sitting closer to one speaker than the other.

But only you can decide if less really is more. Visit a Bose dealer and hear the new 501 Series V speakers.

Please call for more information, and for locations near you.

1-800-444-BOSE ext. 414

**BOSE**  
Better sound through research.®

© 1994 Bose Corporation  
D-94770



# SIGNALS

BY KEN C. POHLMANN

## Fallen Giants

The pages of audio magazines are filled with test reports, opinion columns, record reviews, and all sorts of articles that demand the attention of people interested in good music reproduction. Usually, these articles are written by men and women whose job is to stick to the facts. It's rare for them to reveal private thoughts or directly betray their personalities. Still, over the years, readers inevitably paint mental pictures of the authors behind the stories they read, forming attachments to them, coming to respect and value their work. Because you have let audio journalists enter your life, and perhaps established a sort of friendship with some of them, I'd like to reflect on the accomplishments of five of the best and brightest, all of whom have died in recent months.

Certainly, even as we celebrate the birth of a healthy child to a friend or colleague, we expect to hear occasionally of the death of someone we love or admire. That balance of joy and sorrow represents the motion of the pendulum that clocks our own passage through life. Sometimes, though, that balance seems to be upset, and too many are taken away too suddenly. Such has been the case among the fraternity of audio journalists. Although their deaths were inevitable, and in some cases expected, it is still a shock that so many are so suddenly gone. It's as if the earth briefly traveled through some mysterious ether that thinned our ranks. Since late last year, Ralph Hodges, Herman Burstein, Bert Whyte, Bart Locanthy, and Len Feldman have all passed away.

Ralph Hodges was well known to every reader of *STEREO REVIEW*. His column, "The High End," ran in these pages for ten years and shared the knowledge gained from a lifetime of experience. I always liked Ralph's columns and somehow found it fitting that each issue concluded with his words on the last page. His pieces were both thoughtful and witty, and I admired them for their perspective. Although he was a sharp critic and passionate about sound quality, Ralph was never overwhelmed by it. Whereas some writers allow their passion for audio to make them silly and petulant, throwing temper tantrums and indulging in name-calling, Ralph remained far above that.

I never met Herman Burstein, but I remember reading his "Tape Guide" column in *Audio* magazine when I was a kid; in fact, it ran for four decades. He answered thousands of questions in print, and thousands more in direct, personal responses to readers. Clearly, he was a man of immense knowledge. But Mr. Burstein also had the gift of explaining complicated things in very few words. I once wrote an article on double-blind listening, with a sidebar on the statistics used to express the results. A few days later, Mr. Burstein sent me a brief, hand-typed letter that beautifully described the intricacies of statistical probability derived from the binomial distribution. I've never found a more lucid explanation of the topic, and I refer to it even today.

Bert Whyte was among the most colorful of audio journalists. First and foremost, he was a recording engineer. He engineered some of the first stereo recordings with Leopold Stokowski in 1951. He later co-founded Everest Records, where he first used 35-millimeter magnetic film for stereo recording. Those recordings are still considered to be among the best ever made. Bert was well known to contempo-

pushing audio engineers to improve their efforts. I remember calling him one day to clarify a point in a paper he had written on high-frequency dither. He had much better things to do, but he spent an hour on the phone explaining all the details to me, not content to quit until he was absolutely satisfied that I understood every aspect of the problem.

Len Feldman was an industry legend and a household name to anyone interested in audio technology. He was unquestionably the most prolific audio journalist of his day, and one of the most widely knowledgeable. Len fearlessly tackled topics ranging far and wide throughout audio technology, writing and lecturing with incredible clarity. He was tireless in his activities. He wrote for *Audio* magazine and many other trade and consumer publications, chaired countless technical committees, helped establish technical standards, testified before legislative bodies on consumer audio issues, developed a new tuner technology, wrote seven books on audio and electronics, consulted with audio manufacturers, and traveled the world touring manufacturing facilities and attending technical seminars. Len

**Sadly, some of the best and brightest audio journalists have passed away in recent months.**

rary readers for his "Behind the Scenes" column in *Audio* magazine, where his knowledge of recording techniques and audio technology let him appraise software and hardware with absolute precision. He was equally knowledgeable and precise in his love of haute cuisine. Whether he was recording a symphony or preparing a sauce, Bert sought perfection.

Bart Locanthy was probably not well known to most readers of consumer audio magazines because he chose professional journals as his forum. An audio professional's professional, Bart solved some of the toughest engineering problems over a fifty-year period. His developmental work on loudspeakers and power amplifiers remains highly relevant; many of today's products can trace their lineage back to his work. Bart stayed on the cutting edge. He was an early advocate of digital recording, and most recently he evaluated data-reduction algorithms,

was everywhere. He even installed the stereo system in the White House for President Jimmy Carter.

I first met Len in 1982, when I started writing professionally. I was well aware of his prominence and was surprised that he would take the time to encourage me to enter the field. To me, that kindness and consideration from a veteran to a newcomer was the most important measure of his distinction. He was a wonderful man and a consummate professional.

I am honored to have known Len and his four colleagues. I admire the care and expertise they brought to their work and the high personal and professional standards they set for themselves. Their benefit to the audio community is immeasurable. Later today, or perhaps tomorrow, pick out one of your favorite recordings and listen to it. Turn it up a little louder than usual. They would appreciate hearing it too. □

GO BUMP IN THE NIGHT.

©1994 Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, N.Y. 100. 100% Neutral Spirits. Distilled from Grain. All 40% By Vol. (80 Proof).



MIDNIGHT MARTINIS

Stir Seagram's Gin and dry vermouth over ice and strain into chilled glass. Garnish with black olive.



Those who appreciate quality enjoy it responsibly.

THE SMOOTH GIN IN THE BUMPY BOTTLE.



# TECH TALK

BY JULIAN HIRSCH

## Consumer Reports' Audio Tests

**M**easuring and evaluating the positive and negative attributes of almost any electronic home-entertainment product poses more problems and pitfalls than one could have imagined at the outset. Some of them are technical, related to the actual testing and measurement process, but those are usually solvable (though not necessarily easily or cheaply).

I speak from personal experience. In 1954 I was an electronics engineer working on a variety of projects, none of which had much to do with audio. I had been an "audiophile" (a recently coined word) for about five years, at a time when much of an audio system could still be (and typically was) built by the user. The availability of my employer's lab facilities on my off-hours naturally led me to testing, albeit sometimes crudely, homebrew and store-bought components that I and fellow enthusiasts brought in.

Consumers Union was even then evaluating consumer products of all types. I have been a member of CU since 1947 and have usually found its publication, *Consumer Reports*, to be helpful and informative. Nevertheless, CU was (unwittingly) the catalyst that led me to become an audio reviewer.

In what I believe was its first venture into component hi-fi, *Consumer Reports* presented a test of a number of amplifiers for home music systems. To my amazement (and everyone else's), its "Best Buy" and "Best Performing" amplifier was the Bogen DB-20, an inexpensive and undistinguished public-address amplifier! The report concluded that it had *better* overall performance than the considerably more expensive (and vastly superior) McIntosh MC-30. That was, to me and several fellow audio enthusiasts, a clear indication that a different approach to audio component testing was sorely needed. The result was our *Audio League Report*, the first "underground" hobbyist audio review publication.

What was CU's mistake? Mostly a combination of poor judgment and (I suspect) a scarcity of audiophiles on its staff.

But CU has cleaned up its act significantly over the past four decades.

CU's current audio tests are certainly exhaustive, but in my opinion the most valuable features of its articles on audio equipment are their explanations in layman's language of the significance of the technical terms and common jargon used in the consumer electronics field, plus reasonable explanations of the real differences between similar components in different price ranges.

A recent CU report on stereo and A/V receivers provides a tabular listing of power ratings, actual measurements for all channels into loads of 8, 6, and 4 ohms, and the number of audio and video inputs and outputs provided on each receiver. For the tuner sections, sensitivity, selectivity, and overall performance are each rated on a five-step scale. CU also provides an extensive comments section that does a pretty good job of calling readers' attention to good or bad features of each product.

Probably my major disagreement with CU's reports is their rank ordering of a number of generally similar competing products. Most readers of these reports tend to choose on the basis of a "best

changes made with "typical" tone controls to produce the flattest response curve. These plots are accompanied by corresponding "accuracy" ratings on a 100-point scale, arrived at by unknown means, and an indication of the amount of bass and treble tone-control correction (in decibels) needed to achieve the results shown in the red plot and score. CU implies that since typical receiver tone controls cover a  $\pm 10$ -dB range (roughly correct), a change of 1 or 2 dB can be produced by a proportional knob rotation, which is only rarely the case and at best almost impossible to estimate accurately with uncalibrated controls. *Consumer Reports* also provides indications of each speaker's relative ability to play low bass loudly and its rated and measured impedance, along with some other information.

Finally, apparently on the basis primarily of the accuracy ratings assigned to the speakers, the speakers are listed in order of "overall score," which is shown as a bar graph on a scale ranging from poor to excellent. I find little relationship between these rankings and my own reactions to those speakers I have also tested.

It seems to me that ranking products whose ultimate quality is almost com-

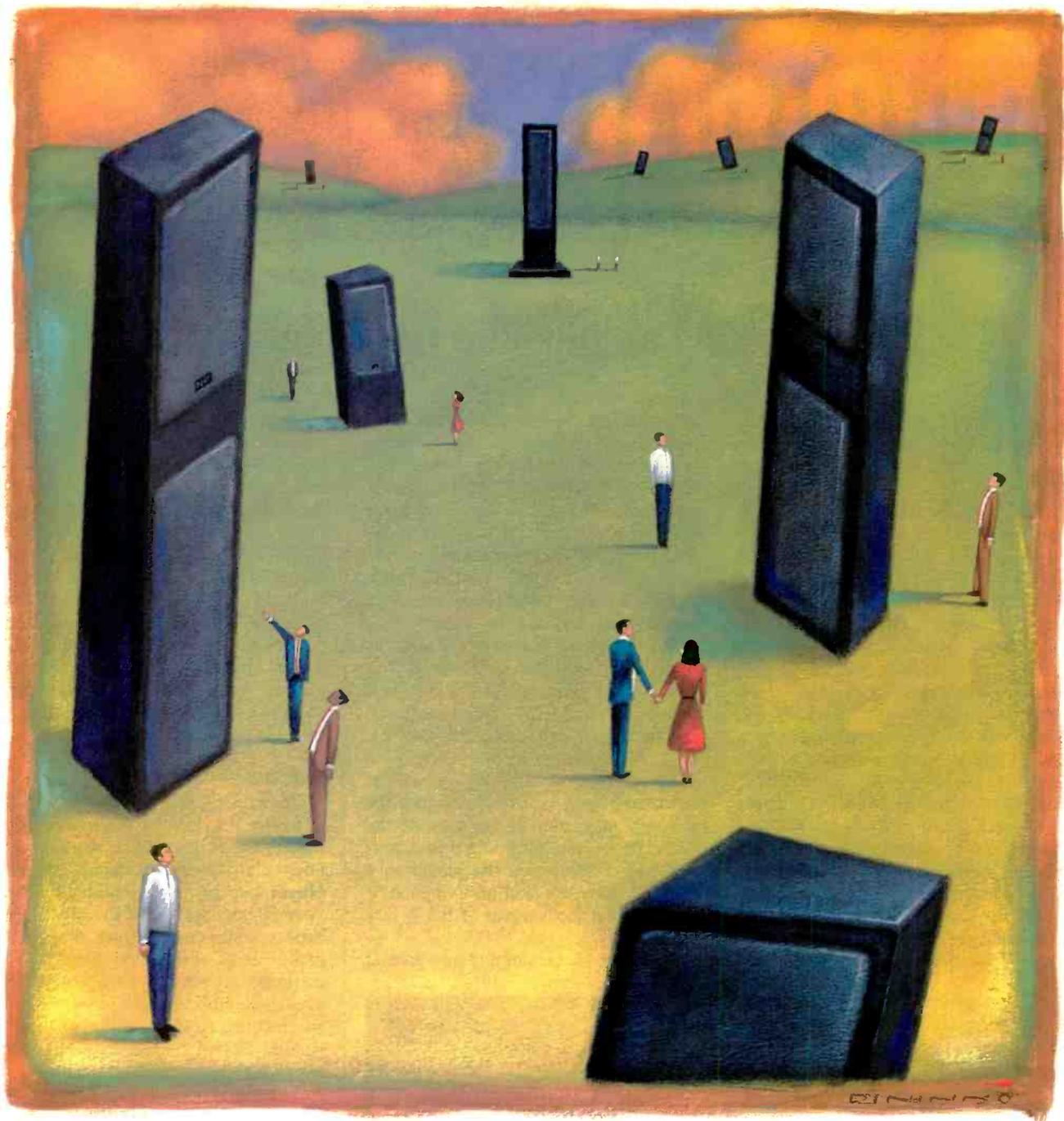
**R**anking products whose ultimate quality is almost completely subjective is a risky business.

buy" rating or at least the highest overall score in the product ranking. That is not necessarily unreasonable, but unless there are substantial differences in such factors as performance, reliability, or ease of use, I can find no basis for quality ranking. CU does point out that the differences between closely ranked products are usually insignificant, but it seems unlikely that such a qualification will succeed in erasing from readers' minds the implication inherent in a rank-ordering that one product must be the best of the lot and the others merely also-rans.

Loudspeakers present even greater difficulties. CU's speaker ratings are presented primarily in graphic form. Two frequency-response plots are given for each speaker: One, in black, is the speaker's measured response driven with a flat signal, the other, in red, the result of

pletely subjective is a risky business. It is nearly impossible for a reviewer to keep personal prejudices and tastes from influencing his conclusions and equally unlikely that any other person's response to the same product will exactly match the reviewer's. One can mitigate this problem to some extent with objective measurements, but in the case of loudspeakers, especially, relying on such measurements exclusively can be just as misleading, if not more so.

I do not mean to suggest that the information provided in *Consumer Reports* is useless, because it isn't. It is not as conclusive as is sometimes assumed, however, and I think anyone seriously concerned about audio quality should, while not necessarily ignoring CU's findings altogether, look beyond them as well when considering a significant purchase. □



## Now there's an NHT loudspeaker in everybody's range.

There is no single perfect loudspeaker for every use — there are several. We know, because we make them. From NHT's highly acclaimed SuperZero two-way speaker, to the revolutionary new Model 3.3, the ultimate expression of our Focused Image Geometry technology.

These two products represent merely the extremes of NHT's innovative new product family. We now have the ideal speakers for every space, and every budget. Each is based on our philosophy of making something great, or not making it at all. And isn't that something everybody wants to hear?



Now Hear This, Inc., 535 Getty Court, Bldg. A, Benicia, CA 94510  
For the NHT dealer nearest you: (U.S.) call 1-800-NHT-9993; (Canada) Artech Electronics Ltd. (514) 631-6448  
CIRCLE NO. 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# PERIPHERALS

PRODUCTS AND TRENDS

THAT GO BEYOND

MAINSTREAM AUDIO/VIDEO

## LaserActive: Pioneer's Multimedia Whizbang BY DAVID ELRICH

Pioneer has upped the ante in the emerging world of interactive multimedia with its LaserActive format, which combines the same high-quality analog video used for laserdiscs with excellent digital video and graphics as well as CD-quality digital audio. Besides playing standard music CD's and laserdiscs like any combi-player (though without automatic side-change), the CLD-A100 LaserActive player has a port for an optional slide-in module—three different modules (or “packs”) are available—to handle software in a wide variety of other formats: Sega Genesis video games, Sega CD's, NEC/TurboTechnologies DuoSoft discs and game cartridges, Pioneer LaserKaraoke sing-along discs, and 12-inch Pioneer LaserActive discs.

The dozen initial LaserActive releases are heavy on games—a couple of them in the “interactive movie” category—but there are also education-

oriented programs. They run high, however—\$120 *apiece*—and the player's versatility isn't cheap, either. The CLD-A100 costs \$735, the game modules \$485 each—and you need both to handle all the formats mentioned except LaserKaraoke. For that you need the \$350 karaoke pack (which has two microphone inputs, a pitch shifter, and an echo control).

Setting up the player is the same as hooking up a laserdisc machine: You connect it to your audio system via a pair of standard RCA-type jacks (or an optical digital output) and to your TV via an RCA video output. Then it's a simple matter of slipping one of the hardcover-book-size modules into the player's port and, in the case of the game packs, plugging in a wired control pad. I connected the player to a 25-inch Sony TV and an Onkyo A/V receiver that feeds a pair of B&W 802 speakers.

Since the success of any new format

ultimately depends on the software, I focused my attention squarely on the new LaserActive discs. I managed to get my hands on nine of the twelve currently available titles. Oddly enough, there are two types of LaserActive discs: You need the Sega pack to play Mega LD discs and the NEC pack to play the LD-ROM<sup>2</sup> variety (fortunately, I had both game modules). Discs scheduled for release later this year will work with either module, according to Pioneer. All in all, the company expects to have about twenty titles in stores before Christmas.

### Let the Games Begin

Once the CLD-A100 was jacked into my A/V system, I limbered up my fingers for an interactive workout and popped in “Rocket Coaster,” a one-player car game in which you find yourself racing against the clock on a bizarre roller-coaster track that might make weak stomachs queasy. The computer-generated background images, resembling Dali paintings, are spectacular. Adding to the fun is the Roland Sound System (RSS) encoding, which delivers a convincing surround-sound effect using only two speakers.

“Pyramid Patrol” is a space-age shooting game in which you try to enter a Martian pyramid without being blasted to bits by alien ships. High-quality computer-generated graphics set it part from other video games in the shoot-'em-up genre.

Taking a break from the game action, I slipped in “Great Pyramid,” a mildly interesting educational disc covering ancient Egypt from the Old Kingdom to Cleopatra. An easy-to-use menu system lets you view narrated footage of artifacts and monuments or zero in on specific subjects, such as biographies of different pharaohs.

“I Will—The Story of London” is a two-sided disc. On one side is a tour



Pioneer's CLD-A100 LaserActive player (\$735) and three optional modules



# Sony MiniDisc mega Deal!

Up to \$300 of  
**FREE** music.



## MiniDisc

The infinitely recordable,  
totally portable, virtually  
unshockable, all digital  
Sony MiniDisc.

## MiniMoney



Buy a MiniDisc player—earn  
MiniMoney — get free MiniDiscs.  
Got it? Up to 19 discs free  
with selected players.  
Go get it.

## MegaDeal

Call 1-800-921-7669  
or see store for details.



Offer good through 12/31/1994.  
©1994 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole  
or in part without permission is prohibited. All rights reserved.  
Sony and MiniDisc logos are trademarks of Sony.

# PERIPHERALS

of Great Britain that's an okay travelogue. The other side is an interactive mystery movie involving the theft of a priceless environmental invention. Your job is to sift through clues and unmask the thief. The video is top-quality, but the acting is amateurish and the game play limited (there's a driving course and casino games like blackjack).

"Manhattan Requiem," an interactive murder mystery based in the Big Apple, is far more intricate than "I Will," with more than thirty characters to interrogate and loads of locations to visit. The goal: Find out who murdered Sarah Shields, a bar piano player. Some of the voiceovers and dialogue are unintentionally funny. You can even take a break from your sleuthing and play blackjack or listen to some jazz.

Back to the games: In "Hi-Roller Battle" you're a helicopter pilot whose mission is to obliterate secret terrorist bases while dodging enemy fire. The graphics are better than in most computer and video games, but it's still no match for computer games like "Gunship 2000," which are far more challenging.

"Triad Stone," on the other hand, is a brilliant combination of Disney-grade animation and game play. Controlling the hero Ashe as he jumps and slashes bad guys to defeat the evil king Ballul is like commanding Bugs Bunny during a chase scene with Elmer Fudd. This is a true gaming breakthrough, and it has a Dolby Surround soundtrack to boot.

The last title, "Quiz Ecosaurus," is one of three discs that work only when the NEC/TurboTechnologies game pack is inserted. It's an environmental-theme educational game for children featuring multiple-choice questions and rudimentary animation.

## The Verdict

Pioneer's CLD-A100 LaserActive system offers great sound, spectacular graphics and video, and the ability to handle several entertainment formats—not the least of which are CD and laserdisc. And Pioneer says that modules can be designed for any optical-disc-based interactive format. The biggest problem is the lack of broad

software support. At this writing, twelve companies were designing software in the LaserActive format. As a result, all of the games are made in Japan—and it shows in the instructions and narrations.

The other looming obstacle is price. Simply to play a LaserActive disc requires a hardware investment of \$1,220 (basic player plus one game module), and then you have to shell out up to \$120 per disc depending on how much the dealer discounts (the average list price of a 3DO or CD-I title is \$40 to \$60 in comparison). Granted, you can play CD's and

**Pioneer's LaserActive system handles standard music CD's and laserdiscs as well as a wide variety of interactive formats for entertainment and education.**

laserdiscs, but in that role the CLD-A100 is nothing more than a midline combi-player (the addition of dual-side laserdisc play would be nice).

Asking \$1,220 for a game machine, albeit a superior and quite versatile one, is asking too much. Now that Panasonic has dropped the price of its 3DO machine to \$499 (from \$699) and many good titles are being released, that system is more than vaporware. Philips has lowered the price of its CDI 220 CD-I player to \$399 and offers a catalog of more than 100 titles; the company is also pushing a new generation of enhanced-graphics games, which require the use of a \$250 plug-in Digital Video Cartridge. Still, Pioneer's is the only system that lets you play CD's, laserdiscs, and five different game formats, one of which offers some of the best video games outside of an arcade. □

## Definitive Technology<sup>®</sup> Authorized Dealers

AK: Alaska Audio; Juneau; Holt's; Fairbanks; Pyramid; Anchorage.  
 AL: Cohan's Electronics; Montgomery; Kinkaid's TV; Tuscaloosa; Little Audio; Birmingham.  
 AB: Custom A/V; Little Rock.  
 AZ: Jerry's Audio Video; Phoenix; Tucson.  
 CA: Access to Music; Larkspur; Audio Concepts; Long Beach; San Gabriel Bay Area Audio; San Jose; Coast Satellite; Atascadero; Santa Maria; Creative Stereo; Santa Barbara; Ventura; David Rutledge Audio; Palm Springs; DB Audio; Berkeley; Henry Radio; LA.; Larson's; Redding; Media Systems; Beverly Hills; Monterey Stereo; Monterey; Pacific Coast A/V; Newport Beach; Paradyme; Sacramento; Performance Audio; San Francisco; Sound Co.; Escondido; San Diego; Sound Goods; Min. View; Systems Design; Redondo Beach; Videotek; Westminster; Westchester TV; Bakersfield; Wilson A/V; Woodland Hills.  
 CO: Listen Up; Denver; Boulder; Colorado Springs.  
 CT: Al Franklin's; Hartford; Carston's A/V; Danbury; Robert's Music; New London; Sound Playground; Newington; Orange; Manchester; Norwich.  
 DC: Siskurba; Audio Buys.  
 DE: Sound Studio; Dover; Newark; Wilmington.  
 FL: Absolute Sound; Winter Park; Audio Ctr.; Ft. Lauderdale; Audio Video; Tallahassee; Audio Video Interiors; Melbourne; Invisible Audio; Pensacola; Hoyt Stereo; Jacksonville; Sensuous Sd.; Tampa; Sound Components; Coral Gables; Sound Ideas; Gainesville; Sound Insight; Ft. Pierce; Stereotypes; Daytona; Stereo World; Ft. Myers; Naples; Stuart A/V; Stuart; GA: Merrit TV; Columbus; Music Audio; Atlanta; Stereo Shop; Martinez; Stereo Video Systems; Marietta.  
 HI: Audio Center; Honolulu.  
 IA: Audio Logic; Des Moines; Camera Corner; Davenport; Hawkeye; Iowa City; Cedar Falls.  
 ID: Good Ear; Boise.  
 IL: United Audio Centers; Chicago & Suburbs; Camera Corner; Bloomington; Cars & Stereo; Rockford; Jon's Home Center; Quincy; Sound Forum; Crystal Lake; Select Sound; Naperville; Sundown A/V; Springfield.  
 IN: Ovation Audio; Clarksville; Indianapolis.  
 KS: Accent Sound; Overland Park; Advance Audio; Wichita; Audio Junction; Junction City.  
 KY: Ovation Audio; Lexington; Louisville.  
 LA: Alterman Audio; New Orleans; Metairie; Covington; Music Plus; Baton Rouge; Wright's Sound Gallery; Shreveport.  
 MA: Goodwins Audio; Boston; Shrewsbury; Nantucket; Sound; Hyannis; Sound Playground; Springfield.  
 MD: Audio Buys; Annapolis; Gaithersburg; Laurel; Rockville; Waldorf; Cumberland Elec.; Cumberland; Gramophone; Balt.; Ellicott City; Soundscape; Baltimore.  
 ME: Cookin'; Portland.  
 MI: Pecar's; Detroit; Troy; Classical Jazz; Holland; Classic Stereo; Kalamazoo; Grand Rapids; Front Row A/V; Flint; Future Sound; Ypsilanti; Court St. Listening Room; Midland; Saginaw.  
 MN: Audio Designs; Winona; Audio Perfection; Minneapolis.  
 MO: Independence A/V; Independence; Sd. Central; St. Louis.  
 MS: McLeiland TV; Hattiesburg.  
 MT: Rocky Mt. Hi Fi; Great Falls.  
 NC: Audio Video Systems; Charlotte; Stereo Sound; Durham; Greensboro; Raleigh; Winston Salem; Audio Lab; Wilmington; A/V World; Rocky Mt.; Tri City Elect.; Conover.  
 NE: Custom Electronics; Omaha; Lincoln.  
 NH: Cookin'; Nashua; Manchester; Newington; Salem, S. Nashua.  
 NJ: Half's Stereo; Trenton; Monmouth Stereo; Monmouth; Wall; Sound Waves; Northfield; Woodbridge Stereo; W. Caldwell; Woodbridge.  
 NM: West Coast Sound; Albuquerque; Santa Fe.  
 NV: Upper Ear; Las Vegas.  
 NY: Audio Breakthroughs; Manhasset; Audio Den; Lake Grove; Audio Expressions; Newburgh; Clark Music; Albany; Syracuse; Stereo Exchange; Manhattan; Nanuet; Hart Elect.; Vestal; Innovative Audio; Brooklyn; Listening Room; Scarsdale; Rowe Camera; Rochester; Sound Mill; Mt. Kisco; Yorktown Hts.; Speaker Shop; Amherst; Buffalo; Stellar Stereo; Rhaca.  
 OK: Contemporary Sounds; Oklahoma City; K Labs Premium Audio; Tulsa.  
 OH: Audio Craft; Akron; Cleveland; Mayfield Hts.; Westlake; Audio Etc.; Dayton; Paragon Sound; Toledo.  
 OR: Bradford's HiFi; Eugene; Chelsea A/V; Portland; Beaver-ton; Kelly's Home Ctr.; Salem; Larson's; Medford; Roseburg; Stereo Plant; Bend.  
 PA: Gary's Electronics; State College; GNT Stereo; Lancaster; Hart Electronics; Blakely; Kingston; Listening Post; Pittsburgh & suburbs; StereoLand; Nafona Heights; Studio One; Erie.  
 SC: A/V Design; Charleston; Upstairs Audio; Columbia.  
 TN: Hi Fi Buys; Nashville; Lindsay Ward; Knoxville; Modern Music; Memphis; New Wave Elect.; Jackson; Sound Room; Johnson City.  
 TX: Audio Tech; Temple; Waco; Audio Video; College Station; Brock A/V; Beaumont; Bunkley's Sd. Systems; Abilene; Bjorn's; San Antonio; High Fidelity; Austin; Home Entertainment; Dallas; Houston; Marvin Electronics; Ft. Worth; Sd. Box; San Angelo; Sd. Quest; El Paso; Sd. Systems; Amarillo; Sd. Towne; exarkana.  
 UT: Audio Works; Salt Lake City; Stokes Bros.; Logan.  
 VA: Audio Buys; Arlington; Fairfax; Falls Church; Manassas; Audio Connection; Virginia Beach; AudioTronics; Roanoke; Home Media Store; Richmond; Stereotypes; Charlottesville.  
 VT: Audio Video Authority; S. Burlington.  
 WA: Definitive Audio; Bellevue; Seattle; DESCO Electronics; Olympia; Evergreen Audio; Silverdale; Pacific St. & Sd.; Wenatchee; Tin Ear; Kennewick.  
 WVA: Sound Post; Princeton.  
 WI: Absolute Sound & Vision; Sheboygan; Audio Emporium; Milwaukee; Sound World; Wausau.  
 Puerto Rico: Precision Audio; Rio Piedras.  
 Canada: Advance Electronics; Winnipeg; Audio Ctr.; Montreal; Ottawa; Audio Designs; Edmonton; Bay Bloor Radio; Toronto; Digital Dynamic; Clearbrook B.C.; Great West Audio; London; Jipton's; New Market Ontario; Peak Audio; Halifax; Sound Hounds; Victoria B.C.; Sound Room; Vancouver; Sound Station; Courtenay B.C.  
 Mexico: Contact Grupo Volumen; Mexico City.

Definitive Technology<sup>®</sup>

# “Bipolar Systems are as Close as We’ve Come to Finding the Holy Grail of Home Theater.”

— Video Magazine

*Experience the Miracle of Bipolar Technology with Definitive’s Revolutionary BP8, 10 & 20!*

“Truly Outstanding”  
— Stereo Review

Experts agree that Definitive’s revolutionary bipolar BP8, BP10 and BP20 are three of the world’s finest speakers and are sonically superior to any conventional speaker regardless of cost.

These American-made, advanced technology bipolar (front and rear radiating) systems combine lush spacious soundstaging, lifelike depth-of-field, razor-sharp resolution and pinpoint 3-D imaging with powerful subwoofer-like bass (to below 20 Hz), high efficiency, wide dynamic range and easy-to-position convenience. The dramatic result is superb music and movie reproduction so real that it has been called, “a sonic miracle!”



BP10 - \$550 ea.

BP8 - \$399 ea.

BP20 - \$799 ea.

## The Ultimate Home Theater

Combine the BP8s, 10s, or 20s with our C/L/R 1000 or C1 center channel and BP2 bipolar surround speakers for the ultimate in home theater sound.

Visit your nearest Definitive dealer and experience the absolute sonic superiority of these truly extraordinary ViVA Gold Product-of-the-Year, Audio Video Grand Prix and CES Design & Engineering Award winning loudspeakers.

**Definitive’s remarkable new PowerField™ 1500 250-watt powered 15" subwoofer is now available (\$995).**

*Definitive Technology®*

11105 Valley Heights Drive • Baltimore, MD 21117  
See our dealer list on facing page (410) 363-7148



## BIC Home Theater Speaker System

DAVID RANADA • TECHNICAL EDITOR

The four different components that make up BIC's home theater speaker system are available separately. Indeed, the system price is simply the sum of the prices of the components that make it up, meaning you don't get a break for buying them all together. But that shouldn't pose a problem: It is one of the least expensive complete home theater speaker systems with any pretension to quality.

Most numerous in a complete BIC home theater setup are the V52 satellite speakers (\$165 per pair). You'll need two pairs of V52's because they do double duty as both front left/right and surround speakers. They are of ported design with a 4½-inch woofer and a 1-inch dome tweeter in a cabinet measuring 7 inches wide, 11¾ inches high, and 7¼ inches deep. Presumably to reduce diffraction problems, the side edges of the cabinets are beveled. Nominal system impedance is 8 ohms; sensitivity is given as 90 dB sound-pressure level (SPL) with a 1-watt input. Those two specs apply to all the speakers in the system, as does the use of spring-type cable connectors.

The V52 manual suggests that you can use one as a center-channel speaker, which would have the virtue of providing an exact sonic match among the left, right, and center speakers. But V52's are sold only in pairs, so you would end up with an extra speaker. You might prefer to use BIC's dedicated center speaker, the V52 Plus (\$159 each). It uses the same tweeter and two of the same woofer as the V52, all mounted in a horizontally oriented ported cabinet measuring 18 x 6½ x 11¾ inches. Recommended placement is directly above or below a television screen.

Bass for the system—the satellites and center speaker are thin-sounding when used alone—is provided by the V-12 subwoofer (\$300), which in turn is driven by the SWA-100 dedicated subwoofer amplifier (\$399) with built-in crossover circuitry. The V-12 and SWA-100 are also sold together as a general-purpose powered subwoofer system for \$699.

The V-12 consists of a 12-inch long-throw woofer in a large vented cabinet measuring 16½ x 21 x 18½ inches, including the removable grille. Com-

pared with other subwoofers reviewed here recently, the V-12 is relatively lightweight. The resulting ease of positioning is further enhanced by (saints be praised!) built-in wheels. For those who want to use an amplifier other than the SWA-100 with the V-12, the subwoofer's recommended crossover frequency is 85 to 120 Hz (the V-12 has no internal crossover), with a recommended amplifier power of from 20 to 100 watts.

As its model number implies, the SWA-100 amp is rated to provide 100 watts into 4 or 8 ohms over its power bandwidth, which in this case extends over bass frequencies only (specifically from 20 to 70 Hz ±3 dB). Into 8 ohms, the continuous power rating falls to 70 watts, but with 2 dB of dynamic headroom. Calculations incorporating the V-12's sensitivity lead to a predicted maximum short-term peak subwoofer SPL of around 110.5 dB at 1 meter, which is plenty loud enough for most domestic listening.

The amplifier's internal crossover has a high-pass section to remove bass frequencies from the signals to the front left and right speakers at a rate of 6 dB per octave below 85 Hz. The crossover's corresponding low-pass section removes high frequencies from the subwoofer signal at 24 dB per octave above 85 Hz. Input sensitivity is given as 25 millivolts for the SW-100's rated power output.

From the front, the SWA-100 looks like a basic power amplifier: a black box measuring 12 x 4½ x 12¾ inches with one knob (volume) and one switch (power). From the back, things look a bit more complicated. The SWA-100 can receive its signals either from line-level outputs (preamp outputs or the pre-out jacks on some integrated amplifiers and receivers) or from speaker-level outputs. The various input-hookup options are clearly explained and illustrated in the amplifier manual, as is the use of the different types of rear-panel input connectors (spring clips for speaker inputs and outputs, phono jacks for line-level signals). The amplifier proper has only one output, a pair of multiway binding posts for connection to the subwoofer. A back-panel switch must be thrown from its 8-ohm to its 4-ohm position if you connect two V-12's (or any other 8-ohm subwoofers) in parallel to the SWA-100's output or use a single subwoofer with a rated impedance of less than 4 ohms. "Do not attempt to use

# “Definitive’s Subwoofers Deliver Ultimate Bass Performance!”

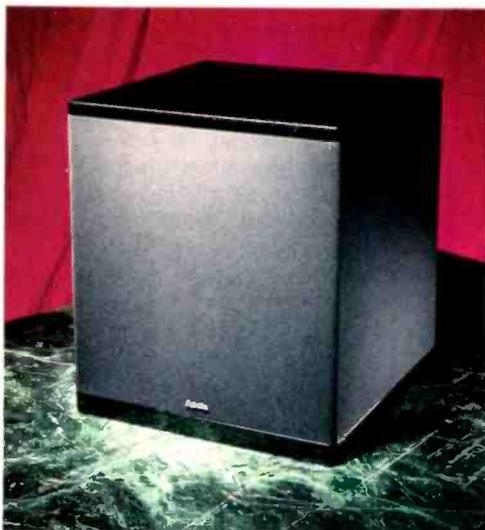
*Our extraordinary new PowerField™ 1500 features a 250-watt amp, fully adjustable electronic crossover and high-definition 15-inch driver for only \$995.*

## “A Show Stopper”

— *Stereo Review*

When Definitive set out to build the world’s finest sounding subwoofers, our goal was the perfect synergy of powerful earth-shaking bass (for home theater) and a refined and expressive musicality.

First we developed PowerField Technology for superior high power coupling and unexcelled transient detail. Next we engineered the PF 1500’s beautiful rock solid mono-coque cabinet which houses our high current 250-watt RMS amplifier, fully adjustable electronic crossover and massive 15” cast-basket driver. The result is unsurpassed bass which thunders down below 15 Hz, yet retains total musical accuracy.



*The PowerField 1500 (\$995) has been honored by winning Sound & Vision’s highly coveted 1994 Critic’s Choice Award.*

## Perfect for Your System

To ensure optimum performance, the PF 1500 has high and low level inputs and outputs plus adjustable high pass, low pass, volume and phase controls to allow perfect blending with any system and ultimate bass response in any room.

## Flash: New PF 15 and PF 1800

Two more extraordinary powered subwoofers are now available: the PowerField 15 (185 watts, 15-inch at \$699) and PowerField 1800 (500 watts, 18-inch at \$1599). Visit a Definitive dealer to experience the sonic superiority of our award-winning speakers.

**Definitive Technology®**

11105 Valley Heights Drive • Baltimore, MD 21117  
See our dealer list on page 28 (410) 363-7148

# FREE Audio Catalog

That Will Change The Way You Buy Hifi

Inside the new RDL catalog you'll discover:

- The secret to picking the right speakers.
- Why your home is the only place to test audio equipment.
- How to get more audio for your money.
- How to buy home theater systems.
- Why the reviewers say RDL offers superior audio equipment at unbelievably low prices.



Buying from RDL is easy and risk free with RDL's 100% "no strings attached" money back guarantee.

RDL Acoustics designs, manufactures and sells loudspeakers direct to the consumer. We offer complete systems that are custom matched to our speakers for maximum performance.

**FREE**  
32 pg.  
AUDIO  
catalog

Order your free catalog: call ext. 100 at

▶ **800-227-0390**

**RDL**  
ACOUSTICS



26 Pearl Street  
Bellingham, MA 02019

two subwoofers that are rated less than 8 ohms each with the SWA-100," the manual warns.

Thanks to the well-written and well-illustrated manuals, I had no trouble hooking up the system. BIC gives somewhat conflicting advice on where to locate the surround speakers, however. The manual recommends that the surrounds "be positioned behind and slightly to the sides of the viewer/listener," but the accompanying diagrams show what I interpret as placement to the sides and slightly behind, a preferable arrangement.

The wheels on the V-12 subwoofer were particularly welcome because

**T**hanks to BIC's well-written and well-illustrated manuals, I had no trouble assembling the seven-piece system—five satellites, subwoofer, and subwoofer amp.

even with a microphone connected to a spectrum analyzer, finding a good location for it proved more difficult than expected, and it had to be moved more than usual. The V-12's output peaks slightly at around 60 Hz, and it can tend toward "one-note" bass if it is poorly located. Our standard locations, where other subwoofers had been used successfully before, did not produce the best results. Instead, the BIC V-12 worked best on the center line of our listening room, a placement not normally conducive to flattest bass response because of room resonances. Experimentation with subwoofer positioning is still the order of the day.

Getting a good "splice" of the subwoofer's response curve with that of the other speakers in the system also required some trial and error. In this case, the amplifier's manual was no help. It merely said to "adjust the SWA-100's volume control until you are satisfied with the amount of bass," which will lead most novices to a set-

ting that produces too much bass. Correctly adjusting a subwoofer's output level is always a difficult problem, so I cheated by using the spectrum analyzer again. In our listening room, the amplifier control ended up at 10 o'clock, as good a place as any for you to start your experimentation. I also got a better splice of the response curves when I inverted the subwoofer's phase relative to that of the other speakers in the system, something you might want to try by simply reversing the subwoofer connections (amplifier red to subwoofer black, and vice versa).

When pushed hard with sine waves of 40 Hz and below, the V-12 emitted a considerable amount of disharmonious "port noise" as the air flow through its two ports became turbulent. The effect was never noticeable as such on the music I played, however, most of which doesn't have very strong signal content below 40 Hz. Even with explosive movie soundtracks, the port noise couldn't be heard over all the other loud sounds in the program.

The V52 satellites and the similar-sounding V52 Plus center-channel speaker had basically the same slightly colored but generally pleasing frequency response. The speakers had a "forward" sound quality, which I attribute to the roughness of the transition to the subwoofer and the corresponding slight dip in the upper bass.

The responses of the satellites and center speaker also exhibited a possibly intentional deep dip at around 3 kHz. That response characteristic, which the BIC speakers have in common with at least one small, highly regarded, and very expensive high-end loudspeaker, can impart a good sense of image depth to a lot of recordings without totally sacrificing tonal quality. (This is a fascinating psychoacoustical "trick" that you can simulate with a parametric equalizer and a set of speakers with flatter response.) Image precision was very good on both soundtracks and music.

In sum, although the BIC home theater system isn't the be-all and end-all of surround-sound speaker systems, it won't be the end-all of your wallet, either. It is a good bargain for anyone on a tight budget who wants a taste of the excitement of home theater. □

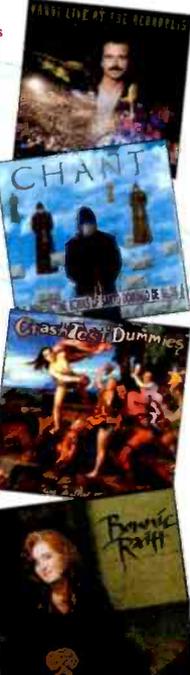
BIC America, Dept. SR, 883-E  
Hampshire Rd., Stow, OH 44224

Toni Braxton (La Face) 00420  
**Smashing Pumpkins:** Siamese Dream (Virgin) 15586  
 The Cranberries: Everybody Else Is Doing It. So Why Can't We? (Island) 80023  
**Meat Loaf:** Bat Out Of Hell II: Back Into Hell (MCA) 83394  
**R. Kelly:** "12-Play" (Jive) 83815  
 Zinman: Görecki, Symphony No. 3 (Nonesuch) 00110  
**Garth Brooks:** The Chase (Liberty) 00141  
**AC/DC:** Live (Atlantic) 00201  
**John Williams:** Schindler's List Sdtrk. (MCA) 00297  
**Phil Collins:** Serious Hits...Live! (Atlantic) 00324  
**Best Of Dire Straits:** Money For Nothing (Warner Bros.) 00713  
**Fleetwood Mac:** Greatest Hits (Warner Bros.) 00796  
**Brooks & Dunn:** Hard Workin' Man (Arista) 00857  
**Bon Jovi:** Keep The Faith (Mercury) 00868  
**Duran Duran** (Capitol) 01268

**Ace Of Base:** The Sign (Arista) 02354  
**Stone Temple Pilots:** Core (Atlantic) 00981  
**Hammer:** The Funky Headhunter (Giant) 02509  
**Beck:** Mellow Gold (DGC) 02518 †  
**Elvis Costello:** Brutal Youth (Warner Bros.) 02530  
**Richard Marx:** Paid Vacation (Capitol) 02537  
 "One Life To Live": The Best Of Love (SBK) 02546  
**Beck:** Mellow Gold (DGC) 02518 †  
**Elvis Costello:** Brutal Youth (Warner Bros.) 02530  
**Richard Marx:** Paid Vacation (Capitol) 02537  
 "One Life To Live": The Best Of Love (SBK) 02546

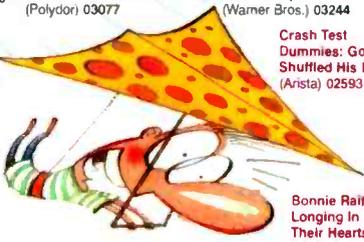
**Salt-N-Pepa:** Very Necessary (Next Plateau/London) 01959  
**Snoop Doggy Dogg:** Doggystyle (Interscope) 01692 †  
**Primus:** Miscellaneous Debris (Interscope) 03010  
**Frank Sinatra:** Duets (Capitol) 03039  
**Pam Tillis:** Sweetheart's Dance (Arista) 03050  
**Linda Davis:** Shoot For The Moon (Arista) 03051  
**Sheryl Crow:** Tuesday Night Music Club (A&M) 03061  
**Elton John:** Greatest Hits (Polydor) 03077

**Yanni:** Live At The Acropolis (Private Music) 02477  
**Live:** Throwing Copper (Radioactive/MCA) 03085 †  
**Lorrie Morgan:** War Paint (BNA) 03092  
**Anthrax:** Live: The Island Years (Island) 03159  
**Chant:** The Benedictine Monks of Santo Domingo de Silos (Angel) 02957  
**With Honors Sdtrk.** (Sire/Maverick) 03163 †  
**Randy Travis:** This Is Me (Warner Bros.) 03171  
**Jimi Hendrix:** Blues (MCA) 03240  
**Travis Tritt:** Ten Feet Tall And Bulletproof (Warner Bros.) 03244  
**Crash Test Dummies:** God Shuffled His Feet (Arista) 02593  
**Bonnie Raitt:** Longing In Their Hearts (Capitol) 02742



**Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers:** Greatest Hits (MCA) 03390  
**John Michael Montgomery:** Kickin' It Up (Atlantic Nashville) 02402  
**Pretenders:** Last Of The Independents (Warner Bros./Sire) 03245  
**Kathy Mattea:** Walking Away A Winner (Mercury) 03253  
**All-4-One** (Atlantic) 03267  
**Stuttering John** (Atlantic) 03287  
**SWV:** The Remixes (RCA) 033C1  
**Damion "Crazy Legs" Hall:** Straight To The Point (MCA) 03390  
**The Flintstones:** Music From Bed-rock Sdtrk. (MCA) 03397  
**Yes:** Talk (Victory) 04949  
**Soundgarden:** Badmotorfinger (A&M) 05637  
**Peter Dinklage:** Shaking The Tree-16 Golden Greats (Geffen) 11089  
**Donald Fagen:** Kamakiriad (Reprise) 11330  
**Bonnie Raitt:** Luck Of The Draw (Capitol) 15567  
**Nirvana:** Nevermind (Geffen) 15600  
**Paul Simon:** Negotiations And Love Songs 1971-86 (Warner Bros.) 20461  
**Eurythmics:** Greatest Hits (Arista) 20611  
**José Carreras:** With A Song In My Heart — A Tribute To Mario Lanza (Teldec) 21039  
**Vince Gill:** I Still Believe In You (MCA) 21063  
**Eric Clapton:** Timepieces-Greatest Hits (Polydor) 23385  
**The Eagles:** Greatest Hits 1971-1975 (Asylum) 23481  
**Eric Clapton:** Unplugged (Warner Bros.) 23690  
**Gin Blossoms:** New Miserable Experience (A&M) 24884  
**Jackson Browne:** I'm Alive (Elektra) 25039  
**Common Thread:** Songs Of The Eagles (Giant) 25071  
**Tevin Campbell:** I'm Ready (Qwest/Warner Bros.) 25112

**Soundgarden:** Superunknown (A&M) 02515  
**Rhythm, Country & Blues** (MCA) 02752  
**U2:** Achtung Baby (Island) 25174  
**Arrested Development:** 3 Years, 5 Months And 2 Days In The Life Of... (Chrysalis) 25357  
**Reba McEntire:** Greatest Hits Volume 2 (MCA) 25466  
**George Strait:** Easy Come, Easy Go (MCA) 25486  
**Build an exciting collection with all kinds of music to explore.**  
**Guns N'Roses:** Use Your Illusion II (Geffen) 25534 †  
**Bryan Adams:** So Far So Good (Greatest Hits) (A&M) 34771  
**Alan Jackson:** Who I Am (Arista) 34793  
**Lenny Kravitz:** Are You Gonna Go My Way? (Virgin) 34834  
**10,000 Maniacs:** MTV Unplugged (Elektra) 35061  
**Carreras, Domingo, Pavarotti:** 3 Tenors (London) 35078  
**K.d. lang:** "Even Cowgirls Get The Blues" Sdtrk. (Warner Bros./Sire) 35119  
**Miki Howard:** Miki Sings Billie: A Tribute To Billie Holiday (MCA) 35135  
**Rush:** Counterparts (Atlantic) 35147  
**Guns N'Roses:** Use Your Illusion I (Geffen) 35469 †  
**Melissa Etheridge:** Yes I Am (Island) 35501  
**The Rodgers & Hammerstein Collection** (MCA) 40015  
**David Bowie:** Changesbowie (Rykodisc) 43693  
**The Best Of The Doobie Brothers** (Warner Bros.) 43738  
**Cecilia Bartoli:** The Impatient Lover (London) 44664  
**Kathleen Battle:** Bel Canto (DG) 44673



# More Freedom. Less Commitment.

BMG gives you everything you want in a music club... and less! Less commitment. Less pressure. But more freedom to enjoy the music you love. Join BMG Music Service and see how much fun a music club can be!

**Sting:** Ten Summoner's Tales (A&M) 01334  
**James Brown:** 20 All-Time Greatest Hits (Polydor) 01342  
**Dwight Yoakam:** This Time (Reprise) 01360  
**Frank Sinatra:** Sinatra And Sextet: Live In Paris (Reprise) 01407  
**Credence Clearwater Revival:** Chronicle: 20 Greatest Hits (Fantasy) 01520  
**Jimi Hendrix:** The Ultimate Experience (MCA) 01527  
**Guns N'Roses:** The Spaghetti Incident (Geffen) 01570 †  
**The Beavis & Butt-Head Experience** (Geffen) 01571 †  
**Elton John:** Duets (MCA) 01609  
**Wu-Tang Clan:** Enter The Wu-Tang (RCA) 01613 †  
**Jodeci:** Diary Of A Mad Band (Uptown) 01615 †  
**Lemonheads:** Come On Feel The Lemonheads (Atlantic) 01621  
**Souls Of Mischief:** 93 'Til Infinity (Jive) 01624  
**George Gershwin:** Gershwin Plays Gershwin: The Piano Rolls (Elektra/Nonesuch) 01675  
**The London Philharmonic Orchestra:** Symphonic Music Of Yes (RCA Victor) 01685  
**James Galway:** Concerto-Galway Plays Mozart (RCA Victor Red Seal) 01742  
**Genesis:** Live: The Way We Walk, Vol. 1 (Atlantic) 02033  
**The Piano Sdtrk.** (Virgin) 02462  
**Tori Amos:** Under The Pink (Atlantic) 02480  
**Mad About Mozart** (DG) 02492

**Reality Bites Sdtrk.** (RCA) 02555  
**Etta James:** Mystery Lady (Songs Of Billie Holiday) (Private Music) 02561  
**Grammy's Greatest Moments Vol. 1** (Atlantic) 02594  
**Pomp & Pizazz:** March Favorites Cincinnati Pops/Kunze! (Telarc) 02713  
**Phish:** Hoist (Elektra) 02724  
**Confederate Railroad:** Notorious (Atlantic Nashville) 02730  
**Phillip Bailey** (Zoo) 02731  
**Rob Wasserman:** Trios (MCA/GRP) 02751  
**Green Day:** Dookie (Reprise) 02753 †  
**Nine Inch Nails:** The Downward Spiral (Interscope) 02767 †  
**Pavarotti:** My Heart's Delight (London) 02953  
**Kiri Te Kanawa:** Kiri Sings Porter (Angel) 02958  
**Grammy's Greatest Country Moments: Vol. 1** (Atlantic) 02995  
**Glenn Jones:** Here I Am (Atlantic) 02998

**8 CDs 1**  
 FOR THE PRICE OF 1  
 With nothing more to buy, ever!

**Counting Crows: August And Everything After** (Geffen) 02409



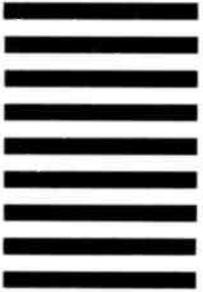
**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
 FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 5071 INDIANAPOLIS IN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

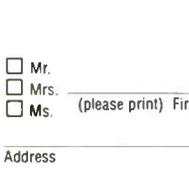
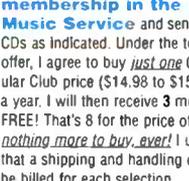


**BMG MUSIC SERVICE**  
 PO BOX 91300  
 INDIANAPOLIS IN 46209-9254

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



# JAZZ MASTERS



New York Voices: Collection (GRP) 03238

Eddie Daniels: Collection (GRP) 03242

Roy Hargrove Quintet With The Tenors Of Our Time (Verve) 03273

Diane Schuur and B. B. King: Heart to Heart (GRP) 143234

Arturo Sandoval: Danzon (Dance On) (GRP) 03285

The Groove Collective (Reprise) 03319

Lena Horne: We'll Be Together Again (Blue Note) 03327

The Jazzhole (Bluemoon) 03329

Milt Jackson: The Prophet Speaks (Qwest/Reprise) 03368

Louis Armstrong: All Time Greatest Hits (MCA) 03399

Ramsey Lewis: Sky Islands (GRP) 20733

George Benson: Love Remembers (Warner Bros.) 33823

Ella Fitzgerald: The Best of The Song Books (Verve) 34616

Miles Davis & Quincy Jones: Live At Montreux (Warner Bros.) 35011

Fourplay: Between The Sheets (Warner Bros.) 35074

Kenny G: Breathless (Arista) 54317

Dave Koz: Lucky Man (Capitol) 64060

Shirley Horn: Light Out Of Darkness (For Ray Charles) (Verve) 64395

Joshua Redman: Wish (Warner Bros.) 73289

Dave Grusin Presents GRP All-Star Big Band Live! (GRP) 73762

Richard Elliot: Soul Embrace (Manhattan) 00871

Joe Lovano: Tenor Legacy (Blue Note) 02604

Pat Metheny Group: The Road To You-Live In Europe (Geffen) 11059

Nina Simone: A Single Woman (Elektra) 35417

Spyro Gyra: Dreams Beyond Control (GRP) 03456

The Neville Brothers: Live On Planet Earth (A&M) 03065

Reba McEntire: Read My Mind (MCA) 03243

**More Options. Less Obligation.**

Pick from the latest in Pop, Rock, Metal, Country and more. Buy only what you want when you want it.

Enya: Shepherd Moons (Reprise) 53190

Bob Marley: Legend (Island) 53521

The Cars: Greatest Hits (Elektra) 53702

Blind Melon: The Prophet Speaks (Capitol) 54234

En Vogue: Funky Divas (East West) 61717

Chicago: Greatest Hits 1982-1989 (Reprise) 63363

Bette Midler: Experience The Divine-Greatest Hits (Atlantic) 64291

Morrissey: Vauxhall & I (Capitol/Sire) 64421

Elvis Presley: The Number One Hits (RCA) 72190

Price: The Hits 2 (WB/Paisley Park) 72325 #

The John Lennon Collection (Capitol) 73627

Pantera: Far Beyond Driven (East West America) 73909 #

The Police: Every Breath You Take—The Singles (A&M) 73924

Alan Jackson: A Lot About Livin' (And A Little 'Bout Love) (Arista) 74074

Steely Dan: Gold (MCA) 74339



# More Freedom. Less Commitment.

**8 CDs** FOR THE PRICE OF **1**  
With nothing more to buy, ever!

**4 + 1 + 3 = 8**

Start with 4 FREE CDs now. Buy only 1 at the regular Club price within a year. Then get 3 more CDs of your choice, FREE! Enjoy 8 CDs for the price of 1.

**WITH NOTHING MORE TO BUY, EVER!**

- Collective Soul: Hints, Allegations & Things Left Unsaid (Atlantic) 03309
- Mandy Patinkin: Experiment (Elektra/Nonesuch) 03532
- Stevie Wonder: Songs In The Key Of Life (Motown) 02104 \*
- Windham Hill: The First Ten Years (Windham Hill) 02628 \*
- Les Misérables/Broadway Cast Recording (Geffen) 02760 \*
- Woodstock/Sdtrk. (Atlantic) 09672 \*
- Madonna: The Immaculate Collection (Sire) 54164
- Prince: The Hits 1 (WB/Paisley Park) 02228 #
- Natalie Cole: Take A Look (Elektra) 03638
- Tina Turner: What's Love Got To Do With It (Virgin) 04166
- Neil Young: Harvest Moon (Reprise) 00208
- Moody Blues: A Night At Red Rocks With The Colorado Symphony Orchestra (Polydor) 01339
- Steely Dan: Aja (MCA) 00409
- Red Hot Chili Peppers: What Hits!? (EMI) 00144 #
- R.E.M.: Automatic For The People (Warner Bros.) 00121
- Nanci Griffith:
- Aerosmith: Get A Grip (Geffen) 20814 #
- Whitney Houston: The Bodyguard Soundtrack (Arista) 54213
- The MCA Years-A Retrospective (MCA) 01606
- Shai: Right Back At Cha (Remix) (Gasoline Alley/MCA) 01610

**More Rewards. Less Waiting.**  
**Instant 50%-OFF Bonus!**

From day one, every time you buy a CD at the regular Club price, you're entitled to buy another of equal or lesser value at half price. With other clubs, usually you must buy 6 or more at full price to qualify for bonus savings.

## Here's how your Club works:

- You start with the BMG Music Service 4-1-3 Formula to introduce you to the Club...and to your savings!
- FREEDOM TO CHOOSE THE MUSIC YOU LOVE.**
  - Pick 4 FREE CDs right now from the hundreds featured in this ad.
  - Buy just 1 CD at the regular Club price (currently \$14.98 to \$15.98) within a year.
  - Then choose 3 MORE FREE CDs. That's 8 for the price of 1 (plus shipping and handling for each selection) with nothing more to buy, ever!
- FREEDOM TO LISTEN RISK FREE.** As a member of the BMG Music Service, you may preview your selections for 10 days. You may also examine the terms of Club membership, which accompany your 4 introductory selections.
  - If not completely satisfied, you have the freedom to return your selections at our expense—with no further obligation.
- FREEDOM TO SHOP FROM THE COMFORT OF HOME.** The fun begins when you discover how easy it is to shop with BMG Music Service.
  - You'll get our exclusive Club Catalog about every three weeks. That's 19 shopping opportunities a year, with hundreds of choices in a variety of music categories.
  - You'll be offered a Featured Selection in your preferred music category. If you want the Featured Selection, don't do a thing—you'll receive it automatically. It's that easy!
  - We're flexible! If you want other hits from the Catalog—or none at all—simply return the Notification Card enclosed with each issue by the specified date.
  - No pressure! You always have at least 10 days to mail back the Notification Card.
  - No problem! If you have fewer than 10 days to reply and receive an unwanted Featured Selection, simply return it at our expense.
- FREEDOM TO SAVE AGAIN AND AGAIN.** The longer you stay on as a BMG Music Service member—the more you save.
  - You'll save up to 50%, 60%—even 70%—on the music you want, with our special sales and incredible discount offers.
  - We're sure you'll enjoy your exclusive Club benefits! But if you ever want to cancel, just write and tell us. It's your choice anytime—after you buy your one regular-Club-price selection.

# I Want More Freedom and Less Commitment.

Send me 8 CDs for the price of 1 with nothing more to buy, ever!

Please accept my membership in the BMG Music Service and send my 4 FREE CDs as indicated. Under the terms of this offer, I agree to buy just one CD at the regular Club price (\$14.98 to \$15.98) within a year. I will then receive 3 more choices FREE! That's 8 for the price of 1, with nothing more to buy, ever! I understand that a shipping and handling charge will be billed for each selection.

Rush me these 4 CDs now (Indicate by number):

1  2  3  4

A 2-CD set (☆) counts as 2 selections.

I am always free to choose from any category, but I am most interested in the music category checked here (check one only):

- LIGHT SOUNDS (Bette Midler, Frank Sinatra)
- COUNTRY (George Strait, Reba McEntire)
- HARD ROCK (Aerosmith, ZZ Top)
- SOFT ROCK & POP (Elton John, Sting)
- CLASSICAL™ (Luciano Pavarotti, Itzhak Perlman)
- JAZZ (Pat Metheny, Spyro Gyra)
- METAL (Iron Maiden, Anthrax)
- R&B/DANCE (Tevin Campbell, Boyz II Men)

Mr.  Mrs.  Ms. (please print) First Name Initial Last Name

Address Apt. City State Zip Phone

Signature

Members who choose CLASSICAL as their listening interest will be serviced by the BMG Classical Music Service. Photocopies of this reply card are acceptable. MAIL TO: BMG Music Service, P.O. Box 91300, Indianapolis, IN 46291-0300. We reserve the right to request additional information, reject any application, or cancel any membership. Limited to new members. Local taxes, if any, will be added. Offer available in continental USA and under special arrangement in Alaska and Hawaii. Offer not available in Puerto Rico, APO or FPO.

Why wait? Join BMG now and see how exciting a music service can be!

If the reply card is missing, please write to:  
**BMG Music Service**  
P.O. Box 91300  
Indianapolis, IN 46291-0300.

\* Parental Advisory—Contains explicit lyrics and/or artwork.  
☆ 2-CD set (counts as 2 selections).

Dog and horn are trademarks of General Electric Company, USA. The BMG logo is a trademark of BMG Music. Other trademarks used in the advertisement are the property of various trademark owners. BMG Music Service, 6550 E. 30th St., Indianapolis IN 46219-1194 © 1994 BMG Direct

Start Saving! Mail This Postage-Paid Card Today.



# TEST REPORTS



## California Audio Labs DX-1 CD Player

KEN C. POHLMANN • HAMMER LABORATORIES

**A**lthough possibly not a household name, California Audio Labs, or CAL, is well known to audiophiles as a manufacturer of high-quality digital audio equipment and as the first to make a CD player with a vacuum-tube analog output section. The new DX-1 is a fully solid-state design, however, and the company's lowest-price CD player to date.

Outwardly, the DX-1 is a pleasing departure from earlier CAL designs, which tended toward the stodgy. Its low-slung chassis and black plastic front panel give it a very contemporary, European look and will particularly appeal to those enamored of bilateral symmetry. The disc-loading drawer is in the middle of the panel, with a green liquid-crystal display (LCD) directly below it. The display's vocabulary is limited to the basics: track number, track time, a sixteen-position track calendar, and notations for random, programmed, repeat, and music-scan playback. A remote sensor is nestled beside the display. Some users may find the display somewhat dim and illegible. On the other hand, those

who dislike obtrusive displays will be happy to learn that this one's backlighting can be turned off from the remote control. (Some people insist on turning them off because they think such displays contribute distortion to the audio signal, but it's my humble opinion that these people are missing a few fries from their Happy Meals.)

There are three buttons on either side of the display for drawer open/close, play, pause, stop, previous track, and next track. A power button completes the front-panel complement. The player's more advanced features are accessible only from the remote control. Its twenty-eight buttons duplicate the principal front-panel controls

while adding two-speed forward and reverse search (audio level is reduced by 12 dB), random track playback, disc repeat, music scan (plays the first 15 seconds of each track), display selection for elapsed or remaining time in a track or total time remaining on the disc, twenty-track programming, and a twelve-key numeric keypad for direct track access and track-sequence programming.

The rear of the chassis is occupied with phono jacks for left and right analog signal outputs and a single digital output, which can be used with a 75-ohm coaxial interconnect cable (not supplied) to attach the DX-1 to a digital recorder or an outboard digital processor or digital-to-analog (D/A) converter. (Common audio cables should not be used for such a connection.) The DX-1 does not have an optical digital output, which is unfortunate because so many digital inputs on equipment these days are optical only. Finally, there is an IEC-type detachable AC cord with a three-prong plug. Fit and finish of the product are very good throughout.

The owner's manual is thorough and mainly helpful. For example, it reminds you that if you elect to keep the DX-1 (or any audio component) powered at all times, it is particularly important to invest in a good surge and spike suppressor and to unplug the

### DIMENSIONS

17 INCHES WIDE, 3½ INCHES HIGH,  
12½ INCHES DEEP

### PRICE

\$595

### MANUFACTURER

CALIFORNIA AUDIO LABS, DEPT. SR, 16812  
GOTHARD ST., HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92647

Brahms did not achieve the sublime beauty of his Violin Concerto so that it could be heard on something called a "boom box."



If you prefer sheer volume when you listen to music, you'll be happy with a "boom box." On the other hand, if you value astounding clarity...lifelike tones...and full, rich bass, you'll appreciate the acclaimed Bose® Acoustic Wave® music system. Ideal for reproducing the nuances of fine classical recordings, our patented acoustic waveguide speaker technology delivers incredibly natural sound comparable to component systems costing thousands of dollars. This compact system includes a CD (or cassette) player and AM/FM radio. It's available only direct from Bose. **BOSE** Better sound through research. Call or write for free information.


 NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Call 1-800-282-BOSE, ext. W69A. Or mail to: Bose Corporation, Dept. CDD-W69A, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168.

© 1994 Bose Corporation. Covered by patent rights issued and/or pending.



**From one listening session to another, the consistent impression was of very, very solid audio performance.**

## Stereo Review

### SUBSCRIBER SERVICE



Place  
label  
here

**1(303) 447-9330**

**STEREO REVIEW**

P.O. Box 55627  
BOULDER, CO 80322

**MOVING?** Please give us 8 weeks advance notice. Attach label with your old address, and write in new address below.

**RENEWING?** Check box below and attach label with corrections marked, if any.

**SUBSCRIBING?** Check box and fill in coupon. For gift subscriptions attach a separate sheet.

**Send Stereo Review for 1 year at \$15.94**

- New subscription     Renewal  
 Payment enclosed     Bill me

Canadian orders add \$8 per year.  
Foreign orders add \$8 per year.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

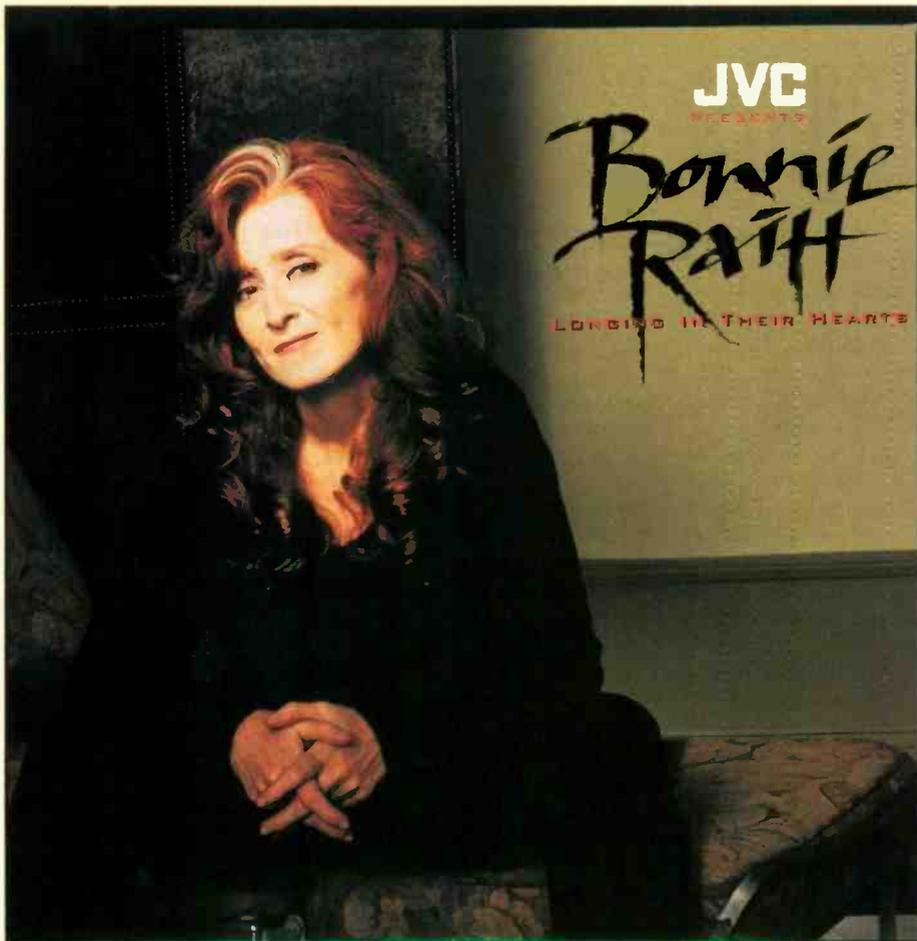
STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

equipment when atmospheric conditions become threatening. On the other hand, it also recommends that the laser lens be cleaned periodically with "appropriate user-application kits." I vigorously question the risk/reward ratio of such a practice.

The DX-1 is very Spartan inside its steel chassis, with only a fraction of the interior volume actually occupied, but there are many unusual design details sprinkled throughout. The disc transport is a linear worm-drive design (as opposed to the radial swing arm used in some players). It employs a single-beam laser pickup and digitally controlled servos for maintaining tracking, focusing, and rotational speed. Although made mainly of plastic, the transport's critical head section is die-cast, and overall it is well built and appears quite sturdy. In addition, whereas the lenses in most CD laser pickups are made of plastic, the DX-1's is made of glass. CAL's faith in the device is such that it is used in all of the company's players and transports.

The D/A converter used in the DX-1 is made for CAL by Matsushita—a sigma-delta (1-bit) design with 16-bit resolution. Unique in our experience, the converter is mounted on a circuit board that is attached to the disc trans-



**JVC**

PRESENTS

**Bonnie Raitt**

LONGING IN THEIR HEARTS

## JVC TOUR SWEEPSTAKES



### GRAND PRIZE

A Trip For Two On Northwest Airlines To Japan To See Bonnie Raitt Perform Live, An Autographed Fender® Stratocaster® Guitar, A One Year Subscription To Guitar Player, Two Official Tour Jackets And Two CD's



Available on Capitol Records Cassettes and Compact Discs

### FIRST PRIZE (2)

A Complete JVC Home Entertainment System Or  
A Complete JVC Car Audio System,  
And A Tour Jacket And CD



### THIRD PRIZE (100)

A T-Shirt And CD



### SECOND PRIZE (10)

A JVC X'EYE Multi-Entertainment System,  
A Tour Jacket And CD

#### JVC LONGING IN THEIR HEARTS TOUR SWEEPSTAKES OFFICIAL RULES

**1. HOW TO ENTER:** Visit a participating JVC retailer to complete an official entry form or complete the coupon in this advertisement. Limit one entry per store visit, one entry per mail-in envelope. Photocopied entries will not be accepted. **2. PRIZE NOTIFICATION:** Winners will be notified by mail and required to sign an affidavit of eligibility and publicity/liability release. Winners responsible for all taxes and fees. No prize substitution. Offer void where prohibited by law. **3. PRIZE:** Grand Prize: ARV: \$5,000.00. First Prize: ARV: \$2,700.00. Second Prize: ARV: \$665.00. Third Prize: ARV: \$30.00. Winners will be selected from a random drawing on or about December 15, 1994 from all qualified entries received by November 30, 1994. **WHO MAY ENTER:** Sweepstakes open to all U.S. residents except employees of JVC, its affiliate companies, agents, advertising and promotional suppliers and members of their families. Prizes won by a minor will be awarded in the name of a parent or legal guardian. **5. COMPLETE RULES/WINNERS LIST:** Send an SASE, by December 31, 1994, to: Longing In Their Hearts Complete Rules or Winners List, P.O. Box 801120, Santa Clarita, CA 91380-1120.

#### JVC LONGING IN THEIR HEARTS SWEEPSTAKES ENTRY FORM

Fill out this coupon or send same info on a 3x5 card to: Longing In Their Hearts, P.O. Box 801120, Santa Clarita, CA 91380-1120

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Entry must be received by November 30, 1994 to qualify for drawing. S

# TEST REPORTS

port itself. CAL says that this decreases the signal path between drive and converter, hence reducing interference and jitter. That may be true with respect to the digital signal path, but it lengthens the analog signal path; in particular, both audio channels must pass through a thin, flexible ribbon cable that electrically connects the transport to the main circuit board. Thus, at the very least, the CAL design is not completely free of compromise.

The main circuit board contains a single large surface-mount chip, which probably handles the player's digital control systems, and also the power-supply and audio-output stages. There is an EMI (electromagnetic interference) line filter on the AC input line; its inductor and capacitors help eliminate noise from the AC power line. Right nearby is the power supply, with a resin-potted and shielded transformer that is said to generate less electromagnetic interference than standard transformers. When the DX-1 is turned on, its analog and digital outputs are muted for 13 seconds while internal components reach stable operating voltages.

CAL says that the audio signal is equalized to simulate the frequency response of a moving-coil phono cartridge, which is said to impart an "analog-like sound." The analog output stage employs FET integrated-circuit (IC) op amps and a downstream discrete-component signal path with 1-percent-tolerance metal-film resistors and high-quality capacitors. Examination of the underside of the main circuit board reveals that even electrical engineers can have a sense of humor: There, etched in copper amidst a maze of traces, is "Where's Waldo?"—the modern equivalent of "Kilroy Was Here."

The DX-1 enjoyed smooth sailing on the test bench. Its frequency response was extremely flat (much flatter than that of any moving-coil cartridge we know of, by the way), channel separation exceeded 70 dB across the audio band, and both noise and distortion were very low. Maximum interchannel phase error was a negligible 3.4 degrees, but if you're really desperate for something to worry about, that is slightly higher than usu-

## MEASUREMENTS

Maximum output level	1.98 volts
Frequency response	20 Hz to 20 kHz +0.1, -0.02 dB
De-emphasis error (at 16 kHz)	-0.21 dB
Channel separation	
100 Hz	104.5 dB
1 kHz	95.6 dB
20 kHz	70.1 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio (A-wtd.)	97.3 dB
Quantization noise	-90.3 dB
Dynamic range	94.6 dB
Distortion (THD+N)	
1 kHz at 0 dB	0.0053%
1 kHz at -20 dB	0.034%
20 Hz to 20 kHz at 0 dB	0.004 to 0.025%
Linearity error (-90 dB)	+1.1 dB
Interchannel phase shift (at 20 kHz)	3.4°
Defect tracking (Pierre Verany #2 test disc)	>4,000 µm

al. Much more important was the converter's excellent low-level linearity. Perhaps most impressive, however, was the tracking performance of the laser pickup: It was able to negotiate the 4,000-micrometer defect on my Pierre Verany #2 test disc—the most extreme defect available on the disc. Only once before have I seen a player execute that feat. If you buy your audio equipment by the numbers, the DX-1's suggest that you should reach for your wallet.

Most of us like to listen first, though. The differences in sound quality between good CD players are infinitesimally small compared with those between such components as tuners, equalizers, ambience processors, microphones, headphones, and loudspeakers, not to mention listening rooms, listening positions, and even haircuts (hair over the ears reduces high-frequency response). Still, even though many CD players *are* sonically indistinguishable from one another, there is no question that, for whatever particular reason in each case, some players do sound very slightly different from some others.

I auditioned the DX-1 over a period of weeks, feeding it a steady stream of new Mobile Fidelity discs, including remastered albums by such diverse

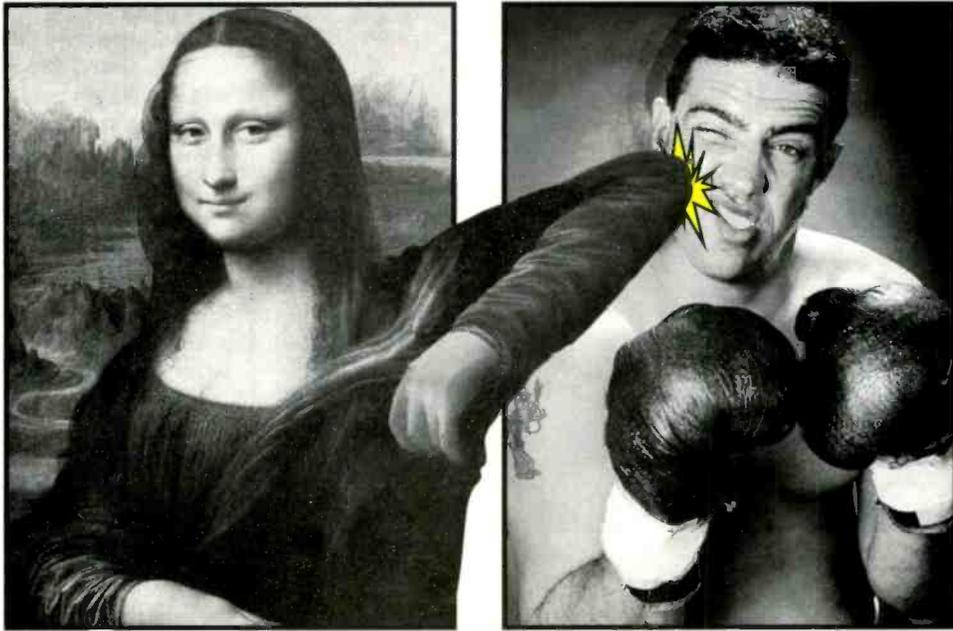
performers as Muddy Waters, Heart, and Todd Rundgren. These discs put the DX-1 through its paces, testing aspects such as transient distortion, transparency, and soundstage. I listened for solid bass response that delivered a pounding to the speakers but was never boomy. I listened for a transparent midrange that was free of any noise and distortion at low signal levels. I listened for high-frequency response that was clear and open and never brittle. The DX-1 delivered in all categories to great effect. Any negative nuance that caught my attention could not be positively identified in subsequent listening sessions. Such inconsistency in fault-finding usually means that fantasy, not fact, is at play. The only consistency from one listening session to another was an impression of very, very solid audio performance.

Satisfied with the sound, I tried a number of very old, badly scratched discs; the transport faithfully played through these data minefields without complaint. Throughout the audition, I was impressed with the speed of the pickup, which responded exceptionally fast to track-access and search commands. Finally, I should note that the player was largely immune to impacts on its top and sides.

Although there is great economy in the design of the DX-1, the CAL engineers were careful to spend their budget where it was most needed and to refrain from wasting resources on less important aspects. Unlike reproduction of analog sources, a very fragile enterprise in which any lapse ruins the whole, digital reproduction is generally quite robust and enables considerable flexibility. In my opinion, the CAL designers have understood this characteristic perfectly and have exploited it to wring impressive performance from fairly modest parts.

In other words, the DX-1 is an example of what good engineering is all about. Almost any engineer can create an inefficient design that performs well and costs a lot, but only the genuinely talented can achieve great results at low cost. If you admire that kind of audio engineering, you'll appreciate the California Audio Labs DX-1 player. □

# WHERE MONA LISA MEETS "THE KID"



**The new X'EYE Multi Entertainment System from JVC plays Sega Genesis™ & Sega CD™, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, Electronic Books, Karaoke CDs, CD+G Graphics, and Music CDs.**

Only JVC combines entertainment and education in a single machine and gives you Sega CD's hit game PRIZE FIGHTER™, Compton's Encyclopedia and our Top Hit Karaoke CD, a \$280 value, **ABSOLUTELY FREE**. The new X'EYE Multi Entertainment System plays the world's most popular Sega games, Karaoke and music CDs for hours of family fun, Compton's (plus other educational software to follow) and Electronic Books for school or work reference. All delivered with the performance quality that has made JVC the leader in audio & video technology. Educational. Exciting. X'EYE. Only from JVC.

**Includes  
Over \$280 In  
Games and  
Software**



**X'EYE**  
MULTI ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

**JVC**

Sega Genesis, Sega CD, and Prize Fighter are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. Fighter shown is for promotional purposes and does not appear in game.

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia is a trademark of Compton's New Media. Electronic Books require decoder cartridge sold separately.

41 Slater Drive, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

CIRCLE NO. 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# TEST REPORTS



## M&K S-90 Satellite Speaker

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

**M**iller & Kreisel Sound Corporation is probably best known for its broad line of powered subwoofers, but M&K also makes a number of full-range loudspeakers. Among these is a group of satellite speakers designed primarily to be used with a separate subwoofer.

The S-90 is in the middle of the M&K satellite-speaker line. It has a 6½-inch woofer operating in a sealed enclosure and crossing over to a 1-inch soft-dome tweeter at 2 kHz. The S-90's nominal impedance is 4 ohms, its rated sensitivity 90 dB, and its rated frequency response 72 Hz to 20 kHz  $\pm 2$  dB. It is recommended for use with amplifiers rated between 50 and 200 watts per channel and is designed to withstand unclipped 200-watt peaks without damage.

The S-90's enclosure is as unconventional as its other design features. The sides are tapered toward the front, giving the user the options of using it either upright (aiming forward) or on its side (aiming slightly downward). Like most speakers, the S-90 should normally be installed at the ear level

of a seated listener, but if that is not practical, it should at least be aimed at the listener's ears.

The cabinet, not much larger than the drivers and crossover components it contains, is handsomely finished in oak woodgrain on all external surfaces except the front panel, which is flat black and normally covered by a removable cloth grille. Several pieces of foam plastic are cemented to the front panel to control diffraction from the panel edges. The enclosure appears to be about as rigid as a concrete block, giving a "click" instead of the usual

"thump" or "bong" when struck with the knuckles.

The input connectors (five-way binding posts) are recessed into the rear of the cabinet. In the same section are two three-position miniature toggle switches, Midrange Contour and Treble Contour, that modify the speaker's frequency response and sensitivity to suit individual requirements. The Normal settings of both switches, with the switch levers up, are designed to give the speaker its flattest response when it is located well away from the room boundaries. The bottom setting of the Midrange Contour switch, labeled Special, optimizes the response for installations where the speaker is against a wall or other room surface; it also gives the system its highest efficiency. The middle, or Low Efficiency setting, on the other hand, sacrifices efficiency and maximum output for a "warmer, mellower mid-bass sound," as the installation manual puts it. The Treble Contour switch reduces the tweeter level in two steps when moved to its middle or bottom setting.

The S-90's manual says in plain language what the speakers are and are not designed to do and what to do or not do in installing and using them. It is also notable for its reminder that there is no "right" sound from any speaker and that the user should feel free to adjust it until it sounds the way he or she feels it should. The manual also goes into considerable detail on setting up the speakers for a home theater and on numerous other factors for getting the best results.

We placed the M&K S-90 speakers on stands of approximately the optimum height for both measurement and listening purposes. The averaged room response, from 500 Hz to 20 kHz, was among the flattest we have ever measured from a loudspeaker, varying less than  $\pm 2$  dB over that full range. Subsequent quasi-anechoic MLS measurements produced similar results. The tweeter's horizontal dispersion was exceptional, with the response 45 degrees off-axis diverging from the forward response by less than 2 dB at 10 kHz and by only 7 dB at 20 kHz.

The close-miked woofer response, essentially flat from 2.5 to 1 kHz, climbed smoothly to a +8-dB maxi-

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>
11¾ INCHES WIDE (MAXIMUM), 12 INCHES HIGH, 9¾ INCHES DEEP
<b>WEIGHT</b>
16 POUNDS
<b>PRICE</b>
\$750 A PAIR (\$380 EACH) UNSHIELDED, \$825 A PAIR (\$420 EACH) WITH MAGNETIC SHIELDING
<b>MANUFACTURER</b>
MILLER & KREISEL SOUND CORP., DEPT. SR, 10391 JEFFERSON BLVD., CULVER CITY, CA 90232

# Even Orson Welles didn't sound this real.



## A new reason to be afraid of the dark.

Crunching footsteps behind you. Laser beams shooting over your head. Just a typical night at home with Adcom's home theater GTP-600 tuner/preamplifier. At Adcom's level of critically acclaimed performance it doesn't just produce surround sound. It creates effects that are out of this world.

The award-winning GTP-600 and an Adcom power amplifier give you the control to create a sonic experience that surpasses anything you've ever heard in a movie theater.



## Award-winning technology takes you to the outer limits.

Providing switching for up to four video sources and four audio sources, the GTP-600 gives you the flexibility to customize your audio/video system for years to come. Composite or S-video connections provide a high definition signal path for maximum video quality. And with features like Adcom's exclusive Cinema Surround circuitry and Dolby Pro Logic® decoding, the GTP-600

brings the drama of home theater to your fingertips. Preprogrammed DSP (Digital Signal Processing) modes such as Concert Hall, Nightclub, Stadium and Five-Channel Stereo surround, let you create a variety of custom-tailored, psychoacoustically correct listening environments.

These features couple ideally with the GTP-600's advanced, programmable remote which lets you command up to eight additional system components for complete home theater control.

## Surround yourself now at your Adcom dealer.

Preview the new GTP-600 tuner/preamplifier at your authorized Adcom dealer today. But be careful, you might want to leave the lights on.

"Dolby" and "Pro Logic" are registered trade marks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.



# ADCOM®

details you can hear

©1994 ADCOM

11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (908) 390-1130. Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC. Montréal, Québec (514) 344-1226

CIRCLE NO. 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ON OUR CAR STEREOS  
YOU'LL HEAR EVERY  
HEARTFELT ROMANTIC  
SENTIMENT AND TENDER  
EXPRESSION OF LOVE  
IN PERFECT DETAIL.

STOMACH  
PUMP

©1991 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA



*Music's come a long way since the days people sang about holding hands and moonlit walks. On most car stereos, however, it's often hard to tell. Which is why we suggest you put in a Pioneer® CD player. Not only will you be able to enjoy your favorite discs on the road, but all of our players provide true four speaker amplification for killer CD sound. So call us at 1-800-Pioneer, ext. 202, for a dealer. Then prepare yourself for some car audio that's really uncensored.*

 **PIONEER**  
The Art of Entertainment

# TEST REPORTS

mum between 150 and 70 Hz and rolled off at 12 dB per octave below that frequency. Our best splice of the two response curves retained their individual features: a remarkably smooth and flat response from a few hundred hertz to 20 kHz and a somewhat elevated output between 100 and 200 Hz. The response fell off at lower frequencies but remained at a useful level for almost an octave below the speaker's specified 72-Hz lower limit.

Playing low-frequency test tones, I was astounded to hear a clear, palpable 31.5 Hz coming from these diminutive speakers. Although the output was considerably weaker than at higher bass frequencies, it obviously consisted mostly of the fundamental frequency. Many (if not most) speakers several times the size of the S-90 cannot match that feat. A further demonstration of that achievement was the

low woofer distortion, a mere 10 percent at 20 Hz with a 2.83-volt input. Not only was that about as low as we can recall measuring from a speaker over the range of 100 Hz to 2 kHz, but in the lowest octaves it was less than we would expect from speakers far larger and costlier than the S-90.

Impedance was about 5 ohms at 20 and 180 Hz, with peaks of 16 ohms at 62 Hz and 23.5 ohms at 1.3 kHz. Sensitivity was as rated, 90 dB SPL (sound-pressure level) at 1 meter with a 2.83-volt input, using the Normal setting of the Midrange Contour switch. At the Low Efficiency setting, the sensitivity was 84 dB, and at the Special setting it was a very high 95 dB. The Tweeter Contour switch changed the output (principally above 4 kHz) in 2-dB steps. The speaker's group-delay curve was not only the flattest we have measured, with an

overall variation not exceeding 75 microseconds from 3 to 19 kHz, but one of the smoothest.

The M&K S-90's power-handling was more typical. The woofer cone bottomed with a rasp on a 45-watt single-cycle burst at 100 Hz (it suffered no damage, however). At 1 and 10 kHz our amplifier clipped before the speaker showed audible distress, at respective outputs of 380 and 860 watts.

The sound of this little giant was truly excellent. There was a slight warmth, probably due to the elevated upper-bass and lower-midrange response, but it delivered a clean, well-balanced sound even without additional help in the lower octaves. The M&K S-90 is a really first-rate small speaker, and when we added a couple of good subwoofers (not from M&K), the combination amounted to a formidable speaker system indeed. □

## WHY FREE CDS?

(Well, have you ever tried to play a set of steak knives?)



CROWDED HOUSE  
Together Alone



THE DEVLINS  
Drift



MEGADETH  
Countdown to Extinction



I MOTHER EARTH  
Dig



BEASTIE BOYS  
Ill Communication



COCTEAU TWINS  
Four-Calendar Café



MAZZY STAR  
So Tough That I Might See



D.R.S.  
Gangsta Lean



US 3  
Hand on the Torch



BLIND MELON  
Blind Melon

*Here's an offer that's definitely a cut above the rest: Now when you buy any Pioneer® single disc car CD player with Detachable Face Security™, you'll get your*

Name \_\_\_\_\_ M/F \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

*choice of any three of the CDs shown here free. Buy any six or twelve disc multi-play CD changer and get any six CDs. Pretty sharp, huh?*



Call 1-800-PIONEER, ext. 202, for a dealer near you. Check CD boxes and send coupon, original receipt and UPC bar code from product box to: Pioneer Free CD Offer-TR, P.O. Box 1540, Long Beach, CA 90801-9905. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Offer good on Pioneer DFS single-play car CD player or multi-play car CD changer purchased in the USA between 8/15/94 and 11/15/94. Must be postmarked by 11/30/94. Limit one gift package per qualifying purchase. Void where prohibited by law. Only original, unaltered sales receipts accepted. Pioneer reserves the right to substitute awards of comparable value based on supply or availability. All titles are the property of their respective artists and Capitol Records. Titles shown also available in stores. © 1994 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA.

# TEST REPORTS



## Proton AA-2120 Power Amplifier

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

The Proton AA-2120 is a powerful “dual mono” stereo power amplifier whose channels share only a cabinet, power cord, and on/off switch. The amplifier circuits for the two channels are completely separate, each on its own board and fed by its own transformer and power-supply circuit. The circuit boards are actually mirror images of each other, yielding a completely symmetrical layout on either side of the amplifier’s center line.

When the AA-2120 is turned off, its front panel is virtually featureless, with only the pushbutton power switch visible. When the button is pressed, two large output-level meters, softly illuminated in green, appear behind the normally dark glass window panel that covers most of the amplifier’s front surface. The meter scales are calibrated logarithmically both in watts, over a range of 7 milliwatts to

240 watts, and in decibels relative to the amplifier’s 120-watt rating into 8-ohm loads. Between the two meters, a pair of protection LED indicators appear if the amplifier is overloaded or its outputs become short-circuited.

The AA-2120’s rear apron contains a pair of phono-jack signal inputs, a control jack that enables remote switching of the amplifier from a Pro-

ton AP-2000 preamplifier (a considerable convenience in view of the amplifier’s maximum AC-line power consumption of 750 watts), and two pairs of speaker output terminals. Although these terminals resemble conventional insulated binding posts, they would not clamp bare-wire leads and, in fact, were usable only with *single* banana-plug connectors (they are spaced too widely for dual banana plugs).

The AA-2120 is a fairly compact amplifier considering its power ratings (120 watts per channel into 8 ohms, 180 watts into 4 ohms); its weight is more consistent with them, however. The amplifier has no fan, and its heat sinks are internal, but it is well ventilated and did not become unreasonably hot during our tests (and only mildly warm in normal listening).

The AA-2120 easily surpassed its power ratings in our tests. Encouraged by its obviously high current capability, we also ventured to test its dynamic output with 2-ohm loads, into which it delivered a staggering 440 watts per channel at the clipping point. The amplifier’s frequency response was perfectly flat (within 0.01 dB) from 20

### DIMENSIONS

16½ INCHES WIDE, 4½ INCHES HIGH,  
15½ INCHES DEEP

### WEIGHT

31 POUNDS

### PRICE

\$700

### MANUFACTURER

PROTON CORP., DEPT. SR, 16826 EDWARDS RD.,  
CERRITOS, CA 90701

**The Proton AA-2120**  
**power amplifier**  
**delivered a staggering**  
**440 watts per channel**  
**dynamic output**  
**into 2-ohm loads.**

**MEASUREMENTS**

**Output at clipping (1 kHz)**

8 ohms ..... 160 watts  
 4 ohms ..... 245 watts

**Clipping headroom (re rated output)**

8 ohms ..... 1.3 dB  
 4 ohms ..... 1.3 dB

**Dynamic power**

8 ohms ..... 168 watts  
 4 ohms ..... 312 watts  
 2 ohms ..... 440 watts

**Dynamic headroom (re rated output)**

8 ohms ..... 1.5 dB  
 4 ohms ..... 2.4 dB

**Distortion at rated power**

8 ohms ..... 0.038%  
 4 ohms ..... 0.063%

**A-weighted noise**

(re 1-watt output) ..... -84 dB

**Sensitivity**

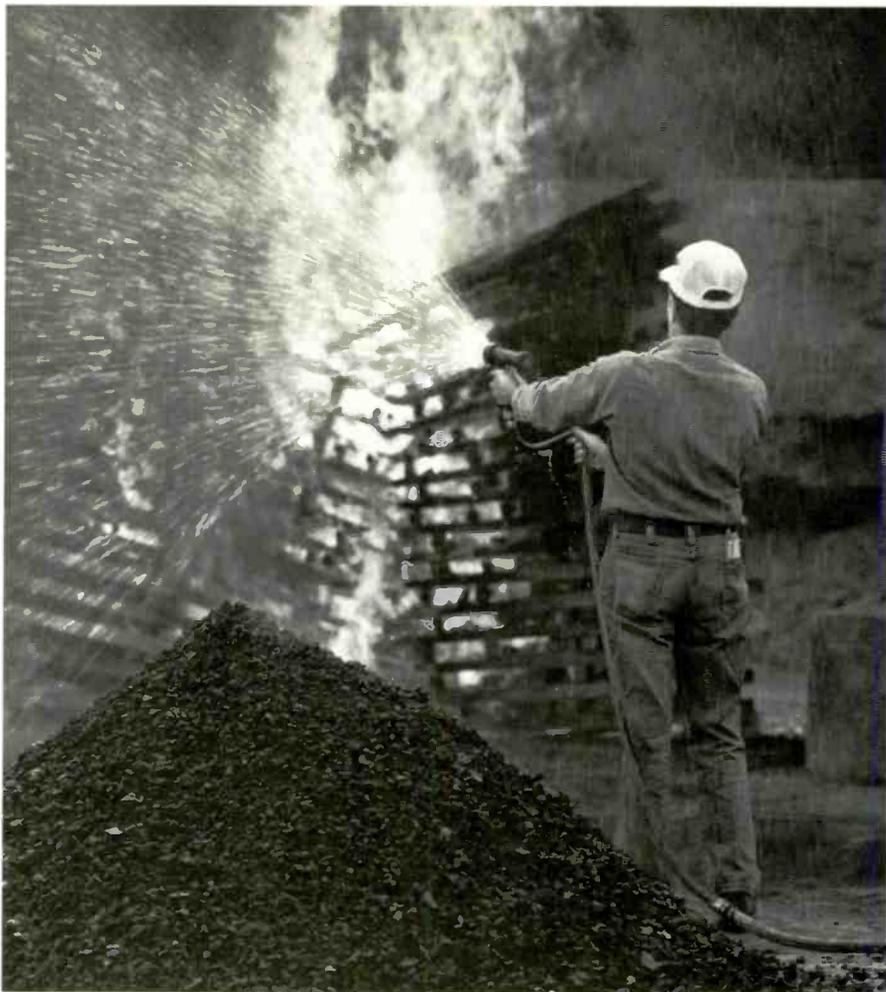
(for 1-watt output into 8 ohms) ..... 90 mV

**Frequency response (see text)**

..... 20 Hz to 20 kHz +0.1, -0.18 dB

Hz to 20 kHz in one channel, and the other had an audibly negligible rolloff of 0.18 dB at 20 kHz. In checking bandwidth, we found that both channels were down 1 dB at 70 kHz and 4 dB at 200 kHz.

An amplifier with that kind of performance, including very low noise and distortion, is not likely to impart any sound character of its own to good program material, and the Proton AA-2120 was no exception to that rule. Although we did not have the companion AP-2000 preamplifier available, it seems likely that the combination of the two components would make a very compatible and listenable amplifier system. □



Have you asked for a Jack Daniel's lately? If not, we hope you will sometime soon.

**SCIENTISTS USED TO SAY** you couldn't make charcoal in the open air. Lucky we never heard them.

We've been making charcoal to mellow our Tennessee Whiskey since 1866. The secret is using hard maple wood, and just the right touch with a hose. Instead of ash, like the scientists said we would get, our rickers get charcoal every time. Men from up at the university have been impressed by our methods. Though a sip of Jack Daniel's, we believe, is all the research they ever needed.

**SMOOTH SIPPIN'  
 TENNESSEE WHISKEY**



Tennessee Whiskey • 40-43% alcohol by volume (80-86 proof) • Distilled and Bottled by Jack Daniel Distillery, Lem Motlow, Proprietor, Route 1, Lynchburg (Pop 361), Tennessee 37352  
 Placed in the National Register of Historic Places by the United States Government.

# TEST REPORTS



## Sony MDP-800 CD/Laserdisc Player

DAVID RANADA • TECHNICAL EDITOR

Sony's MDP-800 player stands at the top of the company's combination CD/laserdisc player lineup. As a deluxe model, it provides a very complete array of convenience functions, and the digital audio section features Sony's advanced High Density Linear Converter (HDLC) 1-bit digital-to-analog (D/A) converters for superior audio performance. The converters are driven by a 45-bit, eight-times-oversampling digital filter.

To many, the automatic side changing for videodisc playback will be the MDP-800's most important feature. But to me, most appealing was the player's high-quality 8-bit digital frame-store, which enables it to perform a large assortment of video tricks with long-play CLV laserdiscs as well as short-play CAV discs. Those tricks include variable-speed bidirectional scan and freeze-frame, bidirectional frame-at-a-time playback (Step Play), a strobe effect (called Flash Motion),

stop-motion with continued audio playback, and a digital picture store that can display a memorized frame even while you are playing a CD or another laserdisc. This last feature is especially interesting: Try freezing an overall shot of a symphony orchestra and then playing a symphonic CD, or use it for a kind of changeable video wallpaper or artwork display. The stored frame is lost when the player is turned off, however.

Digital processing is used in other video-enhancing ways. There's a digi-

tal time-base corrector "for crisp picture verticals and smooth accurate color," and a digital comb filter usefully reduces dot crawl and other chrominance/luminance interference artifacts when the player's S-video outputs are used. Besides an enormous set of cueing, repeat, and programmed-playback features, the MDP-800 has a microphone input for sing-along (karaoke) playback—with adjustable echo, no less. One thing the MDP-800 does not have is an RF (antenna) output, so you must have a TV set with composite- or S-video inputs to view its video output (most sets have them these days). Otherwise, you have to feed the player's video signal into a VCR and use the VCR's RF modulator to supply the signal to your TV over Channel 3 or 4.

Besides two complete sets of stereo audio, composite-video, and S-video outputs, the MDP-800's back panel also contains one optical digital-audio output connector, an attenuator switch for reducing audio distortion with karaoke playback, and a Control S input jack for remote control of the player by pointing the supplied remote at a (Sony) TV with a corresponding Control S output jack.

Lose that remote and you'll lose ac-

### DIMENSIONS

17 INCHES WIDE, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  INCHES HIGH,  
16 $\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES DEEP

### PRICE

\$1,199

### MANUFACTURER

SONY CONSUMER PRODUCTS GROUP, DEPT. SR,  
ONE SONY DRIVE, PARK RIDGE, NJ 07656

cess to most of the player's features: The front-panel controls provide only the most basic cueing functions and laserdisc side change. It would have been nice to have had a jog/shuttle control on the front panel, as many other players do. The remote itself is not laid out as logically as it could be—related controls aren't always close together—but there is some differentiation among the buttons by shape and size. Even the usually redundant and annoying jog/shuttle on/off button serves a useful function here: Pushing it switches the remote's shuttle ring from bidirectional high-speed scan to bidirectional variable-speed playback (a fine distinction, to be sure). I would have preferred, however, that the inner jog dial, which controls frame-by-frame stepping, remained on and did not require pushing the on/off button to activate it.

The MDP-800's multitude of features is explained in an amazingly well-organized and seemingly complete manual (I may have missed a couple of features, there are so many of them). Although it is relatively easy to find a description of a specific control—an index is provided—this is one manual that will reward reading from beginning to end. In particular, don't skip the explanation of the manual's overall organization.

By and large, the MDP-800 did very well on the test bench. The measurements for analog soundtrack performance are only average, but the rest are all at least very good and some are excellent. Among the latter are those for audio frequency response and D/A converter linearity. Maximum output level was very slightly below the de facto 2-volt standard, which is okay since it means that the MDP-800 is unlikely ever to overload typical surround-sound decoder circuitry (it's better in this case to be a tad too low than too high).

The video performance, though excellent all around, fell slightly short of the best we have measured in horizontal luminance resolution and bandwidth and in differential phase and gain. But you aren't likely to notice these differences, even on direct comparison, when playing normal program material as opposed to test pat-



terns. The player's Picture Enhance function acted as a video mid-frequency control, boosting the signal around 2 MHz when in sharp mode and thereby providing a modest increase in picture sharpness without adding noise. As seems to be true of all laserdisc players, chroma (color) output was slightly low, but the automatic gain circuitry in your television set will

bring it into the right ballpark. Any necessary fine-tuning can be accomplished with the set's color control (something you will do as a matter of course if you correctly set up your monitor using a videodisc-recorded color-bar test pattern).

Although the results are not tabulated, we looked at the audio background noise spectrum when playing a minimum-noise dithered 16-bit signal (as opposed to the standard but less revealing all-zero test signal). The MDP-800 performed well, with no crosstalk of video sync signals and virtually no leakage of power-line harmonics (only one inaudible component on the right channel at 120 Hz, 109 dB below full output). The overall background noise level in this test was about 3 to 5 dB higher than the theoretical minimum, depending on frequency, which is very good, if not perfect, performance.

We also attempted, for the first time,

## MEASUREMENTS

### DIGITAL AUDIO

All figures for both CD and laserdisc playback except as noted

<b>Maximum output level</b>	1.84 volts
<b>Dolby calibration error</b> (re 2.0 volts)	-0.72 dB
<b>Frequency response</b> (20 Hz to 20 kHz)	
de-emphasis off	+0, -0.24 dB
de-emphasis on	+0, -0.23 dB
<b>Channel separation</b>	
125 Hz	85.5 dB
1 kHz	84.7 dB
16 kHz	69.0 dB
<b>Channel imbalance</b>	0.05 dB
<b>Signal-to-noise ratio</b> (A-wtd.)	
de-emphasis off	115.5 dB
de-emphasis on	115.5 dB
<b>Signal-to-dither ratio</b> (A-wtd.)	91.2 dB
<b>Dynamic range</b>	93.5 dB
<b>Distortion</b> (THD+N at 0 dB, 20 Hz to 20 kHz)	0.07%
<b>Linearity error</b>	
0 to -96 dB	<0.2 dB
1-dB-error point	-116 dB
<b>Defect tracking</b> (CD only, Pierre Verany #2 test disc)	2,400 $\mu$ m
<b>Impact resistance</b> (CD, top and sides)	B
<b>Cueing accuracy</b> (CD)	A
<b>Slewing time</b> (CD)	2.7 seconds

### AFM AUDIO

All figures for laserdisc only

<b>Maximum output level</b> left/right	0.36/0.38 volt
<b>Frequency response</b>	
20 Hz to 20 kHz, +2.18, -2.9 dB	
<b>Channel imbalance</b>	0.44 dB
<b>Signal-to-noise ratio</b> (referred to 100% modulation, A-wtd., CX on)	68.9 dB
<b>Distortion</b> (THD+N at 1 kHz, 100% modulation)	0.26%
<b>Channel separation</b> (at 1 kHz)	64 dB

### VIDEO

<b>Video output level</b>	0.034% high
<b>Horizontal luminance resolution</b> wedge test pattern	>410 lines
<b>Horizontal luminance bandwidth</b>	-3 dB at 3.07 MHz
<b>Chroma differential gain</b>	16%
<b>Chroma differential phase</b>	11°
<b>Laserdisc side-change time</b>	
end of A to start of B	11 seconds
start of A to start of B	11.5 seconds
start of B to start of A	14.25 seconds





# In The Mid '70s We Now We've Created

The people who work at Cambridge SoundWorks - including our cofounder Henry Kloss (who also founded AR, KLH and Advent) - have been involved with the concept of home theater from the beginning. In 1969 (years before VCRs and cable TV), Henry Kloss founded Advent, the company that introduced the first home theater audio/video systems - complete with big-screen TVs and digital surround sound. We have had an ongoing relationship with the people at Dolby Laboratories, creators of Dolby Surround Sound, since Henry Kloss introduced the *first* consumer products with Dolby noise reduction over 20 years ago. And now at Cambridge SoundWorks we believe

systems factory-direct, with no expensive middlemen, you can save hundreds of dollars. We believe the products on these pages represent the country's best values in high performance home theater components. Audio critics, and thousands of satisfied customers, agree. *Stereo Review* said "Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures loudspeakers that provide exceptional sound quality at affordable prices." *Audio* suggested that we "may have the best value in the world."



*Our Surround Speakers*

Cambridge SoundWorks Ensemble satellite (but with magnetic shielding). \$149. Center Channel Plus uses an ultra-low, ultra-wide design that is ideal for placement above (or, with optional support stand, below) a TV monitor. \$219.

## Surround Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks makes two "dipole radiator" surround sound speakers. Dolby Laboratories recommends dipole radiator speakers for use as surround speakers. *The Surround* has a very high power handling capacity and is often selected for "high end" surround sound systems. *Audio*, describing a system that included *The Surround* said "In many ways the surround sensation was every bit as good as far more expensive installations." \$399 pr. The smaller *The Surround II* is arguably the country's best value in a dipole radiator speaker. \$249 pr.

*Our EXO-1 Electronic Crossover*



*Our Center Channel Speakers*

## Center Channel Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures three speakers for use as center channel speakers in Dolby Pro Logic home theater systems. All three are magnetically shielded so they can be placed near a TV or computer monitor. Model Ten-A is a small, affordable two-way speaker. \$75. Center Channel is identical to a

we have set a new price-to-performance standard for home theater components.

Because we sell carefully matched and tested home theater speaker



*Our Popcorn*

# Created Home Theater. A New Way To Buy It.

## Powered Subwoofers

The original Powered Subwoofer by Cambridge SoundWorks consists of a heavy-duty 12" woofer housed in an acoustic suspension cabinet with a 140-watt amplifier and a built-in electronic crossover. *Stereo Review* said it provides "deep powerful bass...31.5 Hz bass output was obtainable at a room-shaking level... they open the way to having a 'killer' system for an affordable price." **\$699.** Our Slave Subwoofer



*Our most popular Home Theater Speaker System.*



*Our Powered Subwoofers*

## Home Theater Speaker Systems

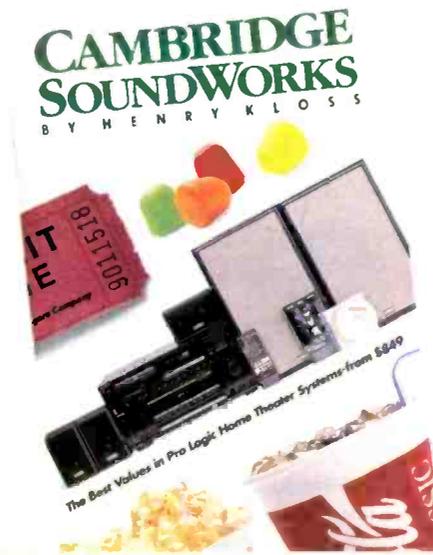
We have assembled a number of home theater speaker systems that consist of center channel, surround and main

stereo speakers. The combination we show here is our best seller. It includes our New Ensemble subwoofer satellite speaker system (with dual subwoofers), our *Center Channel Plus* and a pair of our best surround speakers, *The Surround*. You could spend hundreds more than its **\$1,167** price without improving performance.

For information on other home theater speaker systems - or on any of the products we make and sell - call 1-800-FOR-HIFI for your free color catalog. Thanks.

uses the same woofer driver and cabinet, but does not include the amplifier or crossover. It can only be used in conjunction with the Powered Subwoofer. **\$299.** The new Powered Subwoofer II uses a 120-watt amplifier with an 8" woofer. **\$399.**

Our EXO-1 electronic crossover can be used with either of our powered subwoofer systems, or with powered subwoofers made by other companies. Its high pass filters keep strong, low bass signals out of the main stereo speakers, and directs them to the powered subwoofer. **\$299.**



For A Free Catalog, Call  
**1-800-FOR-HIFI**

*We Know How  
To Make Loudspeakers*



154 California Street, Suite 102S, Newton, MA 02158  
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229  
Canada: 1-800-525-4434  
Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1993 Cambridge SoundWorks. REsemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. KLH is a trademark of KLH, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Jensen Inc.



CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CAMBRIDGE  
SOUNDWORKS  
BY HENRY KLOSS



Includes  
Guide To  
Surround  
Sound.

# FREE Audio Catalog

Our 64-page catalog is loaded with components and music systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon, Sony and others. Because you buy factory-direct, with no expensive middle-men, you can save hundreds of dollars. For example, a Dolby Surround system with Ensemble II speakers, rear speakers, Philips Dolby Surround receiver, CD player and system remote is less than \$1,000. Call today and find out why *Audio* magazine said we "may have the best value in the world."

- Call toll-free for factory-direct savings.
- Save hundreds on components and systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon, Sony and more.
- Audio experts will answer your questions before and after you buy. 8AM-midnight, 365 days a year—even holidays.
- 30 Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee on all Cambridge SoundWorks products.

**The critically acclaimed  
Ensemble II  
speaker  
system  
by  
Henry  
Kloss.  
\$439**



**1-800-FOR-HIFI**  
We Know How To Make Loudspeakers.

**CAMBRIDGE  
SOUNDWORKS**

154 California St. Suite 102S, Newton, MA 02158  
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229  
Canada: 1-800-525-4434 Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936  
© 1992 Cambridge SoundWorks

# TEST REPORTS

**T**he Sony MDP-800  
can display a memorized  
laserdisc frame on your  
television screen even  
while you play a CD.

to characterize playback performance when reproducing signals transferred from a 20-bit original format to a 16-bit CD by means of a noise-shifting system—in this case, Track 44 of the "Best of Chesky, Vol. 3" demo/test disc (Chesky JD111). Such systems are designed to alter the shape of the noise floor, reducing noise below the usual 16-bit minimum in the frequency range where the ear is most sensitive at the expense of increased noise at very high frequencies, where the ear is less sensitive. The MDP-800 delivered only about 5 dB lower noise out of a theoretically possible 20-dB or greater improvement (at 4 kHz) over its reproduction of standard 16-bit triangular PDF dither. That means that the potential benefits of lower background noise and distortion provided by such 20- to 16-bit conversion sys-

tems as Sony's own Super Bit Mapping will only be partially fulfilled by the MDP-800. Another laserdisc player we had on hand provided approximately equal performance in this regard, but one relatively inexpensive carousel CD changer yielded a stunning 14-dB improvement under the same test conditions.

The results of this test—which is a very challenging one, since it requires a player to do several things to near perfection simultaneously—should be taken as provisional, pending the availability of a test signal specifically designed for it. They should also be considered pretty much irrelevant unless the recording being played actually contains signals that take full advantage of the noise-shaping technology. So far, we haven't found any. Although I could clearly hear the difference in noise level between the MDP-800 and the CD changer when playing the Chesky test track at very boosted levels, I could not when playing the music provided on that disc at more reasonable volumes.

While not an absolutely stellar performer in every respect, the MDP-800 scores high in features, manual readability and organization, and overall audio/video performance. Having bought one, probably only the most critical user would ever find reason to replace it. □



TFM-35x



**The purity of separates. From the passion of Carver.**

The Carver name evokes an almost mystical following among serious music lovers.

And justly so. Carver power amplifiers have generated critical acclaim year after year, model after model, with one – the TFM-35 – universally acknowledged as “one of the best audio amplifier values in the world.” Upgraded to the TFM-35x, with high fidelity enhancements so advanced, it also exceeded the strict specifications of THX® home theater.

One look, one listen, will confirm Carver's passion for aural perfection. Gold plated input jacks, 5-way binding posts, dual analog meters. Expansive headroom that faithfully –

no, stunningly – reproduces the dynamic peaks of digital music and movie soundtracks.

Witness the superiority of Carver separates: Flawless sound, low distortion, instant and authoritative response to octave fluctuations in the center channel. Note the abundance of power: At 360 watts per channel @ 4 ohms (triple that of a top receiver), merely one of the most powerful audio amplifiers available for *both* music and home theater.

With the infinite flexibility to accommodate system upgrades for years to come.

Yet, this is but a preview. For a feature length brochure, contact Carver today.

**CARVER**  
Powerful • Musical • Accurate

CARVER CORPORATION, P.O. BOX 1257 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036 • (206) 775-1202

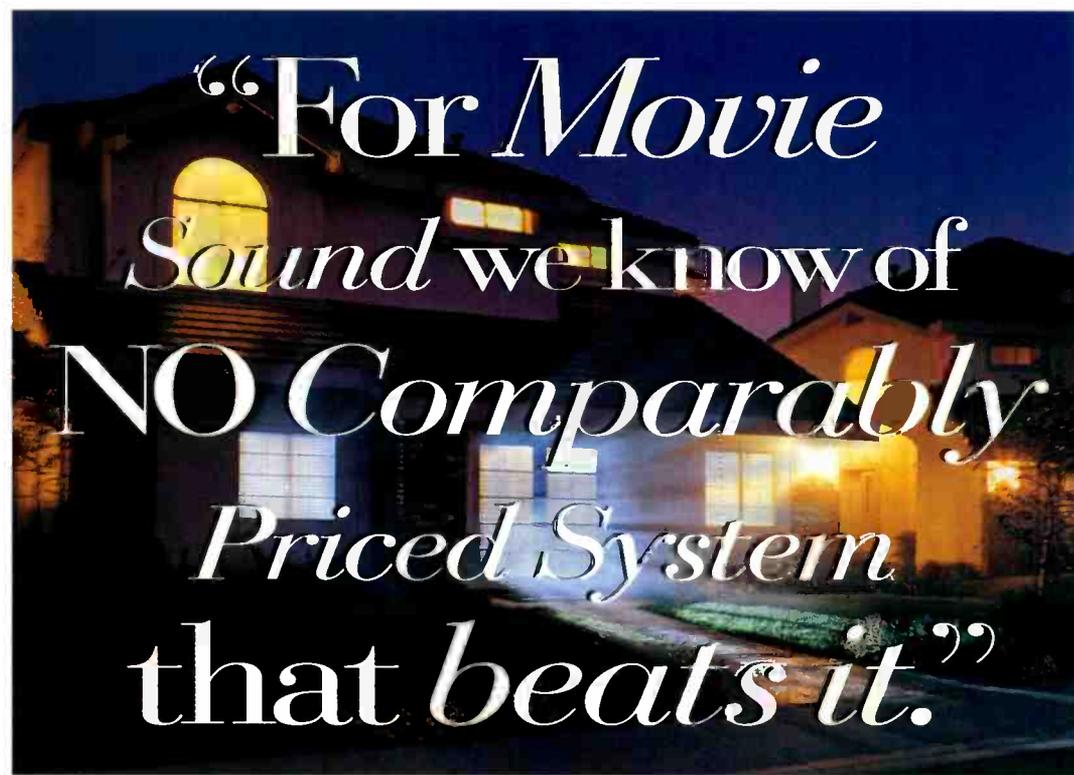
© 1994 Carver Corporation

Distributed in Canada by Evolution Audio, Oakville, Ontario (416) 847-8888

THX is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm LTD. all rights reserved.

CIRCLE NO. 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD





*“For Movie  
Sound we know of  
NO Comparably  
Priced System  
that beats it.”*

**- VIDEO MAGAZINE, January, 1994**

*“Deep bass without the aid of big, expensive amplifiers.  
Sounds panned from side to side as smoothly  
as their corresponding images flew across the screen.”*

**- SOUND & IMAGE, Summer, 1993**

*“We quickly discovered what a difference the right  
sound system can make! The subwoofers added tremendous  
excitement to the movie watching experience.”*

**- POPULAR ELECTRONICS, January, 1993\***

*“Cerwin-Vega produces a powerful and taut sound.  
The impact can be especially felt in the midrange, which will  
pound you with rotor blade sweeps from Apocalypse Now.”*

**- SATELLITE ORBIT, June, 1993**



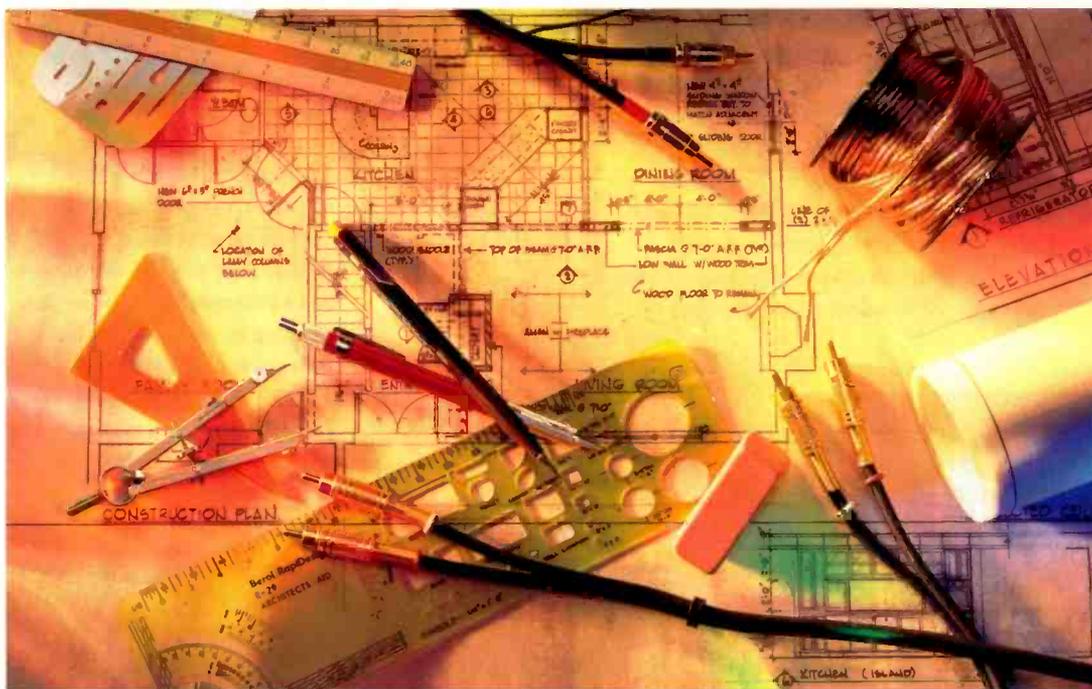
CERWIN-VEGA **SENSURROUND!** HOME THEATER

*Turn it up.*

CIRCLE NO. 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1994 Cerwin-Vega, Inc. Sensurround® is a registered trademark of MCA Systems, Inc. For more information or a full-color brochure, please write to us at Cerwin-Vega, 555 East Easy St., Simi Valley, CA 93065, or call 865-584-9332.  
\*Reprinted with permission from Popular Electronics Magazine, January 1993 issue. ©Cerusback Publications, Inc., 1993

# MULTIROOM MADE EASY



**Spreading speakers through your home could be easier (and cheaper) than you think.**

Here in the late twentieth century, electricity in every room is a convenience we take absolutely for granted. Running water anywhere we want it is another modern wonder that escapes our everyday notice. But flick-the-switch music? Hot-and-cold running hi-fi, wherever we like, all over the house?

Why not? The current state of audio technology makes such a miracle almost simple, and perfectly practical—without necessarily requiring a second (third, fourth) mortgage to accomplish. Setting up a system that can provide honest high fidelity throughout the house, or at least in two or three

rooms, is now a rational goal, and there's a multi-room audio solution to fit most layouts and budgets with a minimum of difficulty.

If you're starting from scratch and have an unlimited budget (or at least a very large one), you can proceed directly to "Go," hire a custom A/V installer, and kick the stops out with one of the numerous high-end multiroom sound distribution and control systems available today. Multicomponent, five-figure-price-tag arrays such as those from Audio Design Associates and Audioaccess, to name but two, can distribute high-quality sound and full system functionality to a dozen rooms or

PHOTO BY JEFFREY KREIN

**B Y D A N I E L K U M I N**

## MULTIROOM MADE EASY



Sonance's DB4 (top, \$109) and DB6 (bottom, \$175) can switch as many as four or six pairs of speakers, respectively, from a single stereo amplifier output. Pushing the button at the far right engages protection resistors to keep the impedance seen by the amplifier at a safe level.



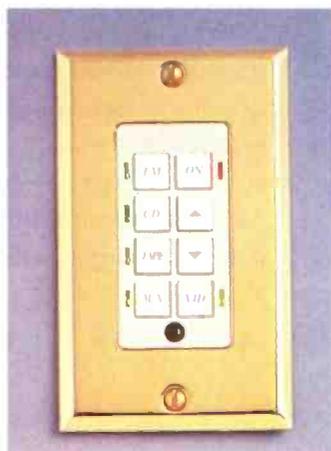
The Recoton W440 900-MHz wireless speaker system (\$300) consists of two powered minispeakers with built-in receivers and a transmitter that can send two channels of audio up to 150 feet. Extra speakers are available, enabling coverage of multiple rooms from one transmitter.



JBL's mix-and-match SoundEffects line includes the components shown above: a pair of Sat 2 speakers (\$399) mounted on the portable Taxi stand together with a Power 20 stereo amplifier and a 900-MHz RF receiver (stacked at the bottom). Stand, amp, and receiver are sold together with an RF transmitter (not shown) as the Magic 2 system (\$649).



Besides Dolby Pro Logic surround sound and the other usual accoutrements of a contemporary A/V receiver, the Marantz SR-82 (\$899) has a multiroom mode that uses the surround-channel amplifiers to drive loudspeakers in a remote room, enabling independent source selection and volume control.



The Audioaccess KP1 wall-mount keypad (\$200) controls basic and some not-so-basic operational functions for the company's multiroom systems, including zone and system on/off, source selection, volume adjustment, and transport control for CD players, tape decks, and VCR's.

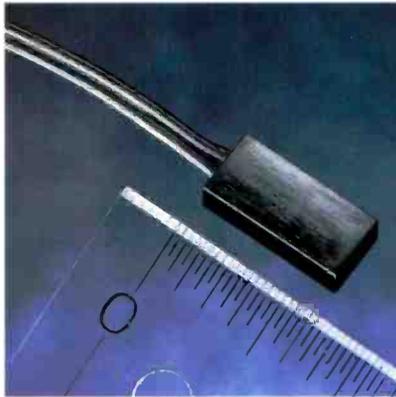
more on your family estate. But if your domicile falls more on the two-bedroom-ranch end of the scale, don't despair. You still have plenty of sensible, affordable options.

### Look Ma, No Wires

Probably the most painless option is the wireless one. Wireless hi-fi has long been the Holy Grail of multiroom sound, and thanks to a recent change in FCC regulations, the 900-MHz RF (radio-frequency) band is now open to low-power, short-range FM use, with sufficient bandwidth to make truly high-fidelity systems a reality. Wireless 900-MHz systems are capable of providing audio quality equal to or better than broadcast stereo FM and typically work over distances up to about 150 feet.

Among the first to capitalize on this airwave opportunity was Recoton, an audio-accessories maker that has previously offered various lower-fi wireless systems, including one that used AC house wiring to distribute medium-fi sound to small powered speakers through the wall sockets. The company's latest lineup features several 900-MHz solutions. Its W440 system (less than \$300) bundles a pair of amplified (10-watt) minispeakers with a compact 900-MHz transmitter: the speakers' receiving circuits and antenna are built in. The transmitter connects to a set of tape or preamp outputs on your receiver, amplifier, or preamp. The speakers have to be plugged into AC outlets for power but are otherwise unencumbered—no wires back to the main system. The W440 system is rated to deliver a frequency range of 50 Hz to 15 kHz with a signal-to-noise ratio (S/N) of 60 dB and channel separation of 30 dB. In addition, each individual speaker can be set to receive and reproduce a left-channel, right-channel, or mono (left-plus-right) signal. Recoton's lower-power, slightly simpler W400 (less than \$250) operates similarly, and the company is readying new 900-MHz systems aimed at surround-sound, outdoor, and higher-power/higher-performance applications.

Another company with 900-MHz wireless speakers is Florida's Chase Technologies. Its system includes a small tabletop transmitter and a pair of two-way, 10-watt powered minispeakers for less than \$300. The Chase system is battery-operable and has a sig-



On this page are various components of a Niles Audio infrared repeater system. At top left is an MS-1 MicroSensor infrared "eye" (\$125), which can be flush-mounted to a wall or cabinet through a 5/8-inch hole. Lower left is a Niles IRC-2 self-adhesive, panel-mount infrared flasher (\$20), which fits directly over the infrared sensor window of a component and relays commands to it from remote sensors.

Below is a Niles IRP-6A Infrared-repeater system unit (\$130). It powers and receives signals from as many as six remote IR sensors and relays them to as many as four individual flashers.

Below, a Niles IRR-4D wall-mount infrared sensor (\$80). This Decora-style sensor mounts unobtrusively in a standard electrical box; signals are returned to the central system unit via shielded two-conductor cable.



## MULTIROOM METHODS

Falling between your basic multiroom-receiver system and a full-race (and race-car-priced) whole-house media system are plenty of sophisticated possibilities. All require hard-wiring of at least the speaker connections between the "home" room and each remote room, but each works to simplify multiroom installation and operation.

From Audioaccess, a company that offers a wide range of higher-end custom multiroom gear, comes the MRX (\$4,500)—a sort of super-multiroom receiver that includes six on-board stereo amplifiers (that's twelve



Audioaccess MRX six-zone multiroom receiver

channels at 40 watts apiece), six pairs of speaker outputs, a six-bus source/output-select system, and a six-channel IR receiver/transmitter system. The net result is a six-zone multiroom system created essentially by a single component comparable in size to an ordinary receiver, though somewhat more costly. A combination IR-eye/in-wall-controller keypad (about \$250 each) is available to provide remote-room control, and a single infrared system remote controller is included.

Bang & Olufsen has long championed multiroom design, and its current lineup follows the tradition. The Danish maker's Beomaster 7000 receiver can be configured to provide full-control multiroom audio/video, with two-way intercomponent communications, for as many as sixteen rooms using B&O's

Beolink 7000 tabletop touch-pad remote controller (\$3,000 for receiver and controller together). The Beolink 7000 automatically sets itself to provide only the controls relevant at the moment, and it incorporates a display that shows system and source-component data, such as FM station ID or CD time and track info, even in a remote room. A wireless RF remote-control link and powered Beolab speakers can be used to complete each remote room.

Bose's Lifestyle Music Systems are based on an unusual hybrid design and singular, sleek styling. The Lifestyle 10 (\$1,849

bundles a dual-zone tabletop CD player/tuner/multiroom controller with a three-piece Powered Acoustimass 5 Series II loudspeaker system usable in either the main room or a remote locale. (Bose makes a variety of other active speakers for use with its Lifestyle systems.) But the slickest bit is the system's supplied remote

controller, a wireless radio commander that can fully manage the system from anywhere within a radius of 100 feet or so. So once you've run line-level wiring from the main component to the remote room (or rooms), you're done. Bose also offers two less costly Lifestyle models that drop the dual-zone feature but keep same-source multiroom capability as well as the wireless RF remote-control system. —D.K.

Bose Lifestyle 10 Music System (subwoofer not shown)



nal-sensing automatic on/off circuit for hands-off operation, which makes it particularly well suited for surround-channel use in a home-theater setup.

JBL takes high-end honors in the 900-MHz wireless category with elements of its innovative SoundEffects modular hi-fi line. Among this variegated range's myriad options is a package dubbed Take 2, a \$400 combo of 900-MHz RF transmitter and stand-alone receiver. Together, they can transform any pair of powered speakers, or an amplifier with ordinary passive speakers, into a wireless remote system. Sound quality is comparable to that of a very good cassette deck with Dolby C or S noise reduction, and the system's ten selectable "house codes" avert any possibility of interference from neighboring transmitters.

A bonus of the JBL Take 2 system is its provision of two separate stereo inputs: The system's transmitter can send two discrete pairs of stereo channels at once (each additional reception site requires its own \$249 Take 1 receiver, however). Consequently, it can send signals from independent stereo sources to two remote rooms simultaneously, or to one remote room and a home-theater surround-speaker pair. JBL's SoundEffects series also includes the Magic 2 (\$649), a complete wireless package that mates speakers, amps, and wireless receiver to a totable caddy for carry-around wireless sound, as well as a 900-MHz wireless remote-control system called Presto (\$119). Several other companies, including Recoton, also make RF remote systems you can retrofit to most any audio or A/V system for wireless multiroom control.

Going the wireless route has a lot of attractions—principally, of course, freedom from the onerous task of routing speaker and control wires from room to room. RF-based signal distribution and remote control can deliver almost the full panoply of multiroom virtues with unmatched ease. On the downside, there aren't a lot of wireless systems on the market yet, though it seems likely that more 900-MHz models will appear, and they can be relatively costly: A pair of wireless powered speakers will cost about twice as much as an equivalent set of conventional passive extension speakers.

### Getting Wired

Where a bit of simple room-to-room wiring is not out of the question, you



WHERE DOES THE TWEETER  
OF A HIGH FIDELITY  
LOUDSPEAKER BELONG?

## Q - S E R I E S

This question may confuse those who believe that the measure of a loudspeaker is the number of its drivers. It will also elude those who have never bothered to question conventional driver placement, which always separates the woofer from the tweeter.

In fact, the most acoustically correct location for the tweeter is precisely at the *center* of the woofer. This strategic placement creates a single sound source, allowing high and low frequencies to reach your ears at the proper time, regardless of where the speakers are placed or where you are sitting. (No wonder KEF's patented Uni-Q® is the technology of choice for advanced Home Theater applications.)

Perhaps the greatest benefit of the KEF Q Series speakers is that they sound as good in your home as they do in the showroom.



have a broader array of multiroom choices. At the most basic level, a simple multipair speaker switchbox, such as those produced by Adcom, Audio Control, Niles Audio, Russound, Sonance, and others, can distribute music from a single receiver or amplifier to several rooms while compensating for the low impedance that would ordinarily be imposed by multiple speaker pairs connected simultaneously. Cost is fairly minimal: The switcher will set you back about \$50 to \$150, and passive local volume controls, either in-wall or desktop, will run another \$20 to \$40 per room. Such a simple extension-speaker layout can do the trick for many systems where simply piping music to another room or two is all that's desired. But remember that you have only volume controls in the remote room—you'll still have to trek back to the main room to change discs, stations, or music sources.

**T**here are some much more interactive alternatives, however. One of the most economical is found in a new breed of A/V surround-sound receivers that incorporate an alternative, multiroom identity. In multiroom mode, they put the amplifier channels normally used for the surround ("rear") speakers to work independently, creating a dual-zone system that can feed two or possibly several rooms, with different sources playing in each zone if desired (FM in one, CD in the other, for example) and independent volume control. Simple, clever, and cost-effective. The only real drawback is that you lose the receiver's surround-sound capability in the main room when you switch to multiroom mode. Makers of such multiroom hybrids include Carver, Marantz, Onkyo, Philips, and Pioneer, among others, with prices starting at around \$450.

But wait a minute! How do you control your system from that secondary room—skip tracks, select sources, or adjust the volume? Most multiroom receivers feature an elegant, built-in solution: readiness for an infrared (IR) repeater system. Whatever their origins, IR repeaters all work similarly. A small infrared "eye" is located in the remote room (often built into a standard wall-box panel) and connected to the host receiver's back panel via a dedicated jack. (You do have to route this wire from room to room, as well as the speaker wires for the remote loudspeakers.) Commands received

**Where a bit of  
simple  
room-to-room  
wiring is not  
out of the  
question,  
you have a broad  
array of  
multiroom  
choices.**

via the IR link from the remote room are relayed through the receiver and out another jack to a broad-dispersion, high-power IR repeater, or "blaster," that floods the equipment in the main room with the control codes. Meanwhile, "native" commands for the receiver—and same-brand components interconnected via the back-panel integrated-remote links provided in most models these days—are received directly. In fact, in a one-brand, all-com-

patible-component system, the IR blaster is often unnecessary.

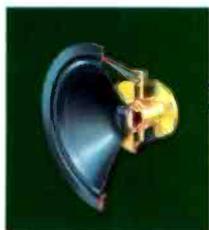
Either way, commands originating from the remote room are relayed efficiently to main-room secondary components such as CD players and tape decks as well as to the receiver itself. With the IR-repeater link, listeners in the remote room enjoy full command and control over the system, including volume adjustment, source selection, and source-component control for their zone. Remote-room commands can originate either from original remote controllers (carried from room to room) or from a universal controller loaded with the main-system components' command codes and dedicated to the remote room.

It sounds complex, but most IR-repeater systems are actually reasonably simple and easy enough to set up and use—assuming you can manage the requisite wiring. An IR-repeater set, consisting of a single eye and a main-system blaster, costs about \$100 to \$150 in most cases, and most manufacturers of multiroom receivers make a matching repeater system.

There are also plenty of retrofit IR-repeater options at similar prices from companies such as Niles Audio, Sonance, and Videolink that can add limited multiroom capability to almost any system. Adding an IR-repeater setup to a conventional, remote-controlled hi-fi system equipped with extension speakers wired to a remote room enables you to command the system from the secondary location. What you don't get with such an arrangement (that you do get with a multiroom/multisource receiver or a more specialized multiroom system) is the ability to listen to different sources in the two rooms or to control volume independently.

**M**ultiroom capability is an increasingly popular element in component design. Expect to see it incorporated in ever more new receivers, separates, and even rack systems. At the same time, sophisticated new wireless systems exploiting the 900-MHz band seem all but certain. And a 900-MHz wireless digital system capable of distributing multiple channels of CD-quality sound without physical links seems a distinct possibility—one we hope some enterprising innovator will soon exploit. So if a multiroom expansion is on your horizon, the prospects are bright. □

Why won't  
conventional hi-fi speakers  
work for Home Theater?



UNI-Q DRIVER TECHNOLOGY  
LETS EVERYONE BE IN  
THE "SWEET SPOT."

You need three front speakers - left, right and center - to achieve realistic home theater. A stereo pair would place the dialog in the center (where it belongs) from only one listening position. You can't use conventional hi-fi speakers for the center channel, even shielded models, because their dispersion patterns prohibit raising them too high or laying them on their sides.

KEF's proprietary Uni-Q® driver, which places its tweeter at the center of the woofer, allowed KEF's engineers to create the ideal center channel speakers, the Models 100 and 90. Their uniform dispersion patterns let them be placed beautifully above or below the screen, creating the impression that the sound is coming *directly* from the screen. Moreover, the Models 100 and 90 are both Reference Series, which not only ensures their quality and consistency; it permits their use as satellites and their seamless integration with other KEF Reference and Q-Series loudspeakers.

The Uni-Q driver. One of a series of KEF scientific achievements dedicated to one goal: the most realistic performance in your home.



The Science of Loudspeakers™

# Goin' Mobile

Walk into Curt Fortier's 1,000-square-foot mobile home in Auburn Hills, Michigan, a suburb of Detroit, and you can't help but notice what he refers to as "a very nice but somewhat strange little A/V system." Nice because it sounds "great," he says, and looks good in his living room. Strange because all of the electronics are in an adjacent room—well, sort of. Actually, the components are housed in a homemade cabinet with a special extended shelf and a "window" that lets a few of them peek through to the living room via a cutout in the wall.

Fortier devised the unusual cabinet to save precious living-room space (while providing access to the equipment from the back) and to make an "ultra-modern" design statement. The cutout is trimmed in glossy black Formica to match the sleek silver and black Bang & Olufsen components it surrounds—a Beomaster 5000 receiver, a Beocord 5000 cassette deck, a Beogram 5005 turntable, and a Beogram CD 7000 CD player. "It looks more like modern wall art than an A/V system," notes Fortier, thirty-eight, a one-time rock-concert promoter who has spent the past ten years working for General Motors as an electrician. He even rigged it so that a ceiling spotlight controlled by low-voltage microswitches illuminates the B&O quartet whenever the receiver or cassette deck is activated.

But to get to the heart of this deceptively simple setup, you have to look beyond—or in this case behind—the elegant B&O facade, to Fortier's pride and joy: a Lexicon CP-3 Plus digital surround processor. One of the most sophisticated A/V processors on the market, the \$3,000 powerhouse doubles as a Home THX-certified Dolby Pro Logic decoder and a versatile music enhancer capable of simulating a number of acoustic environments.

"It does phenomenal things," Fortier says proudly. "I bought it for movie soundtracks, not music—I couldn't understand why anyone would want to listen to music in a coliseum." But within a few months he had become addicted to the listening spaces he could invent with the CP-3 Plus for both music and video. He also likes the way it displays control settings on the TV screen.

The CP-3 picks up a line-level signal from the B&O receiver's equalizer output and hands it off to a trio of power amplifiers: one Adcom GFA-545II and two Carvers, the four-

channel AV-64 and the two-channel TFM-6cb. The Adcom amp delivers 100 watts each to a pair of 3-foot-tall Klipsch Forté main speakers featuring midrange and high-frequency horn drivers. "They were the first Klipsch speakers small enough to put in a living room when I bought them in 1986," Fortier recalls. "They sounded more realistic to me than any other speakers I auditioned."

Fortier bridged two channels of the Carver AV-634 to drive a KEF Model 100 center speaker with 120 watts and used the remaining 60-watt channels to power a pair of ADS L300e minispeakers that he bracket-mounted to the ceiling near the back of the room to use as surrounds. He chose the KEF 100 primarily for its high power-handling capability, but since it's not a perfect match for the Klipsch Forté's, he says, "I'm going to try one of the new Klipsch center-channel speakers."

The Carver TFM-6cb delivers 65 watts each to the side surrounds, a pair of Polk Audio RM-2000 satellites bracket-mounted at about the same height as the tweeters of the main speakers. Fortier concealed all surround wiring by running it underneath the floor and up inside the walls to the speakers.

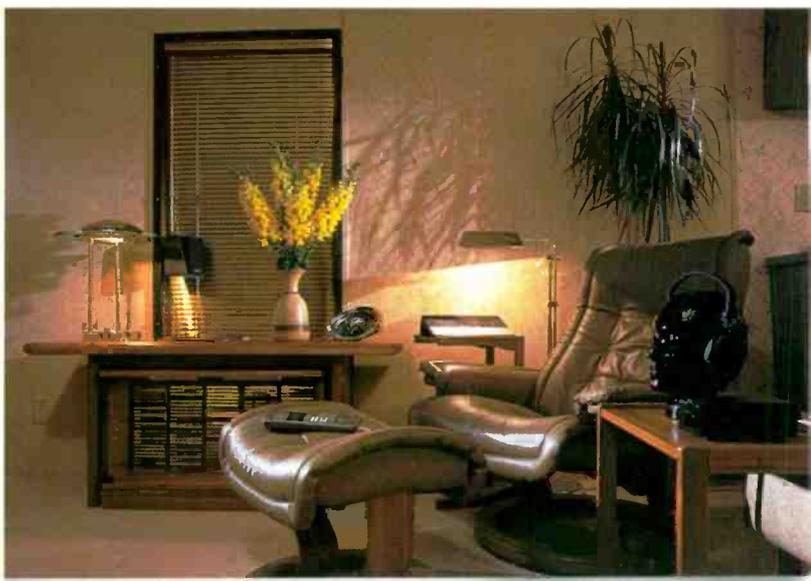
Completing the audio side of the lineup is a Velodyne F-1000 powered subwoofer tucked away under the coffee table; it packs an 80-watt amplifier and is rated down to 20 Hz. On the video side are a Sony SLV-595 VHS Hi-Fi VCR and a Sony Trinitron XBR series 27-inch console TV. Although the entire system can be operated using Denon's RC-770 programmable remote—a Videolink infrared repeater system relays commands to the Lexicon—Fortier generally relies on one of the two B&O tabletop remotes in his living room.

After more than a decade of component collecting, Fortier estimates that he has shelled out between \$15,000 and \$20,000, including \$400 for his Stax SR-Gamma electrostatic headphones. He's also learned a thing or two along the way.

"I used to believe that to get the very best sound quality all you had to do was buy the best amplifier and the finest speakers," Fortier says. "Well, I'm not so sure that's true any more. I now believe that it may be possible to get a more realistic sound using some of today's processors. One thing's for sure: I'll retire from GM long before I finish tweaking the CP-3. Maybe I'll leave a note in my will that says, 'Try this . . .'" —*Bob Ankosko*



PHOTOS BY GLEN CALVIN MOON



# COMPARISON TESTS

# OFF THE

**Nine midprice  
bookshelf speakers  
show their stuff.**

**A** couple of months ago we learned that \$500 to \$600 will get you a pair of great-sounding, moderately sized floor-standing loudspeakers. But modern life brings overcrowded cities, jammed freeways, high-fiber/low-fat diets, and the general feeling that big may sometimes be better but small is often preferable and sometimes more beautiful. So naturally we were very interested to see what an equally sized fistful of dollars would bring in the competitive bookshelf-speaker market.

The bookshelf speaker was popularized in the 1950's with the original Acoustic Research lineup of acoustic-suspension (sealed-box) speakers, which were so remarkably small compared to previous speakers of equal bass extension that they could actually fit on a bookshelf, albeit a fairly substantial one. Hence the bookshelf nomenclature. Actually, many so-called bookshelf speakers are much too large and heavy to fit onto a normal shelf, but all nine of our contenders seem svelte enough to be shelf-mounted, although the largest would require a husky ledge. In fact, they vary widely in almost all respects—size (footprints from about one-half to three-quarters of a square foot, volumes from a little less than one-half to a little more than one and a half cubic feet), low-frequency extension (50 to 100 Hz), sensitivity (in-room, 90 to 96 dB), and woofer

PHOTO BY DAN WAGNER

**BY TOM NOUSAINE**



# SHELF





diameter (5 to 8 inches)—but not in price, which ranges from \$500 to \$600 a pair.

## The Speakers

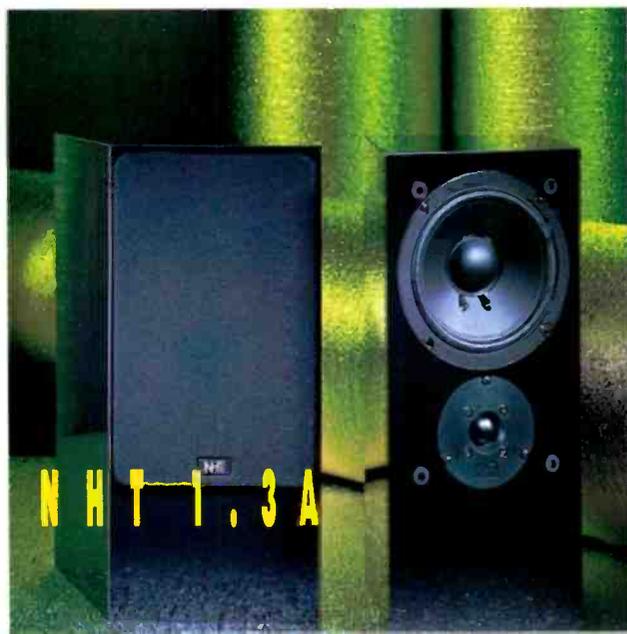
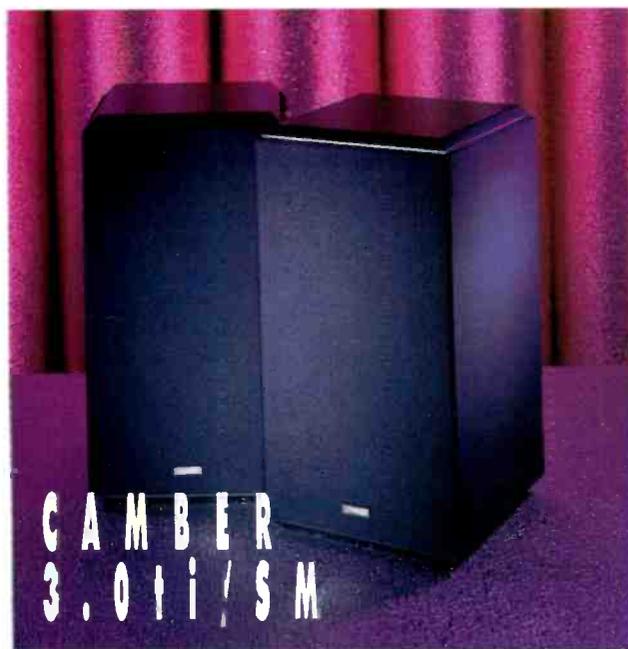
**ADS L400e (\$600 a pair).** The diminutive L400e is the largest of the ADS lineup of minispeakers but the smallest of our comparison group. It is a sealed two-way system with a 1-inch dome tweeter and a 6½-inch rubber-surround woofer in a high-density wood-laminate cabinet with a press-on, perforated sheet-metal grille. Crossover between the drivers is 24 dB per octave at 2 kHz. Features include automatic tweeter protection and convenient dual-binding-post inputs on standard ¾-inch centers. The speaker comes in matte black or arctic white, and a wall-mounting bracket is available as an extra-cost option. It is rated for use with amplifiers of 10 to 100 watts per channel.

**B&W DM-610i (\$500 a pair).** The B&W DM-610i is nicely sized and shaped, making a quite satisfying and cartable package. Like the Celestion, Camber, and PSB offerings, it sports a full-face cloth grille under which reside an 8-inch polypropylene woofer and a 1-inch metal-dome tweeter. B&W describes the DM610i as a “stand/shelf mounting, two way, second order closed-box digital monitor system with bi-wiring/bi-amplification facility,” which pretty much says it all, except that the two strapped pairs of input binding posts are on 1-inch centers (too wide to accommodate dual banana plugs) and that the crossover frequency is 2.5 kHz. The black woodgrain finish is very attractive, and the drivers have cute gray trim rings that are visible if you choose to use the speaker without the grille. The speaker is recommended for use with amplifiers of between 30 and 100 watts per channel.

**Camber 3.0ti/SM (\$599 a pair).** The complicated nomenclature suggests that the Camber 3.0ti/SM may be a different sort of animal. Start with the styling, the nonremovable cloth wrap and the solid top. Move to the biwiring terminals mounted *underneath* the cabinet (on standard ¾-inch centers, though). Finish with the driver complement: an 8-inch copolymer-cone woofer with die-cast frame and a ¾-inch titanium-dome tweeter (placed off-center on the baffle) with a proprietary one-piece stamped dome/suspension system, crossed over at 2.7 kHz and mounted in a well-braced and well-damped bass-reflex enclosure. Recommended power is 15 to 150 watts.

**Celestion 7 Mk II (\$500 a pair).** The Celestion 7 Mk II is nearly the same size and shape as the B&W speaker. It has a simulated black-ash finish, dual binding-post inputs (on 1¼-inch centers, however), and a classy plastic-frame cloth grille that snaps into place. The driver complement includes an 8-inch, felted-fiber cone woofer with rubber surround matched to a 1-inch titanium-dome tweeter through a 12-dB-per-octave crossover at 3 kHz. The bass-reflex system is rated for use with amplifiers delivering from 10 to 120 watts per channel.

**Design Acoustics DA800 (\$600 a pair).** The DA800 is somewhat unusual relative to the other speakers in this comparison. Its 8-inch woofer is on the bottom of the main vented cabinet, which is in turn mounted on a small pedestal to give the woofer “breathing room.” The only three-way system in the group, the DA800 has a 5-inch midrange driver and a ¾-inch metalized-dome tweeter with magnetic-fluid cooling on its front panel. Crossovers are at 150 Hz and 4 kHz. The front drivers are hidden by a smart, snap-on cloth grille, which complements the speaker’s black wood-grain finish. Signals get to the speaker through dual binding



posts on standard 3/4-inch centers. Design Acoustics says the DA800 can be used with amplifiers rated at 15 to 200 watts per channel.

**Jamo 307 (\$500 a pair).** Like the ADS, the Jamo 307 qualifies as a true minispeaker, with a volume of only about half a cubic foot. The bass-reflex system uses a 5-inch woofer crossed over to a 1-inch dome tweeter at 3 kHz. It comes in a sharp-looking black or mahogany woodgrain cabinet with an especially clever grille that is held in place magnetically. Amplifier connections are to binding posts on 1-inch centers; separate pairs for the woofer and tweeter are normally strapped together but are separable for biwiring.

**JBL L1 (\$600 a pair).** Exquisitely finished in black-ash woodgrain, the JBL L1 uses a 6 1/2-inch plastic-cone reflex-loaded woofer with a die-cast frame and rubber surround crossed over at 3 kHz to a 1-inch titanium-dome tweeter. Signals are delivered to dual binding posts on standard 3/4-inch centers. JBL says the L1 can be used with amplifiers of 35 to 200 watts per channel.

**NHT 1.3A (\$500 a pair).** About the same size as the JBL L1 but a little lighter, the NHT 1.3A has that classic NHT look: a mirror-image pair with front baffles angled at 21 degrees and a super-glossy black finish on all six sides of each speaker. A very attractive snap-on grille covers about two-thirds of the front panel. The two-way sealed system uses a 6 1/2-inch polymer-cone woofer with rubber surround mounted above a 1-inch soft-dome tweeter cooled with magnetic fluid. Signals are delivered through dual binding posts on standard 3/4-inch centers.

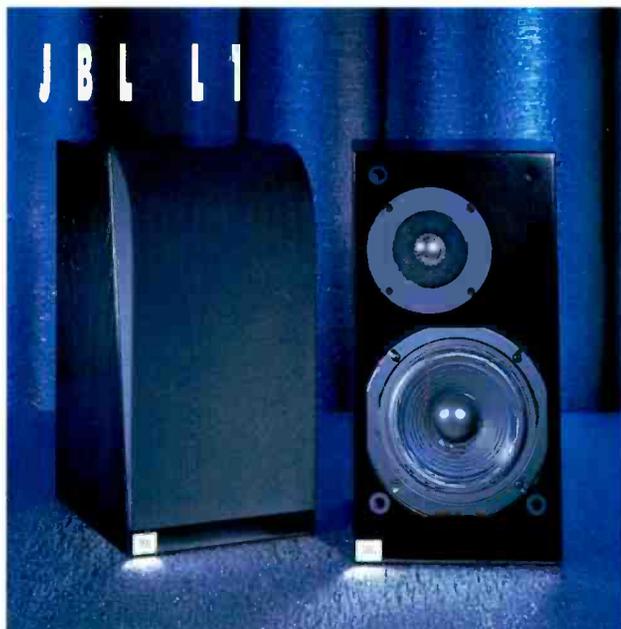
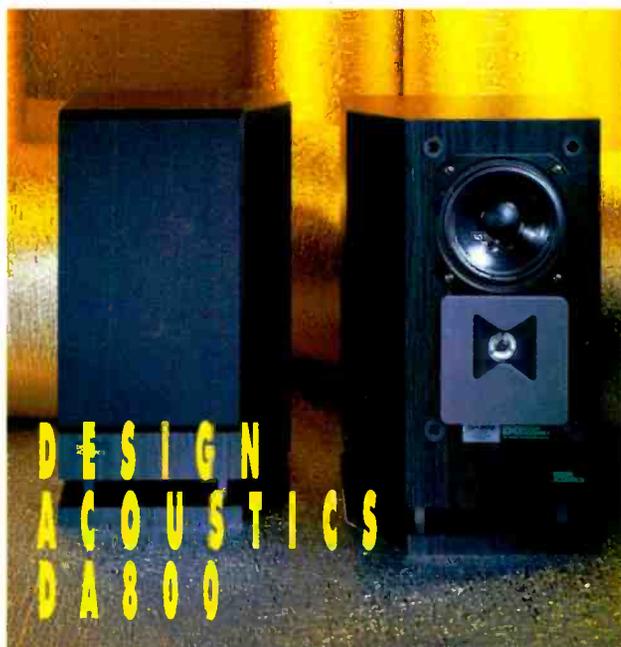
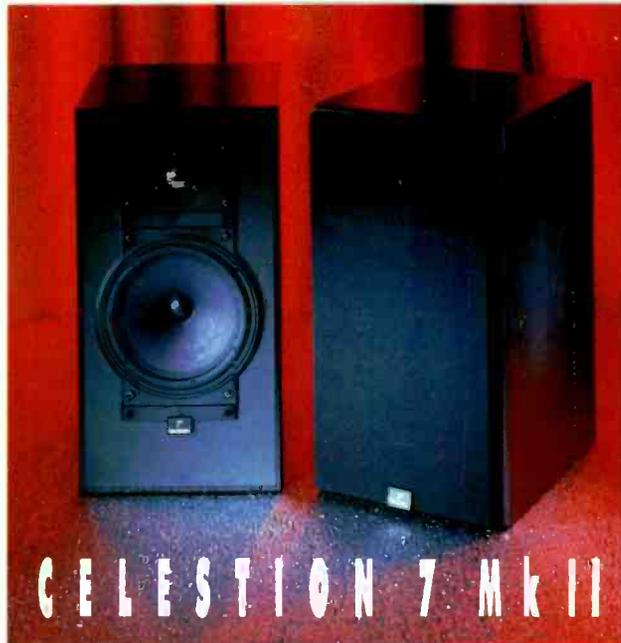
**PSB PSB-500 (\$500 a pair).** Although the largest in this group, the PSB-500 is still relatively small as loudspeakers go and will actually fit on a lot of shelves. Its bass-reflex cabinet is finished in black woodgrain and completely covered in front by a cloth grille. The two-way system uses an 8-inch polypropylene woofer with damped rubber surround and a 3/4-inch cloth-dome magnetic-fluid-cooled tweeter with an 18-dB-per-octave crossover at 2.2 kHz. Signals reach the speaker through dual binding posts with standard 3/4-inch spacing.

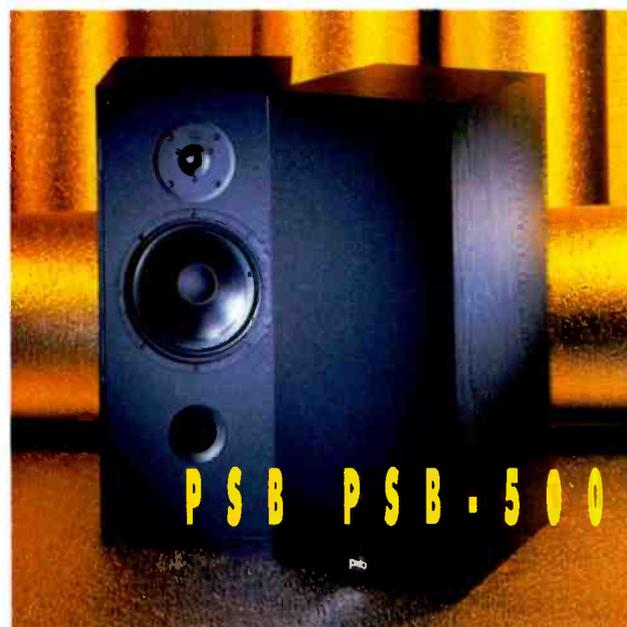
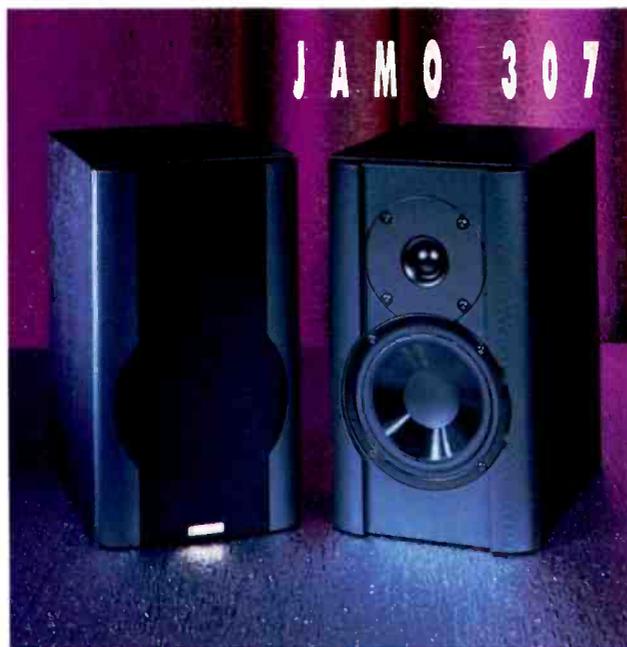
### Testing Methods

Lab testing included in-room frequency-response and impedance measurements made with the MLSSA system. For the response measurements we employed the MLSSA adaptive-window technique, which uses a frequency-selective temporal window to calculate in-room response curves that match human hearing sensitivity fairly well. These graphs include fewer room artifacts than those we printed in our July comparison of floor-standing speakers, with the result that they tend to appear smoother at low frequencies and thus are not directly comparable with the July graphs.

We measured voltage sensitivity by driving a single speaker from each pair with 2.8 volts (equivalent to 1 watt into 8 ohms) of wide-band pink noise and measuring the in-room output with an Audio Control real-time analyzer in unweighted SPL (sound-pressure level) mode. Because most manufacturers rate sensitivity for "free field" (anechoic) conditions, our in-room figures are typically about 3 dB higher than theirs.

The primary listening evaluations were conducted in three evenings of four sessions each. Each session was a blind listening comparison of three of the nine speakers under test. The fourth session each night was a "bake-off" comparison of the speakers that had ranked first in the preceding three sessions. All listeners were seated on the stereo center line,





and no more than two of the four listeners on the panel participated in any one session.

Because the results of the three bake-offs were not unanimous, we decided to finish off with two “super show-downs.” In the first, with two of our four listeners participating, the three speakers that scored best overall in the bake-offs were compared head to head. In the second, with another listener added, the top two scorers from the first showdown were pitted against the top-ranked speaker from our July comparison of floor-standing speakers in the same price range.

Listeners rated speakers numerically on spectral balance (naturalness of tonal reproduction), spatial rendition (stability and realism of the stereo image), and dynamics (how loudly and softly the speakers could play without distortion or loss of clarity), and then ranked them in order of preference in each session.

In each session, all the speakers were individually driven by separate power amplifiers and level-matched using pink noise and an Audio Control AC3050a real-time analyzer. Each speaker was assigned one of three locations on a small table near an optimal stereo location in the listening room, with the left and right speakers approximately 6 feet apart and 9 feet from the listener. All the speakers were placed well away from any walls—the arrangement most manufacturers recommend as optimal. (B&W and Celestion suggested that their speakers would work best placed against the front wall, however.)

For ease of comparison, each speaker pair was assigned to Position 1, 3, or 5 of a five-position rotary switch. Positions 2 and 4 always selected a high-quality two-way “anchor” speaker that served as a handy constant reference point throughout the sessions. The anchor was arbitrarily assigned a slightly less desirable location than the speakers under test and was never moved. The speakers under test were initially assigned to sessions, locations, and switch positions by random lottery. Thereafter their order in the sessions, their loca-

## MEASUREMENTS

	MINIMUM IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE (on-axis)
<b>ADS L400e</b>	4.6 ohms at 163 Hz	92 dB	96 Hz to 20 kHz $\pm$ 5.0 dB
<b>B&amp;W DM-610i</b>	4.0 ohms at 126 Hz	94 dB	55 Hz to 20 kHz $\pm$ 4.9 dB
<b>Camber 3.0ti/SM</b>	5.9 ohms at 163 Hz	93 dB	78 Hz to 20 kHz $\pm$ 4.7 dB
<b>Celestion 7 Mk II</b>	4.2 ohms at 7.7 kHz	96 dB	100 Hz to 20 kHz $\pm$ 3.9 dB
<b>Design Acoustics DA800</b>	3.2 ohms at 125 Hz	94 dB	100 Hz to 20 kHz $\pm$ 5.8 dB
<b>Jamo 307</b>	4.6 ohms at 214 Hz	94 dB	110 Hz to 20 kHz $\pm$ 5.8 dB
<b>JBL L1</b>	4.8 ohms at 159 Hz	92 dB	64 Hz to 20 kHz $\pm$ 7.0 dB
<b>NHT 1.3A</b>	5.8 ohms at 170 Hz	90 dB	96 Hz to 20 kHz $\pm$ 5.3 dB
<b>PSB PSB-500</b>	3.8 ohms at 30 Hz	94 dB	50 Hz to 20 kHz $\pm$ 4.9 dB

tions, and their switch-position assignments were carefully staggered to guard against bias.

Source material for the comparisons consisted of ten musical excerpts transferred to a recordable CD (CD-R), then used exclusively and in the same order for every session. Included were male and female vocalists, small ensembles with acoustic and electric instruments, a female choir with organ, a big band, and a full symphony orchestra. Listeners could adjust volume as they saw fit, but each session was started at the same preset level.

The listeners, all male, ranged from twenty-five to forty-nine years old. Three of the five had also participated in the July comparison of floor-standing speakers. Listening tests lasted 2½ to 3 hours total per evening for a set of three comparison sessions plus bake-off. There were 10- to 15-minute breaks between sessions, during which speakers were swapped.

## Results

**ADS L400e.** The L400e had quite decent measured response for such a small speaker, averaging  $\pm 4$  dB from its relatively high half-power ( $-3$ -dB) point of 96 Hz and extending cleanly to 20 kHz except for a crossover dip at 5.5 kHz and a 6-dB tweeter peak at 12.5 kHz. Off-axis response carried the same shape except that high frequencies were sharply attenuated beyond about 30 degrees. Sensitivity was reasonable.

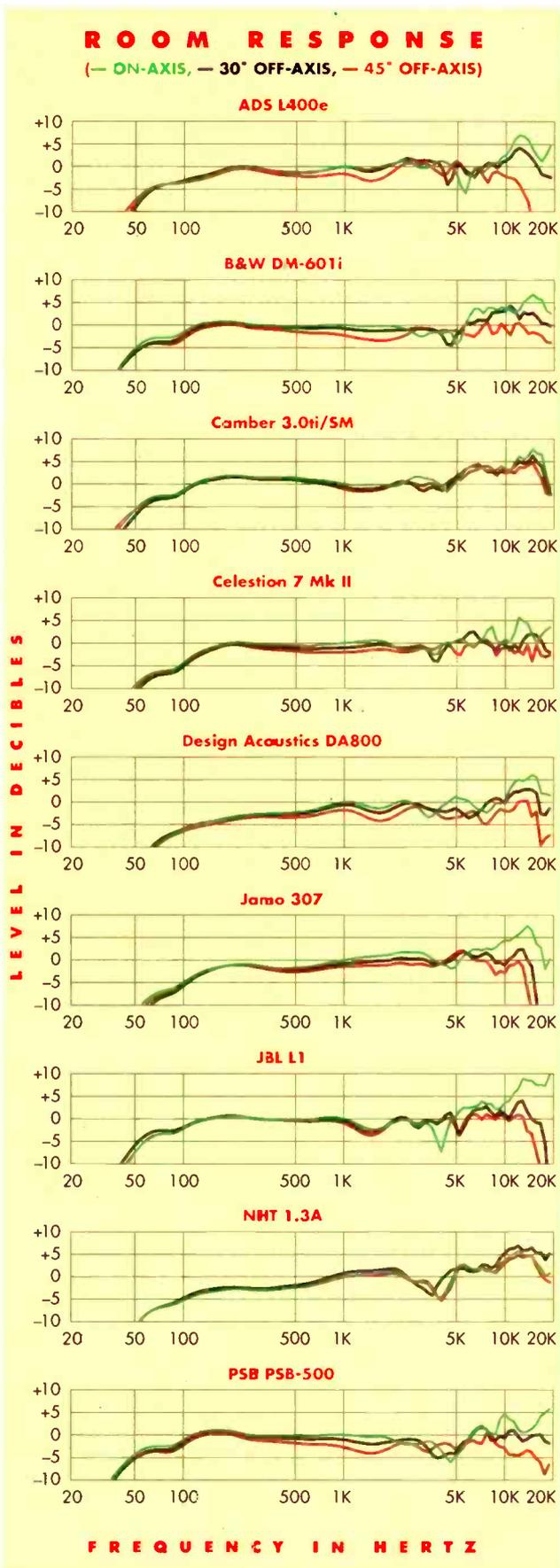
Despite its attenuated low bass, the L400e had a natural overall spectral balance, with only a very mild coloration on female voices and some loss of low-level detail. When pushed into overload the speaker's sound became compressed and frazzled, but it managed to handle abuse without loud rattles.

Although the ADS was a reasonably natural-sounding speaker overall, it was the only one in the comparison that never scored first in any session, although it was a close second twice. Listeners commented that the system "always sounds like reproduced music" and had "slightly hollow vocals." The L400e should work very well in a den or office, or perhaps in a small surround system as a main or surround speaker. For serious listening, you would probably want to add a subwoofer, and the system might benefit from placement on a wall.

**B&W DM-610i.** The 610i was near the top in overall tightness of response, and its curves seemed to have the fewest intermediate small jiggles, so one could argue that it was the smoothest of the bunch. At 45 degrees off-axis its response was within  $\pm 2.75$  dB from a respectable 55 Hz up to the limits of audibility, which was the tightest measured response at that angle. Sensitivity was very good, but the impedance dipped to 4 ohms in the upper bass, calling for caution if a pair of 610i's is used in parallel with another set of speakers.

Sonically, this British rascal was super-clean and very, very natural—truly a pleasure to listen to. It did lose some composure when asked to play too loudly, however, and the woofer even popped loudly when playing a big-band jazz piece at the limit.

Listeners heaped praise on the B&W. It finished first in five of eight initial session rankings and seemed destined to take first place before the NHT bested it twice in the super-showdown sessions. Comments included: "Very natural-sounding, well-balanced spectral qualities, great soundstage"; "most convincing overall image, best focused, most detailed, widest stage, far and away the best"; "big, spacious



## LISTENING COMPARISONS

INITIAL SESSIONS	NUMBER OF TIMES RANKED			MADE BAKE-OFFS
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	
<b>B&amp;W DM-610i</b>	3	0	1	3
<b>Camber 3.0ti/SM</b>	2	2	0	3
<b>NHT 1.3A</b>	2	0	2	2
<b>Celestion 7 Mk II</b>	1	2	1	2
<b>JBL L1</b>	1	2	1	1
<b>Design Acoustics DA800</b>	1	2	1	0
<b>Jamo 307</b>	1	2	1	0
<b>PSB PSB-500</b>	1	0	3	1
<b>ADS L400e</b>	0	2	2	0

BAKE-OFFS	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	AVG. RANK*
<b>B&amp;W DM-610i</b>	2	1	0	2
<b>NHT 1.3A</b>	1	1	0	2.75
<b>Camber 3.0ti/SM</b>	0	2	1	2.75
<b>JBL L1</b>	1	0	0	3.25
<b>Celestion 7 Mk II</b>	0	0	2	3.5
<b>PSB PSB-500</b>	0	0	1	3.75

\* FAILURE TO MAKE A BAKE-OFF ASSIGNED A RANK OF 4.

SUPER SHOWDOWN	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	RANK
<b>NHT 1.3A</b>	2	0	0	1
<b>B&amp;W DM-610i</b>	0	2	0	2
<b>Camber 3.0ti/SM</b>	0	0	2	3

sound, possibly the best of the field"; and, finally, "can sound distorted on loud passages (trumpet crescendos, for example)." I liked it, too. A very good speaker that anyone would be proud to own.

**Camber 3.0ti/SM.** The 3.0ti/SM managed to deliver almost exactly the same response up to 45 degrees off its main axis. Thus, although it had the usual tweeter peak and some midband roughness, its response was essentially the same across a 90-degree arc in front of the speaker. Low-frequency extension was reasonable, if not spectacular, and sensitivity was very good. The Camber was also the only speaker in this group that could qualify as a true 8-ohm system.

The 3.0ti/SM sounded big and smooth but slightly less open and detailed than the best of its competitors here. It clattered loudly when asked to perform low-end crash-and-grunt duty. The listeners generally gave it high marks—"big low end," "great bass definition"—and it received two firsts and only one third in the initial rounds. That steady, if not spectacular, performance helped the Camber to slip by the NHT in the initial-session rankings and to tie with it in the bake-offs, finishing just behind the B&W in both. But head-to-head against either of those speakers, it always trailed.

**Celestion 7 Mk II.** The Celestion took pride of place among these speakers in measured response, partly because its wicked tweeter peak fell well above the audible range.

Midband performance was outstanding; 45 degrees off-axis, the 7 Mk II's response was  $\pm 3$  dB from 100 Hz to 20 kHz. Low-frequency extension was marginal, however, suggesting that Celestion's against-the-wall placement recommendation is well taken. Sensitivity was the highest of the group, but its low minimum impedance counsels caution when paralleling these beauties with another pair of speakers.

The Celestion 7 Mk II sounded excellent, with a clean, natural spectral balance, cleanly and delicately handled sibilance, and very good octave-to-octave balance. Its high sensitivity gave its sound a high immediacy quotient, with no screech or blat. I found that very appealing. Overload control was very good as well. On super-low stuff the Mk II just shut off, with no thrashing or rattle, although the woofer could be made to bottom on really low, loud material. This ain't no subwoofer, but I thought it was a really fine-sounding speaker from the chest up. The listeners were not as enthusiastic, however, and the 7 Mk II wound up smack in the middle of the pack, with high marks for "good tonality and midrange" and "nice, broad image" but with downticks for "lack of bass" and "constricted dynamics."

**Design Acoustics DA800.** As with several of the other speakers, the DA800's measured response improved as we moved off the main axis. Straight ahead, it rose from the speaker's 100-Hz half-power point to 20 kHz, with a 6-dB tweeter peak centered on 16 kHz. The response flattened considerably off-axis, however, to about  $\pm 3.6$  dB from 100 Hz to 16 kHz at 45 degrees. Sensitivity was above the average for the group, but impedance dropped to a minimum of 3.2 ohms in the upper bass, so be careful about running a pair of these puppies in parallel with other speakers (your amplifier should be rated to handle 2-ohm loads if you do).

The DA800 delivered pretty natural reproduction of voices but not a lot of detail. Horns sometimes sounded colored, and the system droned and thundered falsely on dynamic bass material. It handled overload reasonably well, with only slight blating on the loudest stuff. The DA800 sounded much bigger on orchestral works than its bass response would lead you to believe. The listeners were not overly enthusiastic about it, though. Comments included "sounds unnatural," "loud, punchy drums," "unrealistically large image for this material," and "loses definition on complex passages."

**Jamo 307.** The Jamo 307, similar in size to the ADS, had even more limited bass, falling off by 3 dB by 110 Hz. On-axis response rose steadily with increasing frequency, interrupted by a crossover notch at 4.8 kHz and culminating with the tweeter peak at 14 kHz, which was about 6 dB above midband level. Off-axis, however, the output flattened nicely as the crossover notch filled in and the excessive tweeter energy fell off. Sensitivity was excellent and the impedance very manageable.

The Jamo's sound had a mildly distant character with a trace of hollowness, but there were no in-your-face colorations. Detail was only average, and bass was decidedly lightweight. With Herculean input, the woofer could be made to bottom out, but in general the speaker handled rudely loud situations with grace. In the listening sessions the 307 managed one first-place finish but was otherwise undistinguished. Comments included "exaggerated highs," "highs had an edge, almost a sizzle," "no bass," and "lacks high-end definition of the anchor."

**JBL L1.** The L1 has an aggressive tweeter, its on-axis response climbing nearly 10 dB from midband to 20 kHz. Things got much better off-axis, where the 4-kHz crossover

# Our Home Theater Speakers are a product of their environment

Dear Movie Lovers,

If you have always believed that high quality Home Theater components were out of your reach, I invite you to audition the new Atlantic Technology System 250 at your earliest convenience.

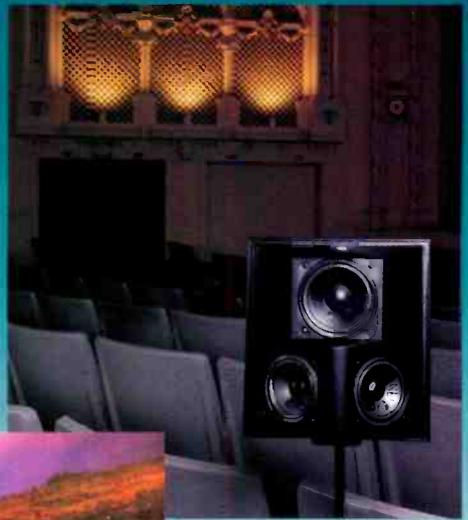
The truth is that only a small group of manufacturers really know how to design good Home Theater equipment — and Atlantic Technology is one of the best. Our designers spend as much time at the movies as they do at their Macs. In fact, many of us here were involved in creating the world's first Home Theater back in 1981. That's why when it came to System 250, we had our toughest critics in mind — ourselves. This is the system we want to live with: compact, accurate, powerful and affordable.

Our System 250 speakers are a product of their environment — both the home and the movie theater. And, unlike some manufacturers who merely re-label their existing speakers as "Home Theater," we've built each Atlantic Technology model with a specific task in mind, whether it's a timbre-adjusting center channel speaker, a "power directed" subwoofer, minimum diffraction front speakers, or spatially enhanced surround speakers.

There's an old expression that says "things like that only happen in the movies." Atlantic Technology makes it happen in your home.

*Peter D. Tribeman*

Peter Tribeman  
President, Atlantic Technology



# Atlantic TECHNOLOGY

Call or write for information to:

343 Vanderbilt Avenue Dept. ABCD  
Norwood, MA 02062

Phone 617-762-6300 Fax 617-762-6968

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON READER SERVICE CARD

notch filled in and the overall high-frequency response flattened out. By 45 degrees off-axis the response was actually  $\pm 2.5$  dB from 63 Hz to 12 kHz, compared with the  $\pm 7$ -dB variation straight ahead. Bass extension to 63 Hz was exceptional for this group but only average in a more general sense. Sensitivity was reasonable and about average for this crowd.

The L1 sounded much better than its on-axis response might suggest. It had a sweet, clean overall character, with only a trace of spit on difficult material. Vocal balance was surprisingly good but went mildly fuzzy at overload levels. The low end was forward—comin' at ya—and could get a tad cavernous on electric bass. On super-loud overload the woofer offered mild noises of protest, but overall the L1 had good control and just clammed up when hit with signals too low for it to handle.

Listener opinions on the L1 covered the waterfront, and it even won the bake-off on the third evening, beating out the NHT and PSB head to head. That was the only bake-off it made, however, and despite a good showing it didn't score well enough overall to get into the super showdown.

Listeners' comments included "best bottom end with excessive highs," "not as hard," "deep bass but poorly defined," "sounds dark, narrow image compared to No. 1" [Switch Position 1, B&W in this case]. I thought the JBL had the best fit and finish of the group.

**NHT 1.3A.** The NHT 1.3A measured superlatively in terms of evenness of radiation, with response 30 and 45 degrees off-axis very similar to that on-axis, which was about average (the main deviations were a crossover notch at 4 kHz and tweeter peaking at 12.5 kHz). Bass extension, as with a number of other speakers in this comparison, was fairly limited. The response had an overall upward tilt typical of the small speakers in this crowd. Boundary reinforcement from wall placement would probably strengthen the 1.3A's bottom end. Sensitivity was on the low side for this group of speakers.

Sonically, the 1.3A had a natural, polite delivery, with plenty of juicy detail and sexy focus. Bass was light in comparison with some of the other speakers, and music with lots of steely highs could get squeaky and irritating. Low organ notes and other ultra-low bass signals were just turned off like a switch thanks to the sealed design, meaning that the 1.3A might blat a little when overloaded but won't clatter and bang.

Listeners were sharply divided about the NHT, tending to rank it either first or last in initial sessions. Comments included "most natural," "cleaner, more localizable if a bit bright," "best soundstage," "bright, shiny, but clearest high end," and "no bass, annoying." The NHT kicked butt in the super showdown, however, besting the B&W 610i, which was the speaker most often ranked first in previous sessions. One listener noted: "Tough call between No. 3 [Switch Position 3, the B&W in this case] and No. 1 [Switch Position 1, the NHT in this case] for most selections, but No. 1 has best soundstage and cleaner sound, although No. 3 sometimes sounds more natural."

**PSB PSB-500.** The PSB was the big kid in this competition, so naturally it had the best low-frequency extension. Frequency response was pretty tight on-axis and slightly better 30 degrees off-axis, as the crossover dip filled in and the tweeter rise tailed off. At 45 degrees the treble nosedived above 10 kHz. Sensitivity was very good. The impedance dipped to just under 4 ohms at the very bottom of the range.

The PSB was practically the only speaker in this field to

## PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)			WEIGHT (POUNDS)
	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	
<b>ADS L400e</b>	7 $\frac{5}{8}$	11 $\frac{7}{8}$	7 $\frac{5}{8}$	11
<b>B&amp;W DM-610i</b>	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	19 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 $\frac{7}{8}$	17
<b>Camber 3.0ti/5M</b>	10 $\frac{5}{8}$	20	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	29
<b>Celestion 7 Mk II</b>	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	18
<b>Design Acoustics DA800</b>	9	17	11	22
<b>Jamo 307</b>	7 $\frac{1}{8}$	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	11
<b>JBL L1</b>	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	15 $\frac{1}{4}$	10	20
<b>NHT 1.3A</b>	7	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	15
<b>PSB PSB-500</b>	10	23	12	29

try reproducing really deep bass, but even it had a good deal of trouble down there sometimes, rattling into overload and popping occasionally on complex, loud big-band passages. On the other hand, it delivered good, clean, solid bass on all common acoustic and electric instruments. The general presentation was very good, with slightly less detail than some of the other speakers and a mild huskiness noticeable only in direct comparisons. Listeners were not excited by the PSB, which finished out of the basement only once (though it did come in first that time). Comments ran: "good bass punch and extension . . . but excessive lower midrange/upper bass," "female voice too husky," "muddy but consistent throughout rest of range [beyond the bass]."

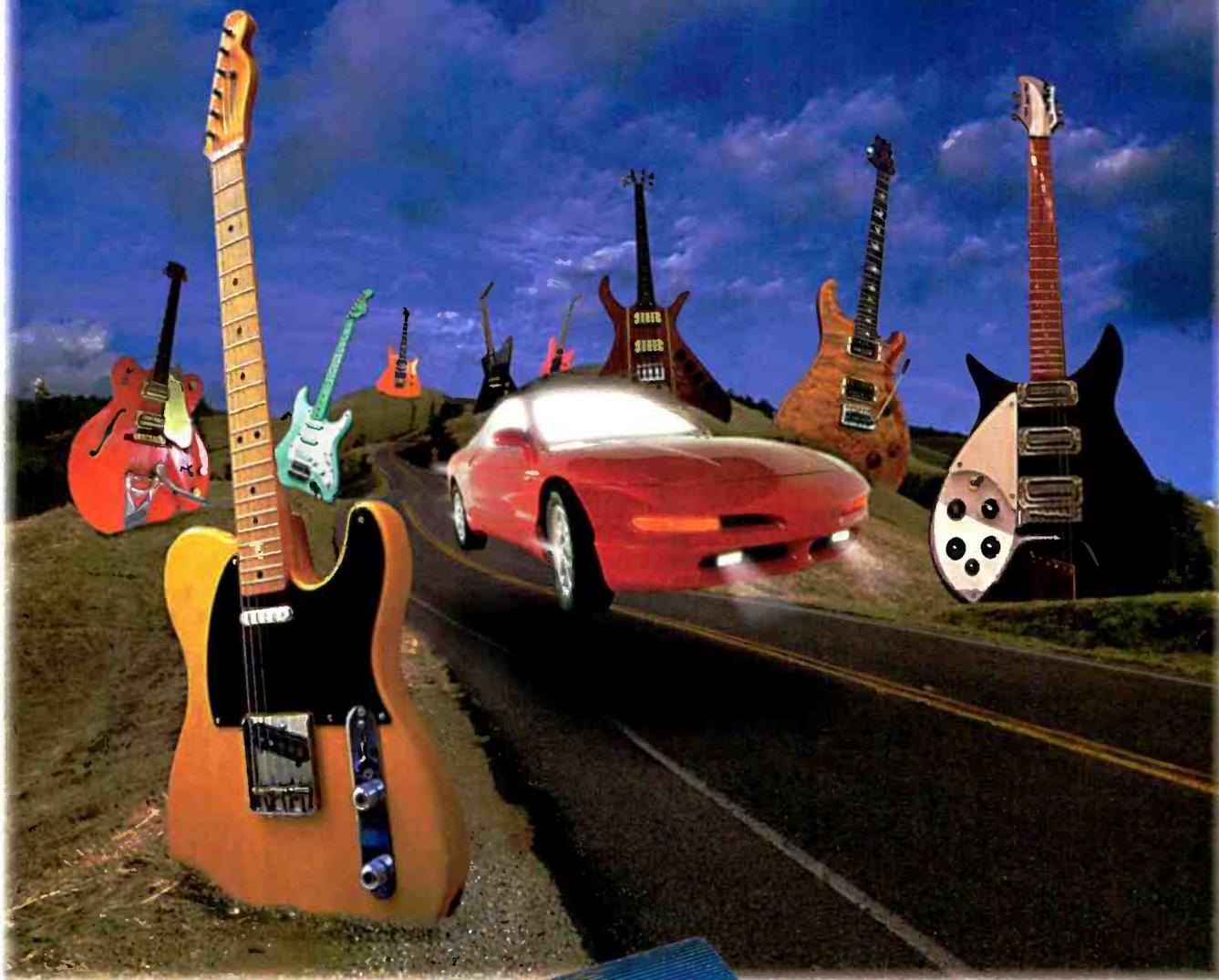
### Final Thoughts

All of the speakers in this comparison proved to be basically good performers, and together they demonstrated once again that you can get a lot of good sound for not a whole lot of money. What do you give up by not buying a similarly priced floor-standing speaker? From the results of this test and the one of floor-standing models in the July issue, we'd say about half an octave of bass. In return, you get greater flexibility of placement, and from about 100 Hz up these bookshelf speakers seemed to be in the same class as their floor-standing cousins.

As a quick-and-dirty test of that conclusion, we pitted the NHT and B&W against the KEF Q30, which ranked first in the floor-standing comparison. The listeners again favored the KEF, giving it higher marks for "working better over the entire range of music," while the NHT was termed "cleanest but a bit thin in direct comparison." A good subwoofer would probably close the gap in most cases.

Among the nine bookshelf speakers considered here, I personally preferred the B&W overall for music, with the NHT and Celestion not far behind. Your preferences might differ somewhat as well, which brings us to an important final point: There's no substitute for listening. Differences in room acoustics and personal taste can be substantial. Even in the very controlled conditions of these comparisons, the results were somewhat ambiguous, reflecting the closeness of the competition and the preferences of the various listeners. These tests are best used as an aid to making your decision, not as a substitute for your own ears. □

# AMAZING WHAT A JENSEN CAN DO FOR THE ENVIRONMENT.



TURN ON YOUR JENSEN CAR AUDIO AND, POW, THERE YOU ARE IN THE LAND OF BIG GUITARS. WITH 500 EYE-POPPING WATTS OF PEAK POWER, THE JENSEN A432HLX AMPLIFIER CREATES A MOUNTAIN OF SOUND. BUT YOU DON'T HAVE TO NAVIGATE TOO MANY CROSSOVERS, BECAUSE THIS AMP HAS ITS OWN SELECTABLE HIGH/FLAT/LOW PASS CROSSOVER BUILT-IN. MOSFET TECHNOLOGY



JENSEN A432HLX  
AMPLIFIER WITH  
SELECTABLE CROSSOVER

KEEPS EVERYTHING COOL WHEN THE MUSIC'S SERIOUSLY KICKING. AND THAT STYLIN' DESIGN EVEN HAS GOLD-PLATED INPUTS FOR UTTER RELIABILITY. YEP. NOW'S THE TIME TO FLY JENSEN AND GO WHERE IT'S HOT. FOR SOME FREE INFO ABOUT JENSEN STUFF AND WHERE TO GET IT, CALL **JENSEN**<sup>®</sup> 1-800-67-SOUND. THE MOST THRILLING SOUND ON WHEELS

# BRAVO!

THE PARADIGM TITAN

For years Paradigm has set the standard of perfection in the \$200 price class with the award-winning Titan!

"The Titan would be absolutely fantastic in any role: main, surround, and/or dual-channel center. Bravo!"

Tom Noulans, "Sound & Image"

Paradigm  
CONCEPTS

Paradigm  
CONCEPTS

## Paradigm

For more information visit your nearest AUDIO REEF PARADIGM DEALER, or write: AudioStream, MPO Box 2410, Niagara Falls, NY 14302. In Canada: PARADIGM, 107 Hants Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 3E5

AWARD



CIRCLE NO. 10 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**K**ent Nagano is the antithesis of the imperious, haughty maestro. Meet him personally, and you're struck by his informality—shoulder-length hair, jeans, loafers—and his self-effacing modesty. Speaking softly and choosing his words with diplomatic aplomb, Nagano would rather praise the achievements of others than boast of his own.

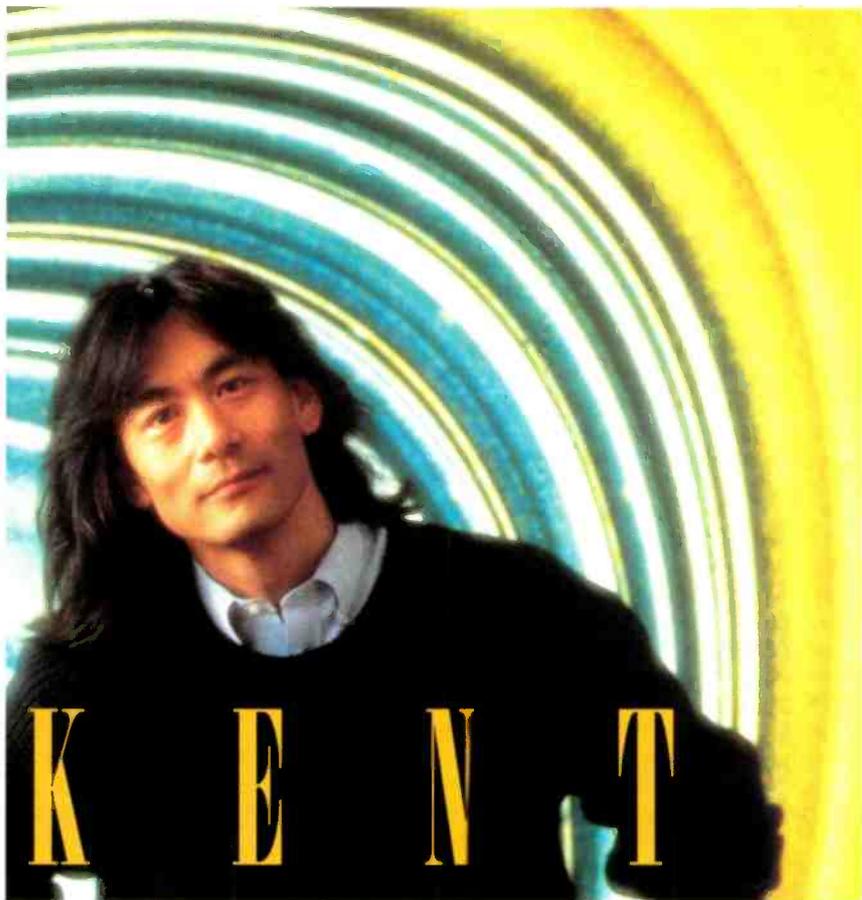
But once this boyish, slightly built, forty-two-year-old conductor strides onstage, a different Nagano appears. The same meticulous precision is there, but it is coupled with an urgent physicality. During his New York debuts last spring—at Carnegie Hall (with the American Composers Orchestra) and at the Metropolitan Opera (in Poulenc's *Dialogues of the Carmelites*)—Nagano's baton carved weighty, expansive gestures, and he threw his whole body into the music-making, bending his knees, lunging from side to side. Yet there was never a hint that his stage presence was artificially cultivated.

And that may explain why he is not as well known in his native America as he should be. Lacking any interest in self-promotion, he is perfectly content to let his career unfold at its own pace—as his astonishingly late New York debuts suggest.

"You're right, my visibility is much less here," he admitted during a chat at his New York hotel. "But these are issues that are really completely out of your hands as a performer. You don't get to say where you're going to have the privilege to work. The fortunate thing is that whatever the situation may be today, it won't be that way tomorrow. So one needs to step back and get perspective."

America still has an uncanny ability to drive its best native-born conductors to European shores. And make no mistake about it: Nagano is one of the finest American conductors of his generation. Since 1989 the music director of the Opéra de Lyon, since 1990 the principal guest conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra, and since 1991 the music director of the Hallé Orchestra in Manchester, England, Nagano has been neglected only in the United States. Finally, though, that situation may be changing.

Born in the San Francisco Bay Area to Japanese-American parents, Nagano first came to the public eye in 1978, when he was appointed music director of the Berkeley Symphony—a destitute institution whose very sur-



**KENT**

**NAGANO**

**One of the finest American  
conductors of his generation  
has made his name, and his  
recordings, abroad.**

**BY N. ROBERT SCHWARZ**



## NAGANO ON DISC

**ADAMS: *The Death of Klinghoffer*.** Opéra de Lyon. ELEKTRA/NONESUCH 79281.

**DELIBES: *Coppélia (complete)*.** Opéra de Lyon. ERATO 91730.

**POULENC: *Dialogues of the Carmelites*.** Opéra de Lyon. VIRGIN 59227.

**PROKOFIEV: *The Love for Three Oranges*.** Opéra de Lyon. VIRGIN 59566.

**RAVEL: *Daphnis et Chloé (complete)*.** London Symphony Chorus and Orchestra. ERATO 91712

**STRAVINSKY: *The Rite of Spring; Perséphone*.** London Philharmonic Chorus and Orchestra. VIRGIN 59077.

vival was in question. Within three years, he had rescued the orchestra financially and raised its standards to near-professional levels. And he did so not with standard repertory, but with twentieth-century music, particularly the works of Olivier Messiaen. By coaxing Messiaen himself to come to Berkeley, Nagano pulled off a coup for the orchestra—and for his own career.

Through Messiaen, Nagano met Seiji Ozawa, who invited the young man to assist him in the Paris Opera première of Messiaen's *St. Francis of Assisi*. So impressed was Ozawa that he took Nagano back to the Boston Symphony Orchestra as his assistant. Then, in one of those big breaks that every conductor since Bernstein has dreamed of, Nagano was asked to substitute for Ozawa in Mahler's Ninth—on one day's notice, and with no prior experience with the work.

That evening was a triumph, and further recognition soon followed. In 1985, he won the Seaver/NEA Conductor's Award, which enabled him to study with Bernstein, Ozawa, and Boulez—three maestros he deliberately chose because of their vastly divergent interpretive temperaments. Gradually, his work with the Paris Opera began to win him a reputation as an opera conductor. So perhaps it was not that surprising when he was named music director of the Opéra de Lyon.

Typically, Nagano minimizes his own role in turning the Opéra de Lyon into an international phenomenon, one whose innovative recordings—including Poulenc's *Carmelites*, Prokofiev's *Love for Three Oranges*, Busoni's *Turandot* and *Arlecchino*, and John Adams's *The Death of Klinghoffer*—have won global acclaim.

"When I came into the picture, I was given a real mandate. I was asked to expand the operatic repertoire, oversee the enlargement of the ensemble, and prepare the company to go into their new opera house, which would be four years down the line. It's true that I'm the one who actually conducts the performances and does most of the training and rehearsing. But the direction of the opera company is something that's much bigger than any of us. For me it's been more successful than I ever thought was possible in any opera house, because I could never have imagined this kind of cohesion, enthusiasm, and teamwork."

Nagano had become well known to English audiences through his frequent guest appearances with the London

Symphony, but he wasn't offered a permanent post in Britain until 1991, when Manchester's ailing Hallé Orchestra invited him to become its music director. It was an offer he had every reason to refuse. Since the death of Sir John Barbirolli in 1970, the Hallé Orchestra had been in continual decline, and it seemed that no one could halt the downward spiral.

"As you can imagine, I was advised very strongly *not* to go to Manchester," he told me. "It's hard to say why I made the decision. It has something to do with the fact that I felt [it was] a special privilege to work with these players, some of whom played with Barbirolli."

In just two years in Manchester, Nagano has pulled off a revitalization even more miraculous than Berkeley's. "My concerts are sold out, and people have embraced the orchestra as a real extension of their own community. It's truly extraordinary. I walk down the street and people know who I am and what the orchestra is going to play that night."

Nagano, who despises the jet-set lifestyle of the globe-trotting maestro, has cut back his schedule so that he can concentrate on Lyons, London, and Manchester (and find some time with his wife, the pianist Mari Kodama). As a result, he may become an even less frequent visitor to the United States. Yet he compensates for his absence with a high-profile recording schedule. Thanks to long-term contracts with two major labels—Virgin Classics (EMI) and Erato (Elektra Classics)—Nagano has been able to

record unusual repertory that would otherwise be missing from the catalog. *Dialogues of the Carmelites*, unreleased since the original-cast version in 1957, is just one example; Carlisle Floyd's *Susannah*, to be released this month on Virgin Classics, is another.

Nagano's recordings are characterized by long, seamless lines that unify even the most episodic scores, by an unflagging rhythmic momentum, and by a fine balance between textural clarity and sensuousness of color. But his discs have tended to reinforce the impression that he is a twentieth-century specialist who still lacks experience in the standard repertory, an accusation he strenuously denies.

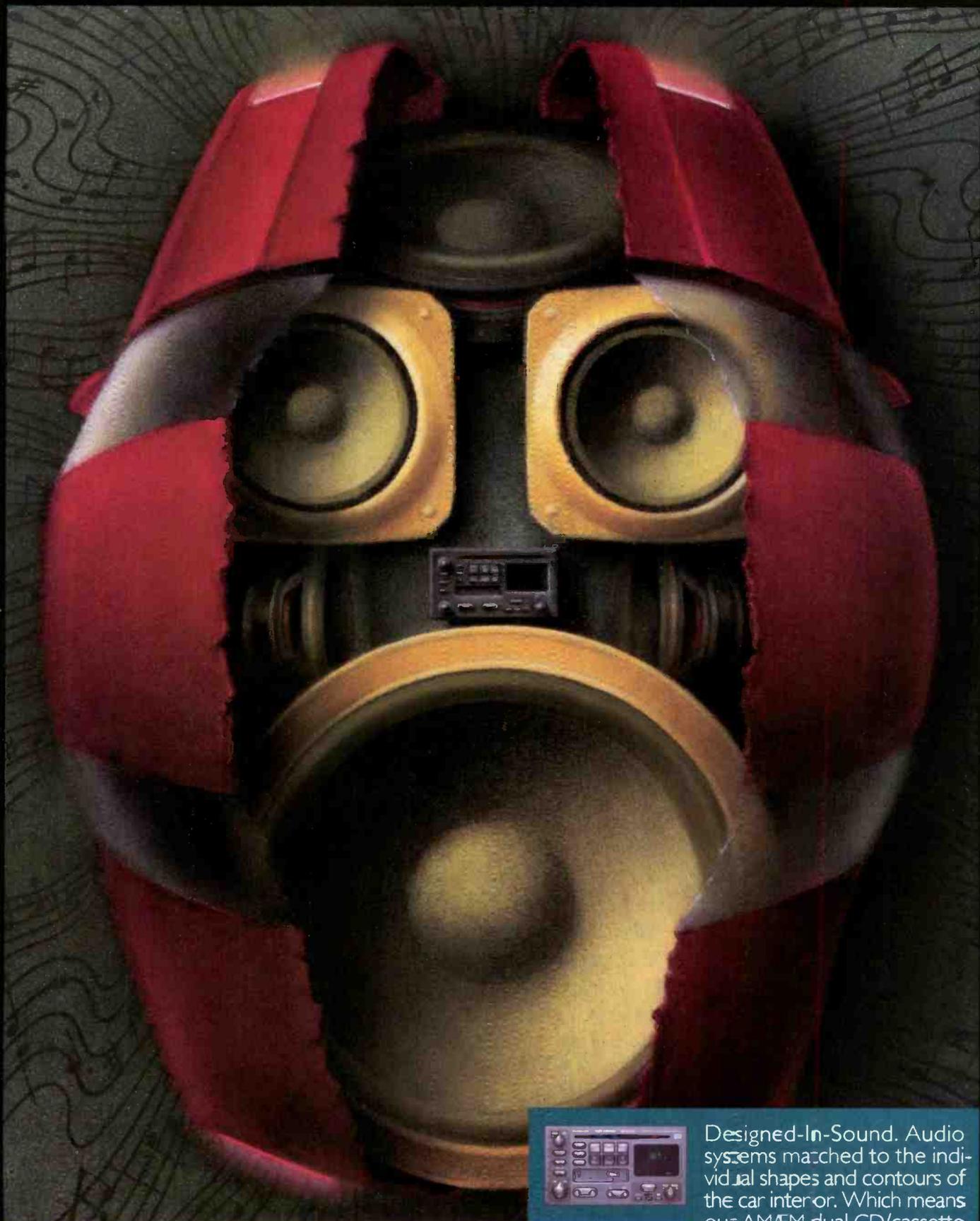
"Choosing works to record is not necessarily reflective of your total output. I feel that when you make a recording it should be the very best one available. Otherwise you see the same pieces duplicated over and over again, and many times with really questionable quality. Why would the Opéra de Lyon want to record *Butterfly*? But I can think of a million reasons why we would want to record *Carmelites*."

And Americans, he reminded me, still have a skewed impression of his orchestral repertory. "I just came from two weeks in London, where we did the Paganini concerto and Mahler's Fifth. In Manchester, my repertoire will be predominantly eighteenth- and nineteenth-century. In Lyons, we initiated a Puccini cycle that we're still involved in. It's true that, for whatever reason, people here haven't heard me perform much of that music."

Patient as always, Nagano is convinced that eventually he will be known for *all* the music he conducts, not just the new and unusual items. "It's curious to see what labels or reputations follow you around. But I think, given time, people understand what it is you're trying to do."

One day, when Nagano's abilities are more accurately perceived, some major American orchestra may try to lure him with the offer of a directorship. He doesn't deny that he'd like such an invitation. But he is willing to wait calmly until that day arrives.

"I must say that I do feel like an American," he said wistfully. "In spite of the fact that I really feel comfortable in several countries right now, when I come to American soil I feel psychologically I've come home. So I'd love to work in America when the time and circumstances are right. But not before." □



**Every car has a personality.  
Some have a voice to match.**



Designed-In-Sound. Audio systems matched to the individual shapes and contours of the car interior. Which means our AM/FM dual CD/cassette system is kind of like a voice that's born with the car.

**Delco Electronics**

©1991 Delco Electronics Corporation



# SURROUND YOURSELF

*with thunderous realism and crystalline clarity, rendered with remarkable imaging and true-to-screen sound placement.*

*Choose to surround yourself gradually, or all at once with the identically matched Venturi V52. Plus dedicated center-channel*

*speaker and V52 front-channel/rear-channel speakers. And for astounding yet impeccably clean bass effect: the V12 powered subwoofer with separate component amplifier.*

*Each a superb individual audio performer, they combine to unleash the full potential of videocassette, CD and laserdisc recordings—on video systems*



*from modest to big-screen with Pro-Logic\* surround decoder.*

*To surround yourself as you see it, and for surprisingly less than most pre-packaged systems, ask your audio/video dealer for a personalized demonstration.*

*Venturi*™

Home Theater Speaker Systems by **B·I·C** America

CIRCLE NO. 5 ON READER SERVICE CARD

\*Dolby Laboratories Inc.

Is that top-loader you bought back in 1981 starting to get a little balky? Are you staring at the new Pro Logic receiver next to your old mono VCR, wondering what it would be like to have a hi-fi model so that you could enjoy surround sound from rental tapes? Do you wind up pulling your hair out every time you try to program your VCR to tape something while you're away? Maybe it's time for a change. Hi-fi machines have grown more popular and less expensive over the last few years, and at the same time manufacturers have made real strides in producing VCR's that are both more versatile and easier to use than older models.

### Probing Performance

Before we get into nifty new features, let's talk *performance*. If your present VCR doesn't make the grade performance-wise, you definitely owe yourself a new one.

First, you must decide on format: VHS, Super VHS (S-VHS), 8mm, or Hi8. Although 8mm is a popular camcorder format, it hasn't caught on for home VCR's, probably because 8mm rental tapes are as rare as hens' teeth. Since we won't be dealing with camcorders in this discussion, let's put aside 8mm and its high-end cousin Hi8. That leaves VHS and Super VHS.

Super VHS has yet to make a real impact in the general marketplace, but it is capable of a higher-quality picture than VHS, and videophiles should give it serious consideration (see page 00, "Why Super VHS?"). Still, S-VHS recorders are expensive, prerecorded S-VHS tapes are hard to come by, and

when you rent, you're going to be playing regular VHS anyway. VHS, on the other hand, is the bread-and-butter format, the one used for most VCR models and most videotape releases, and the one most people buy.

In 1985 JVC introduced a fully compatible improvement over standard VHS called VHS HQ (for "High Quality"). It's a feature that's worth looking for, although not every HQ deck offers all the improvements JVC envisioned, and it's often difficult to tell what is and isn't included in a particular HQ deck. The three ingredients to look for are luminance noise reduction (or YNR), chrominance noise reduction (or CNR), and white clip level extension (or WCL). YNR and CNR are playback functions that reduce "snow" and color-blotching. They're very useful but are also the most complex of HQ circuits to implement, so they're often missing. Every HQ deck has WCL, which augments the apparent sharpness of black-to-white transitions during recording. S-VHS it's not, but every little bit helps.

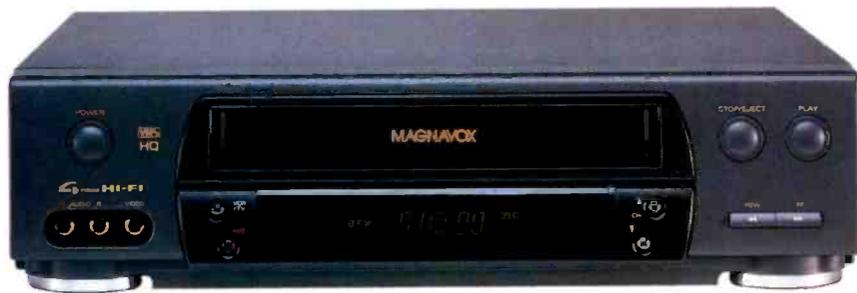
VHS Hi-Fi is an absolute requirement for every STEREO REVIEW reader, whether you wish to set up a home theater or simply to enjoy decent stereo sound on a modest system. VHS Hi-Fi eliminates the wow and flutter of the linear audio soundtrack and provides full-range response (20 Hz to 20 kHz), almost CD-quality dynamic range (90 dB), relatively low distortion, and theoretically perfect channel balance and phase coherence—characteristics that are required for proper Dolby Pro Logic decoding in a home theater. (Under no circumstances

# HOW TO BUY A VCR

Today's video  
recorders sport  
features  
undreamt of just  
a few  
years ago.

BY

EDWARD J. FOSTER



At the top of Magnavox's new four-head VHS Hi-Fi lineup is the VR9362 (\$360), which features VCR Plus recording, on-screen menus in English or Spanish, slow-motion playback, front-panel A/V inputs, and a universal remote control with a jog/shuttle dial.

## VHS HI-FI CAPABILITY IS AN ABSOLUTE REQUIREMENT.



Mitsubishi's VHS Hi-Fi HS-U500 (\$499) automatically adjusts recording parameters to get the best performance from the tape. It also features an on-screen menu system and a "rapid start" transport said to display a picture within 0.3 second of selecting a command.



Sony's four-head Super VHS SLV-R1000 (\$1,499) boasts VCR Plus recording, a flying erase head, automatic digital tracking, a jog/shuttle dial on the deck's flip-down control panel and universal remote control, and an infrared cable-box controller.

should anyone contemplating home theater invest in a non-hi-fi VCR!) VHS Hi-Fi decks also invariably have MTS (multichannel television sound) tuners so that you can tape, say, the Letterman show in stereo.

Most of today's video movies carry hi-fi soundtracks, which will deliver excellent sound quality as long as your deck is hitched to a good audio system. The average VHS Hi-Fi deck does a decent job of recording and playing audio, but, as with any stereo component, differences in quality exist that are not necessarily apparent in the specs. Your best guides are a knowledgeable and honest salesperson, the manufacturer's reputation, magazine reviews, friends with recent buying experience, and your own ears. While it's tough to compare sound quality on the sales floor, one thing you *can* do is listen very carefully during quiet scenes to make sure there's no excessive background noise.

Every VHS deck offers a choice of two recording speeds: SP, for 2 hours of taping on a T-120 cassette, and EP (or SLP), which provides 6 hours of recording on the popular T-120 length. You select the speed for recording; the deck automatically adopts the correct playback speed. A few decks also record at an intermediate LP speed (4 hours on a T-120), although it's not a function you're likely to use often. Most decks *play* LP tapes even if they don't record at that speed, but no deck that I know of provides special effects such as freeze-frame, frame-advance, and slow-motion on LP recordings.

In theory, SP recordings should have better picture resolution and exhibit less snow and color-blotching than EP recordings, but the degree of improvement depends on the deck (and the tape) you use. Also, four-head decks, which have separate pairs of record and playback heads for the SP and EP modes, can be expected to outperform their two-head counterparts, which use the same heads for both speeds. Although there's no difference in VHS Hi-Fi performance between SP and EP, dropouts are likely to be fewer and shorter in duration at the fast speed, which is another reason to choose SP recording over EP. Nonetheless, EP is more popular (which I guess says that most people value tape savings more than quality), and most VCR's provide cleaner special effects in EP than in SP.

If pristine freeze-frame, slow-motion, and variable-speed search are in-

portant to you, look for a deck with a digital frame memory to capture scenes frame by frame and eliminate those streaky "noise bars" that appear on simpler decks. Decks with digital memory may (but need not) also provide strobe effects, multipicture freeze-frame (on decks offering picture-in-picture, or PIP), digital zoom, and such frivolous wonders as solarization and mosaic effects.

**N**oise bars are caused when the heads mistrack the recorded information. The bars can occur at normal playing speed as well as in effects modes and are especially common with rental tapes that have been heavily used and abused. Some decks have digital tracking systems that correct the situation automatically, others have manual tracking controls, and a few decks offer both. The digital-tracking decks I've used have worked well, and I think it's an option worth considering.

Among the more advanced performance pluses worth considering are digital time-base correction, digital noise reduction, and digital color separation. (This is the digital age!) Time-base correction reduces picture jitter and bending that occur when you play a slightly damaged tape. Digital noise reduction is more effective than analog circuitry to implement VHS HQ's YNR and CNR systems. And, similarly, digital color separation is more effective than an analog comb filter in reducing dot crawl, the tendency for color dots to "crawl" along the edge of an image. Dropout compensation can also be implemented digitally, and when a multiplicity of these technologies are used, the combination is often advertised as digital video processing.

### Favorite Features

Some features are so common that you can largely take them for granted: cable compatibility (the ability to receive cable channels as well as ordinary broadcast channels), auto channel selection to search for available channels and load them into the tuner's scanning memory, a clock and program timer for recording in your absence, a tape counter with memory, a wireless remote control, and the like. But you should ask some questions even about these basic features:

How many events does the unattended recording system accommodate? Over what time period? How



**Zenith's four-head VHS Hi-Fi VRM4220HF (\$369) offers automatic digital tracking, a quick-start tape-loading mechanism, slow-motion playback, multilingual on-screen programming, and a built-in head cleaner. A universal remote control is included.**



**Toshiba's VHS Hi-Fi M-760 (\$550) uses six video heads to produce noise-free special effects and EP recordings that are said to be virtually indistinguishable from SP recordings. It also boasts an enhanced version of VCR Plus recording that's compatible with cable boxes.**



**RCA's Super VHS VR721HF (\$749) sports a built-in cable-box controller that automatically selects the proper cable channel for recording. Other features include VCR Plus recording and a universal remote with digital jog/shuttle controls.**



**Hitachi's Super VHS VT-S772 (\$899) is a five-head model with a flying erase head that also features a built-in video titler, a high-speed rewind mode, VCR Plus recording, and an illuminated universal remote control with an LCD panel and a jog/shuttle dial.**



**JVC's Super VHS HR-S6900 (\$1,000) features an automatic editing mode: You select up to eight scenes, designate the playback order, and the deck automatically assembles them for dubbing onto a second VCR. It also has a jog/shuttle dial.**



**Sharp's VHS Hi-Fi VC-H914U (\$400) uses a new four-head system that's said to deliver near-SP-quality video in the EP mode. Features include double-speed frame advance, on-screen menus, a built-in head cleaner, and a universal remote control.**

## ASK QUESTIONS, EVEN ABOUT BASIC FEATURES.



**Panasonic's VHS Hi-Fi PV-4464 (\$549) features cable-box-compatible VCR Plus recording, over-size on-screen menus, automatic digital tracking and picture adjustment (for worn tapes), and a jog/shuttle dial on both its front panel and its universal remote control.**

long is memory retained in case of a power outage? Is the remote control dedicated to the VCR, or is it preprogrammed with control codes for other equipment (TV, videodisc player, etc.) so that it can serve multiple purposes? If it can control other components, is it limited to those from the same manufacturer, or does it "know" the codes for other companies' equipment? Or is it a "universal" remote that can "learn" any set of codes? Can it control a cable box? A little detective work may be in order.

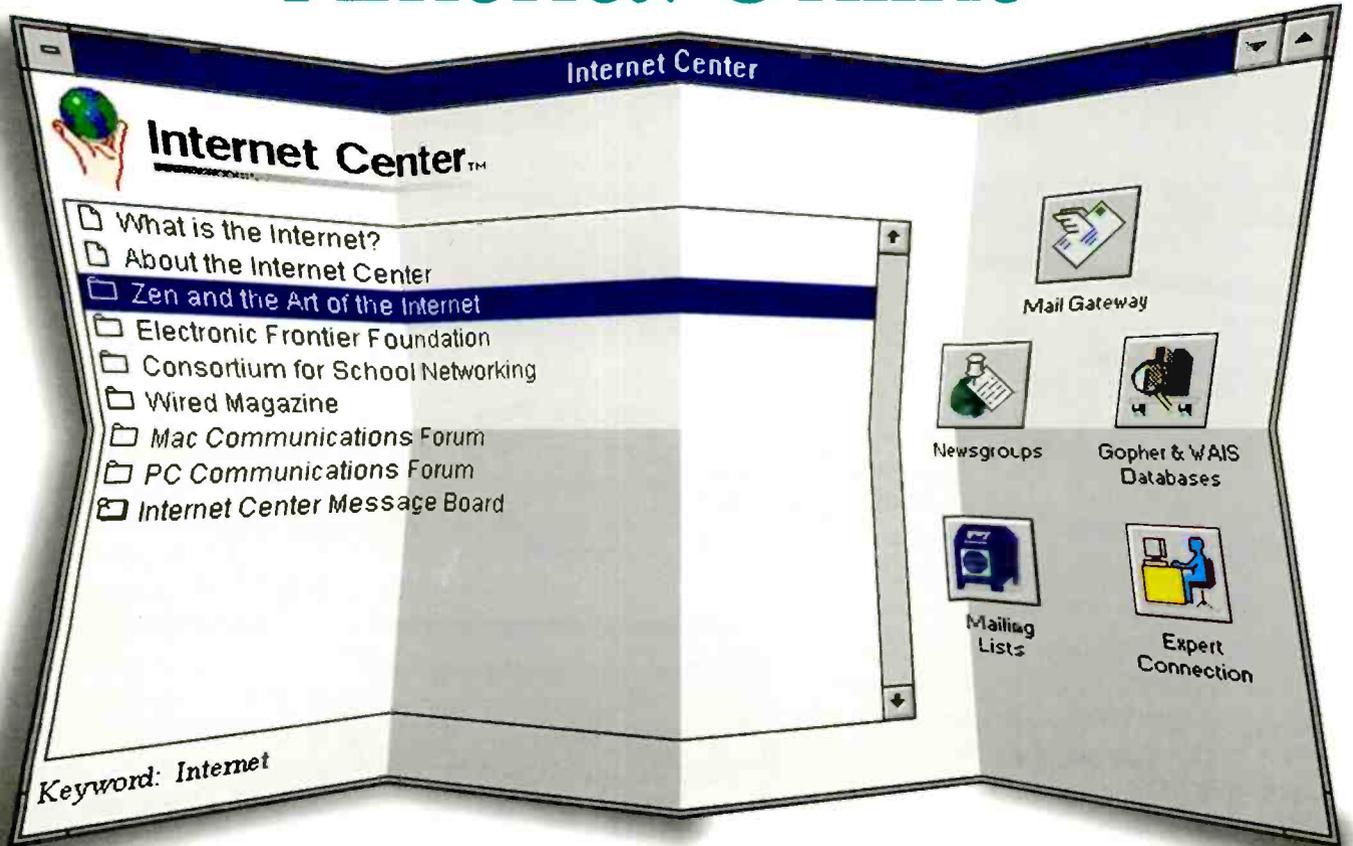
One of the latest programming features found in many VCR's is Gemstar's VCR Plus. VCR's equipped with this system can be set for unattended recording simply by entering the multidigit PlusCode that appears next to the listings in *TV Guide* and other publications. Well, it's almost that simple. Although PlusCode "tells" the VCR the starting time, duration, and channel of the program you want to tape, you still have to "teach" the VCR which channel each broadcaster or cable operator uses in your area, a one-time setup for which you'll find instructions in the manual.

Even that nuisance may soon be passé. Gemstar recently announced VCR Plus with CallSet, which is expected to be included in some 1994 models. With CallSet, "one toll-free telephone call programs the unit in seconds for the consumer's exact VCR model, cable box model, the entire ca-

ble channel line-up and even the correct date and time." CallSet also offers immediate recording of in-progress TV programs. Gemstar also plans to offer the VCR Plus Control Tower, a universal remote control with VCR Plus instant programming.

Thanks to a recent FCC ruling, the difficulties that some folks have experienced trying to utilize their VCR's programming features with a cable box will be a thing of the past. At the moment, however, you may wish to consider a VCR that communicates with a cable box via an infrared link (assuming that your cable box can be remotely controlled). Some VCR's use an infrared repeater on the top surface to communicate with the box. Others have a repeater on an umbilical cord—klutzy, but it permits you to place the

# Your Road Map For The Information Superhighway— America Online®



See other side for details of your **FREE** trial offer from America Online!

**10 FREE TRIAL HOURS!**  
Then just \$9.95 per month, including 5 free hours and no sign-up fee!



**Yes! I'd like to try America Online—FREE.**

Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk—if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.



NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
HOME PHONE

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE —

Windows\*:  5.25  3.5  
DOS:  5.25  3.5  High Density  Low Density  
Apple®:  Macintosh® 3.5

\*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1.

Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

3846/W

1-800-827-6364, Ext. 3846

# Test Drive The Internet On America Online For 10 Hours, FREE.

## The Internet Center, Featuring Gopher and WAIS.

America Online's Internet Center combines the depth and breadth of the Internet with the ease of use of America Online. With Gopher and WAIS databases, America Online offers full access to the content of the Internet. Gopher is a great way to browse through lots of information—like the table of contents

of a book; WAIS is like a book's index. Gopher and WAIS complement one another as you search the Internet for topics of interest. So, whether you're a novice or a pro, you can navigate the Internet with ease. Just point and click to access a vast collection of information. Tap into Newsgroups (message boards) on hundreds of topics. Send e-mail to other online services or overseas. **And best of all, there's no extra charge.**



## Discover Stereo Review® Online.

In addition to the Internet, enjoy easy access to the electronic version of Stereo Review. Share information and opinions with other readers on active message boards. Search archives of past issues and specific articles with a "click." E-mail your comments directly to the Stereo Review editors. Download software from the Stereo Review library—from graphic files of the latest products, to diagrams showing optimal placement of speakers. Tap into America Online's electronic community—with unlimited e-mail, the latest stock and mutual fund quotes, travel-planning resources, and over 100,000 software files you can download easily. All on the most "clickable" online service there is.



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



8619 Westwood Center Drive  
Vienna, VA 22182-9806



## Start Your Test Drive Today.

So hit the information superhighway and head for America Online. It's easy. Just mail the attached card or fax it to us at 1-800-827-4595. Or simply call 1-800-827-6364, Ext. 3846, to order today!



1-800-827-6364, Ext. 3846



repeater where it's sure to transmit to the box.

No product has borne the brunt of so many user-friendliness jokes as the VCR. Let's face it: VCR's are complex toys loaded with eclectic features, some of which are not easy to use. Matters are improving, though. Many decks now offer on-screen programming—some menu-based, some icon-based, some more intuitive, some less. You judge which suits you: a remote with individual buttons for every function you desire, or a simple controller that provides access to on-screen menus or icons.

The jog/shuttle dial is an increasingly common feature that lets you scan through a tape very slowly or very quickly; such maneuvering can be particularly useful when editing. It's more convenient than a touchpad when you want to zero in on a specific field, and it can be used for channel scanning, too. The dial may appear on the VCR's front panel, on the remote, or on both. If the edit bug bites, look for a deck with a flying erase head. These provide cleaner, smoother insertions than fixed erase heads.

Front-panel A/V inputs are worth considering if your video routine involves temporarily connecting a camcorder or other source deck. If the source deck is "compatible" with the recording deck (read: made by the same manufacturer), synchronized editing may be an option: You advance both decks to the point at which you wish the transfer to occur and hit the pause button on both; when you release the recording deck from pause mode, the source deck automatically goes into play mode.

With synchronization, you can also assemble edit—that is, press the recording deck's pause control at the end of a scene, advance (or return) the source deck to the beginning of the scene you wish to append, pause it, and release the record pause. Just remember to transfer audio and video simultaneously. Although you can overdub linear audio tracks, you can't overdub the VHS Hi-Fi track without erasing the video information. For videophiles who do a lot of editing, Go Video sells the only dual-well hi-fi VCR, the GV-3060, for \$899.

If you record multiple programs on a tape, VHS index search makes it easier to find the one you want to view. Index search automatically marks the tape's control track at the start of each recording so that you can zip to a pro-

## WHY SUPER VHS?

# W

e've become so accustomed to the picture quality of ordinary VHS that most of us consider it perfectly satisfactory and as good as video gets. After all, most rental movies are VHS, and to many people, they've become the quality standard. In point of fact, they're far from the best available program source, which is quite apparent if you compare the picture from a videodisc player—or a good broadcast or cable channel—with that from a rental tape. Under ideal circumstances, broadcasts and cable channels are capable of approximately 330 lines of horizontal resolution, a topnotch videodisc player perhaps 400, but it's unusual for a VHS deck to deliver much more than 200 lines. (Basically, the more lines of resolution, the sharper the picture.)

If you wish to record broadcasts with full resolution, or to edit with minimum loss, or to transfer from a high-resolution camcorder, Super VHS (or Hi8 among 8mm systems) is the answer. Super VHS uses a higher carrier frequency than standard VHS in order to convey the additional information. That means special hardware and special tape, both of which are more costly than the garden variety.

Super VHS decks can record on and play conventional VHS tape, but they don't provide any improvement unless special tape is used. Furthermore, most standard VHS decks can't play Super VHS recordings (a few can, but only with standard-VHS resolution), so swapping tapes with a friend may be problematic. Nonetheless, when only the best will do and you want to record in the VHS format, a Super VHS deck is the way to go. Enjoy! —E.J.F.

gram by simply entering the number of programs you want to skip and hitting the rewind or fast-forward button. Some index-search decks can preview each recording for a few seconds before speeding to the next, and some can also search for the end of the last recording to permit a smooth transition from one to the next. On the horizon is another Gemstar development: Index-Plus. It's an automatic indexing/tape-ID system that displays an on-screen list of all taped programs and lets you play them in any order.

Even decks without index search often have a feature called memory rewind that lets you return to one point by resetting the tape counter. Others permit you to fast forward or rewind by specifying a time after which playback will automatically commence. Segment repeat between marked points is available on some decks, and automatic rewind and stop when the tape runs out during recording is common. Auto rewind, stop, and eject are typical for tapes whose safety tab has been removed. Auto playback on loading a tape without a tab is another common feature, as is auto ejection of a tape without safety tab if you try to record on it.

Companies vie with each other on how many features they can offer. There are too many for me to mention all of them or rank them by relative merit. For example, exactly what is the relative value of a built-in head cleaner? If you use good tape, head cleaning is rarely necessary, and if you gunk up the heads with a bad tape, it's questionable whether a self-cleaning system can easily fix the problem.

On the other hand, features that I find valuable are missing on some new models. Adequate audio-level metering is one, and the ability to adjust audio recording level is another. Some current VHS Hi-Fi models use preset recording levels. If they match the source, fine; if not, too bad. Source levels are reasonably standardized but not perfectly so. Some of the VCR's dynamic range is squandered on the mismatch, and I'd gladly trade in a head cleaner for level controls with a solid detent that suggests the appropriate setting for "standard" sources. And then there is the ultimate idiocy, level indicators but no level controls! Indicators are of no earthly use without controls.

Oh, well. Caveat emptor. □

## Satellite and Subwoofer Speakers: The "Overnight Success" of the '90s.

Overnight, it seems, virtually everyone has discovered the advantages of the satellite-subwoofer speaker concept—*especially* for use in the home theater.

1994 marks M&K Sound's *twentieth year* at the forefront of this technology. After two decades of developing and refining this concept, we are flattered to see satellite and subwoofer speaker systems become

the dominant choice for the multichannel home theater.

M&K speakers have been found in Hollywood screening rooms (the earliest home theaters) since the 1970s.

Long acknowledged as the deep-bass specialists, we've also been pioneers in direct-to-disc and digital audiophile recording with our RealTime Records label—the first U.S. label to release compact discs.



MX-100  
Powered Subwoofer

T W E N T I E T H

1 9 7 4 M & K 1 9 9 4

A N N I V E R S A R Y

S-1C Satellite  
Speaker



We celebrate our twentieth anniversary by introducing the new M&K S-1C.

This *first* Push-Pull Dual-Driver Satellite speaker exceeds the superb musicality of its legendary predecessors, thanks to M&K's unique Transmission-Line tweeter and several other significant improvements.

Combine the S-1C with an M&K MX-series Deep Bass Powered Subwoofer to cre-

ate a *high-performance*, flexible system that can be optimized for both two-channel music and multichannel film and music reproduction.

With six Satellite and thirteen Powered Subwoofer speaker models, M&K gives you the widest selection in the industry.

Choose M&K and discover what twenty years of cutting-edge expertise can bring to your listening experience.

MILLER & KREISEL  
SOUND CORPORATION

10391 Jefferson Boulevard  
Culver City, California 90232  
310 204-2854, FAX: 202-8782  
CIRCLE NO. 28 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# DOESN'T ANYBODY CHANGE THE VOLUME ANY MORE?

Every few years, I get the urge to upgrade my home theater/audio system. I've been doing this since I bought my first stereo equipment thirty-four years ago, and I'm still at it today.

For the past five years I've thoroughly enjoyed my Yamaha AVX-100 audio/video amplifier. The AVX-100 provides only Dolby Surround decoding, however, not Pro Logic. Wanting to upgrade to Dolby Pro Logic, I started looking at new A/V products about six months ago. To my amazement, even with the enormous variety of surround processors and A/V preamps, amps, and receivers on the market, I have yet to find anything that provides all the features of my aging AVX-100. I came close to buying a new A/V amplifier at least half a dozen times. I even bought four, tried them, and returned them. It would appear that in order to have Pro Logic, I have to sacrifice something.

My AVX-100 seems to be a treasure duplicated by nobody, apparently not even Yamaha. The primary features it provides that I've grown accustomed to are:

- 1 Six A/V inputs (I have several VCR's);
- 2 Provision for switching audio and video independently (I like to keep the video on while I listen to CD's or radio, and it's a good feature for receiving simulcasts or for watching a sports broadcast while listening to another narration of the game);
- 3 Ability to record from any source while viewing any other;
- 4 Separate pre-out and main-in jacks for all channels;
- 5 Visual feedback when changing volume.

The AVX-100's volume control is most intelligent. A 1/4-inch-long red LED on the knob provides a clear visual cue as to where the volume is set and which way it's moving when you change it from the remote. And there's also an on-screen volume up/down display that lingers for one second (not two or three), giving you feedback that, yes, you have changed the volume by a single increment. Without such feedback, I tend to hold the button down too long. This system works perfectly for me.

The first new piece of equipment I encountered was a Fosgate Model

B Y A L A N F R E E D M A N

# DANGER: HIGH TECHNOLOGY. BEWARE OF WEIRD CONTROL SCHEMES.

Five surround processor, which I intended to use in conjunction with my AVX-100. The surround modes were extremely pleasing, but the ergonomics were horrid. The volume control—up/down buttons—supplied no visual indicator whatsoever, so there was no way to preset the volume and, of course, no visual feedback.

Next I scrutinized a Denon AVR-3000 receiver. Its volume control had a little red light on the knob but gave no on-screen display. I would have tried it nonetheless except for its method of source selection. The front-panel display showed the current surround mode but not the currently selected input. In fact, there was no way to see which source was selected without pressing the audio or video selector button, which then switched to the next source in line, so I had to round-robin through the choices back to where I started. I was not amused.

When I gazed upon the Onkyo TX-SV909PRO receiver, I fell in love with its solid beauty. Its volume control was gigantic, and it sported the little red light I've grown so accustomed to. Two different salespeople told me it had more features than any other receiver on the market. I was two minutes from handing over my plastic when I double-checked the back panel. Although pre-out jacks were abundant, there were no amp-in jacks. For parties, I like plenty of oomph in the surround speakers. Since I have a separate power amp for the front speakers, I wanted to use the receiver's most powerful amps for the surrounds, as I do with my AVX-100. Not possible.

I was about to go for Yamaha's big DSP-A2070, which continues to provide my favorite volume control, but no longer separate audio and video switching, when the salesman talked me into looking at Adcom's GTP-600 A/V tuner/preamp. I thought its features were great. The last-selected video source automatically stays on

when you switch to CD or tuner. Superior ergonomics, except that the red light on the volume dial was small and hard to see from across the room. I was beginning to accept the idea that sacrifice was in order. I would have to buy an additional amplifier for center and surround speakers, but I was prepared to do that. The surround modes for music were pleasing, and the Pro Logic performance was excellent. Only one problem: I heard a "pop" each time I changed sources or surround modes. I tried a second unit. More pops.

I looked at Kenwood's new KC-X1 tuner/preamp. It boasts separate audio and video switching and Home THX processing. It looked appealing, except for the damndest volume control ever. You have to turn the dial so many times to raise or lower the volume that you'd think you were pumping water. Worse yet, the very visible readout on the panel shows volume level in decibels of attenuation—you know, from high to low numbers, just the thing family members need to drive them crazy.

I looked at some high-end units, including the McIntosh C-39 and Proceed PAV preamps. Both displayed a large, easy-to-see number on the panel for volume (low to high), but neither had an on-screen display. For four times the price of everything else, you get Home THX and Pro Logic, but only one music surround mode. I know my ears can't hear the difference, only my ego, but c'mon, guys, how about a few features just to compete with the rest of the world?

Finally, I brought home Sony's new STR-G1ES A/V receiver, which provides a computer-like graphical interface on screen. It intrigued me because I'm in the computer business. I'm sure that in five years all home theater equipment will work this way, but there will be growing pains. You operate the receiver by pointing to screen

menus and clicking on-screen buttons with an egg-shaped remote. An antenna must be strung near the TV to pick up the radio signals from the remote.

The Sony receiver's ability to control all the equipment in your system and to program the system is unbeatable. On-screen displays of VCR, CD, tuner, and tape buttons are well designed and easy to use. Sony just overlooked the one thing we do more than anything else—*change volume!* To do that, you have to display the main menu, select the volume menu, and then point and click volume up or down. Then, and this takes the grand prize, you have to put the remote down on a flat surface (so it doesn't move) or hold it absolutely frozen still, or guess what? The on-screen display won't go away. Never. Beat that. I tried my Sony TV's remote to see if its volume up/down buttons might just possibly work so I wouldn't have to go through this nonsense. Nope.

A couple of extra buttons on the remote, for volume adjustment and channel selection, would make the STR-G1ES usable, but I wouldn't hold my breath. I've seen this sort of thing with computers countless times. New design concepts are applied universally, and the old method is trashed as if it never had value. Eventually, the best of both approaches are blended, but it takes years to break the mold.

If merging audio with video wasn't enough for you, then hold onto your hat for the merging of A/V with computer-style user interfaces: It's going to be a blast. Meanwhile, I'm having fun watching the confusion. I've also been lucky. My old AVX-100 still works like a dream. I'm just hoping I can find an equal replacement before it finally dies. I'm afraid I may be in for a long wait. □

*Alan Freedman is president of the Computer Language Company, Point Pleasant, Pennsylvania.*

# Where Else Can You Find a \$10,000 Speaker For Less than \$2,500?



Since 1983, Legacy Loudspeakers have provided thousands of music lovers factory direct savings on the world's finest speaker systems.

By purchasing direct from the factory in Springfield, Illinois, you can take advantage of the latest advances in speaker technology long before it hits the dealer's showroom. You can select from more than a dozen models available in premium Rosewood, Walnut, Ribbon Mahogany, Oak or Black Lacquer.

Choose the world famous FOCUS (left) or the new Signature III Tower requiring only a single square foot of floor space. Our Home Theater Collection (below) debuts our kevlar Cinema Center Channel, an awesome 200 watt powered subwoofer with dual 12" drivers and the finest full range Dipolar ambience speakers.

Our unique in-home audition policy assures complete satisfaction. Our quality is backed by a ten year warranty. We provide free delivery on most purchases.

**For a FREE color catalog, call  
1-800-Audio-Hi**

or write us at Reel to Real Designs  
3021 Sangamon Ave.  
Springfield, IL 62702

1-800-283-4644

217-544-5252

FAX: 217-744-7269

**LEGACY**  
LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

SINCE 1983



*"Magnificent. The epitome of the full-range loudspeaker."*

*BOUND FOR SOUND 10/92*

*"There are many loudspeakers in this price bracket, but none of them offer this level of hardware and craftsmanship."*

*... Very highly recommended."*  
*The High End Quarterly*

*"Convergence's low frequency capability exceeds that of any speaker or subwoofer that I have tested."*

*"... A very good choice."*

*AUDIO Magazine*

*"... FOCUS really caught me by surprise with a very transparent and effortless sound. This is a speaker that truly reveals the essence of a recording."*

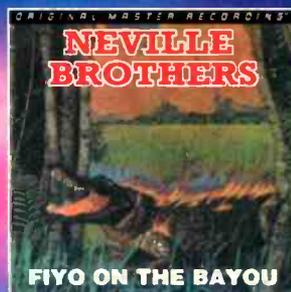
*Audio Observatory #5, 1993*

*"Laser-discs were delivered with stunning clarity, precision and realism... handclaps sound like real applause, not like lead shot on a tin roof... Convergence is a very, very good speaker."*

*The Sensible Sound Issue #47*

CIRCLE NO. 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD

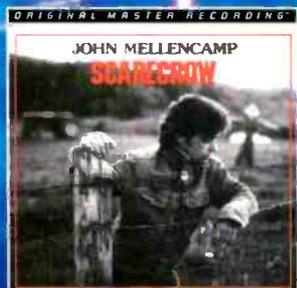
**ULTRADISC II™**  
—The GAIN System—



UDCD 602



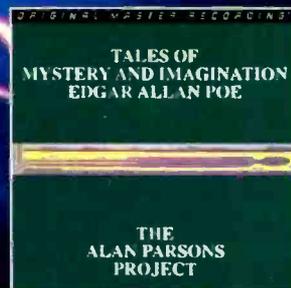
UDCD 603



UDCD 604



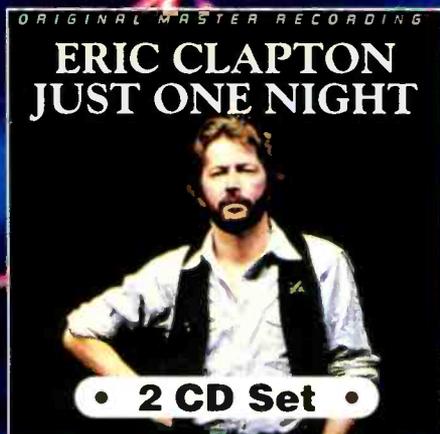
UDCD 605



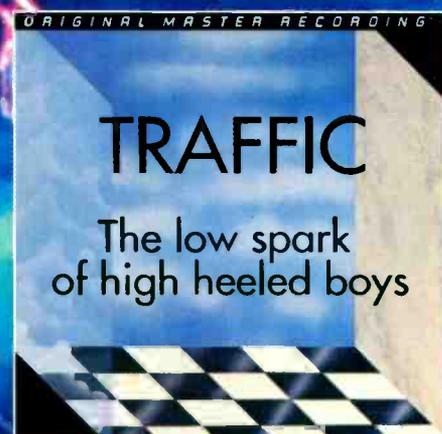
UDCD 606



UDCD 607



**NEW RELEASE UDCD 2-608**  
Recorded live in 1979, this 2-CD set captures Clapton in concert at The Budokan in Japan performing *LAY DOWN SALLY*, *WONDERFUL TONIGHT*, *COCAINE*, *AFTER MIDNIGHT*, *FURTHER ON DOWN THE ROAD* plus nine more.



**NEW RELEASE UDCD 609**  
Mobile Fidelity's second Traffic title. The CD booklet of this Ultradisc II™ release features a recreation of the parallelogram die-cut design of the original LP jacket, to scale.

**NATURE'S ENCORE**

Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab is dedicated to making music sound its absolute best. Our proprietary mastering techniques advance one step further with the cutting-edge technology of the GAIN System™. We work from original master tapes—with strict attention to detail—because we love the music as much as you do. Hear the difference with Ultradisc II™. The original limited edition, 24-karat gold audiophile CD.

Available at:



For a free color catalog, call 800-423-5759  
e-mail: [mofi@mofi.com](mailto:mofi@mofi.com)  
Internet resource center on WWW/Mosaic use URL: <http://gm.com/>  
CIRCLE NO. 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# BEST OF THE MONTH REVIEWS

STEREO REVIEW'S  
CRITICS CHOOSE  
THE OUTSTANDING  
CURRENT RELEASES

## Lyle Lovett Mellows Out (Sort Of)

As Julia Roberts tamed Lyle Lovett? On his fifth album, the Texas eccentric abandons both the solemnity of his last record, "Joshua Judges Ruth," and the bitterness and misogyny that has marked his work since the beginning of his career. "I love everybody," he declares in the title song, although he almost renamed the album after another song that taps into his darker side: *Creeps Like Me*.

Actually, *Creeps Like Me*, which captures a psychotic's nonchalance through the juxtaposition of off-center thinking and the simplest of folk melodies, is by far the most compelling song here, blending Lovett's oddball humor and skewed take on life with the disturbing character studies he perfected in 1988's "Pontiac." The song opens with a scene of an old lady lying on her death bed while her grandson eyes her gold tooth ("Just before she died, she said / 'Son, you can have my tooth, but do I / Really have to go?"), and moves on through the family to include Uncle Leon, whom the protagonist keeps in a closet. "You look surprised / You shouldn't be," Lovett sings, "This world is full of creeps like me."

Much of the rest of the album returns to the Guy Clark/Townes Van Zant-style Texas country-folk of Lovett's early years, although he shifts into his Louis Jordan big-band-and-blues mode at will, not always successfully. *Penguins*, a nearly free-form jazz sketch with horns and soulful back-up singers, builds on an essential riff and a provocative phrase or two ("Oh, Lord, I go for penguins . . . Penguins are so sensitive to my needs") but never really goes anywhere. Similarly, *Hello Grandma*, a cool jazz piece wrapped around a telephone conversation with the relative of an old girlfriend, can't quite deliver a payoff.

But even less-than-peak Lovett still antes up gems (more often lyrical than musical) like *They Don't Like Me*, a new groom's meditation on the tension with his in-laws ("He said, 'Son, just call me Dad / We'll treat you like the only boy / We wish we never had'"), and *Record Lady*, one of two songs here that follow Lovett's earlier pattern of sizing up women according to physical attributes



("She's got the cutest little cartridge that you've ever seen"). Elsewhere he goes on about *Fat Babies* and his desire to have the *Skinny Legs* and cute rear-end of an unnamed singer/songwriter.

Of course, if Lovett intends to turn his life around and try to be happy for a change, he now faces the biggest musical challenge of his career: how to make his musings on modern romance more universal than personal—and still enthralling. In other words, "I Love Everybody" is Ground Zero in Phase Two of

the Continuing Saga of the Life of Lyle Lovett or not. *Alanna Nash*

### LYLE LOVETT *I Love Everybody*

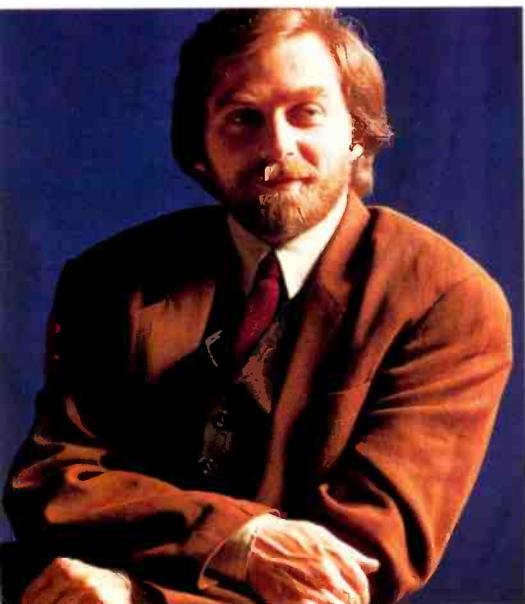
*Skinny Legs; Fat Babies; I Think You Know What I Mean; Hello Grandma; Creeps Like Me; Sonja; They Don't Like Me; Record Lady; Ain't It Somethin'; Penguins; The Fat Girl; La to the Left; Old Friend; Just the Morning; Moon on My Shoulder; I've Got the Blues; Good-Bye to Carolina; I Love Everybody*  
CURB/MCA 10808 (52 min)

# BEST OF THE MONTH REVIEWS

## Zimerman's Virtuoso Debussy

**P**ianists who record Debussy's *Préludes* usually give us both books of them, and in some cases Books I and II fit on a single CD. Deutsche Grammophon has issued Krystian Zimerman's new recording in a two-disc set without additional music; that may seem extravagant, but such a consideration simply evaporates when one hears the performances.

Like Claudio Arrau and all other really successful interpreters of these intriguing pieces, Zimerman is not unduly concerned with the "Impressionist" label but seems to allow the music to define its own character, which in his hands at least borders on what most of us would regard as Romantic. He is definitely not one of those "objective" performers of Debussy who restrain every dramatic impulse. These are virtuoso pieces, after all, and he is not shy about the technical resources he brings to them. He finds urgency and intensity in the music—the reflective pieces as well as the more demonstrative ones—and does not settle for polite understatement. The levels of both poignancy and conviction in such pieces as *Feuilles Mortes* and *Des Pas sur la Neige* are marks of the sensitive artist's reliable in-



Pianist Krystian Zimerman



Soul Survivors: Gregg Allman and company

stincts in drawing the line between total involvement and overindulgence.

There are occasional hints of self-conscious over-assertiveness—in the start of *Les Collines d'Anacapri*, for one, and at the climax of *La Cathédrale Engloutie*—and some listeners may be more puzzled than convinced by Zimerman's apparent probing for darker meanings in *La Danse de Puck*. But there is nothing in these twenty-four performances that can be called superficial or self-serving, and there is very much that is stimulating, revelatory, and deeply satisfying.

While I remain loyal to Arrau's Philips set, and the midprice one by Paul Jacobs on Nonesuch is far more than just a good buy, the Zimerman set is something everyone ought to hear, and anyone who does is almost certain to want to hear it again. The recording itself is close up and tends to be a little aggressive here and there, but in general it conveys well both the power and the intimacy of Zimerman's playing. *Richard Freed*

### DEBUSSY:

#### *Préludes, Books I and II*

Krystian Zimerman (piano)

DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 435 773

(two CD's, 84 min)

## The Allman Brothers Get Real

**T**he Allman Brothers Band has broken up and reformed several times over the past quarter century. They've been set back on several occasions by death (founding members Duane Allman and Berry Oakley) and the death-in-life of various addictions. They've been through both good and bad times, surviving to a point where they can't help but become more wise and philosophical. Having thus endured and persevered, they keep improving as a

band, and their new album is further proof that older can be better, even in the ageist arena of rock.

"Where It All Begins" continues in the tough, resurgent vein of its studio predecessor, "Shades of Two Worlds"; collectively, the two albums represent some of the strongest work of the band's career. The Allmans' secret is a live-in-the-studio approach with all seven members playing at once, and "Where It All Begins" has a knife-edged immediacy that just can't be patched or overdubbed. Moreover, there's a thematic thread that runs through these songs, whether written by guitarist/singer Dickey Betts or keyboardist/singer/guitarist Gregg Allman. Though Betts and Allman never collaborate, their heads seem to be in the same place; both men write about outlasting the blues, about facing inner demons, changing their lives, and proceeding forewarned against temptation.

On "Where It All Begins," they wrestle with the things that would lead them away, and the result is an album in which every guitar lick, vocal growl, and rhythmic thrust attests to that struggle. *Sailin' 'Cross the Devil's Sea*. Allman's testimony to life's rocky passage, kicks along to a wicked guitar hook and a syncopated giddyup meter. Betts's *No One to Run With* hops to a Bo Diddley beat, giving the guitarists a chance to work out in a different rhythmic vein. Guitarist Warren Haynes's *Soulshine* is, quite simply, a Southern stoned-soul classic, sung with a lifetime's worth of feeling by Allman. Betts seems to have the broadest musical imagination in the band, writing capably in a variety of styles; his *Back Where It All Begins* is infused with a kind of free-flowing lyricism reminiscent of Allman Brothers classics like *Blue Sky* and *Rambling Man*, and its chorus is as sweet as bougainvillea in springtime.

The album closes with *Temptation Is a Gun*, a serious, uncut blues on which Allman draws from the depth of his experience in one of his mightiest vocals. It ends this remarkable album on a note of foreboding that is appropriately eggy. No

# The magazine that knocks you on your ear



It used to be simple. You had a car. It came with a radio. You listened. Period. Now you've got options. So many options, it's easy to get blown away just trying to find components that fit together—and fit your budget too. So what do you do when it's time to upgrade your car stereo?

## Tune in to CAR STEREO REVIEW!

Whether you like your sounds big and boomy or tight and well controlled... whether you own a Ferrari or a Hyundai, CAR STEREO REVIEW lets you drive away with a system that's custom built for the way you like to listen. You'll get head-to-head comparisons of CDs, players and changers, cassette decks, tuners, amplifiers, crossovers, speakers, equalizers, security systems, cellular phones, and more, in every price range.

Plus, every issue brings you complete test reports. User's

evaluations. Reviews of the hottest, state-of-the-art equipment. A do-it-yourself course on installation. And there's a bonus: the most complete, up-to-date buye'r's guide available anywhere in the world.

So, if you're ready to treat your ears to great sound at a price that's right for you, check out CAR STEREO REVIEW.

**ACT NOW AND SAVE 60%**

To get home delivery of CAR STEREO REVIEW, simply detach and mail the attached card.

You'll get a one-year subscription (6 issues in all—including the annual buyer's guide) for just \$8.97. That's a full 60% off the annual newsstand cost! And if CAR STEREO REVIEW doesn't knock you on your ear every time, we'll send you a full refund for all unmailed issues. That's a promise! So don't delay. Make tracks for the best possible audio system at the best possible price by entering your subscription to CAR STEREO REVIEW. Do it today!

If the attached card is missing, please write:  
Car Stereo Review,

P.O. Box 57316, Boulder, CO 80322-7316

Canadian orders add \$7.00 per year (includes 7% GST); foreign orders add \$7 per year. Payment in US funds must accompany order. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue.

# BEST OF THE MONTH



Cheryl Studer as Semiramide

ANNE KIRCHBACH/DG

longer kids, the Allman Brothers Band no longer kid themselves—or their listeners. It doesn't get much more real, or any better, than this. *Parke Puterbaugh*

## THE ALLMAN BROTHERS BAND

### Where It All Begins

*All Night Train; Sailin' 'Cross the Devil's Sea; Back Where It All Begins; Soulshine; No One to Run With; Change My Way of Living; Mean Woman Blues; Everybody's Got a Mountain to Climb; What's Done Is Done; Temptation Is a Gun*  
EPIC 64232 (55 min)

## Rossini's Complete "Semiramide"

When Rossini undertook to write what was to be his last opera for the Italian stage, he chose a subject that at least fifty other composers (Caldara, Vivaldi, Hasse, and Gluck among them) had already set. The basic plot of the *Semiramide* (Semiramis) legend is indeed ageless: Sophocles's *Elektra* is a variant of it, and so is Shakespeare's *Hamlet*.

Queen Semiramide, the story goes, murders Nino, the Babylonian king, with the help of Assur. Assur aspires to rule in Nino's place, but Semiramide falls in love with the young general Arsace, who turns out to be her and Nino's son. When Ar-

sace learns the truth, he seeks to avenge his father, but the mortal blow intended for Assur strikes Semiramide instead.

*Semiramide* (1823) sums up all that Rossini had accomplished in the genre of *opera seria* and, at the same time, points toward the final phase of his operatic career, his Parisian grand operas. Everything about it is large-scale: its symphonic overture, massive choruses, brassy orchestration, ornate arias, and elaborate ensembles. Until fairly recently, performances of it were compromised by substantial and at times quite disfiguring cuts—even the pathbreaking 1966 recording on London, treasurably nonetheless for capturing Joan Sutherland and Marilyn Horne at their zeniths in the lead roles. Deutsche Grammophon's new recording, however, gives us *all* of *Semiramide*, following the Rossini Foundation-authorized critical edition of the score, and thus reveals the opera in all its inexhaustible richness.

Unlike the earlier set, in which the two stars are inadequately supported, this one has a whole cast of singers able to meet Rossini's fearsome demands head-on. The vocal personalities of the leads, soprano Cheryl Studer (*Semiramide*) and mezzo-soprano Jennifer Larmore (*Arsace*), are different from their gallant predecessors'. Studer slights none of the technical challenges of the title role, but through clear enunciation and meaningful textual shadings she illuminates more of the drama than Sutherland did. Larmore's warm mezzo lacks Horne's chesty splendors, but she is second to no one in the accuracy of her Rossinian roulades and in the bravura of her embellishments, which easily soar into the high soprano range. And when the two match their voices in the duet "*Alle più care immagini*," they render Rossini *in excelsis*.

Equally outstanding is bass Samuel Ramey, particularly in Assur's doom-filled aria "*Ah! la sorte ci tradi*." The young prince Idreno's brave flights into the stratosphere are admirably served by tenor Frank Lopardo. The Ambrosian Opera Chorus and London Symphony Orchestra are in top form. Conductor Ion Marin seems to drive the chorus to the limit in the early ensembles, but his generally brisk pacing maintains an exciting momentum throughout. *George Jellinek*

### ROSSINI: Semiramide

Studer, Larmore, Ramey, others: Ambrosian Opera Chorus; London Symphony, Marin cond.  
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 437 797  
(three CD's, 227 min)

## NOW ON CD



## POPULAR

### • THE COWSILLS: In Concert.

RAZOR & TIE 2038. A slightly surreal live album (1969) from the squeaky-clean real-life band that was the archetype for TV's Partridge Family.

### • THE FUGS: First Album.

FANTASY 9668.

### THE FUGS: Second Album.

FANTASY 9669. From 1965 and 1966, the long out-of-print (and still outrageous) albums by the legendary "underground" band.

### • THE ROLLING STONES:

**Sticky Fingers.** VIRGIN 39525.

**Exile on Main Street.** VIRGIN 39524.

**Goat's Head Soup.** VIRGIN 39519.

**It's Only Rock 'n' Roll.** VIRGIN 39522.

**Black and Blue.** VIRGIN 39520.

**Some Girls.** VIRGIN 39526.

**Emotional Rescue.** VIRGIN 39523.

**Tattoo You.** VIRGIN 39521. The Stones' recorded output from 1971-1981, completely remastered and featuring reproductions of the original album packaging, down to the functioning zipper on "Sticky Fingers."

## CLASSICAL

### • BEETHOVEN: Piano Concerto

No. 3; "Eroica" Variations;

Variations in F Major. Gould. CBC

RECORDS 2004. Glenn Gould in Canadian Broadcasting System radio performances from the early 1950's.

### • COUPERIN: Les Nations.

Brüggen; Schröder; Bylsma; Leonhardt.

TELDEC 93689. Recorded in 1968 and first reissued in 1974, this two-CD set of trio sonatas "represents Couperin at his very greatest" (February 1975).

### • TCHAIKOVSKY: Symphony No. 6

("Pathétique"); 1812 Overture.

Mengelberg. TELDEC 93673. Willem Mengelberg recorded these popular works in the early 1940's with his Concertgebouw Orchestra in Amsterdam.

First Advent® Created Sound As It Was Meant To Be Heard.

# Now Sound As It Was Meant To Be Seen

If you haven't *heard* your favorite movies through Advent Home Theater Speakers, you haven't *seen* anything yet.

So listen carefully and watch the action come to life as Advent's 360° sound field puts you in the middle of it all, fusing sight and sound into a unique sensory experience that fills the room. Advent truly brings the movie theater experience home for you to enjoy. Choose an affordable Advent speaker system. Like our acoustically-matched HT103 front and center channel speakers and our HT204 rear channel speakers. Purchase individually or as a complete system. The HT204s feature dual-pivoting speakers for easy, flexible mounting and optimum sound imaging. For ultimate impact, add our 100 Watt SUB.10 powered subwoofer that produces bone-deep, roaring sounds you can feel. So open your ears and see the sound that everyone is talking about. For free literature and the location of an Advent dealer near you, call 1-800-477-3257.

**ADVENT®**  
Sound as it was meant to be heard



**ADVENT HOME THEATER SYSTEMS**  
*Make everything you see sound better*

# POPULAR MUSIC



**NEW RECORDINGS REVIEWED**  
**BY CHRIS ALBERTSON,**  
**FRANCIS DAVIS, PHYL GARLAND,**  
**RON GIVENS, ROY HEMMING,**  
**ALANNA NASH,**  
**PARKE PUTERBAUGH, AND**  
**STEVE SIMELS**

**SYD BARRETT**

**Crazy Diamond**

EMI 81412 (three CD's, 179 min)

**Performance: Out there**

**Recording: Fine**

It's ironic that history now deems Pink Floyd founder Syd Barrett worthy of a boxed set, considering he was pronounced a hopeless burnout upon his involuntary ejection from the Floyd in 1968. Well, maybe Barrett did trip himself beyond the pale, but these three discs (including twenty alternate takes) document a free-flowing creative mind whose like has rarely been heard before or since. Barrett produced songs in plenitude for a spell, with help from his former bandmates and others, before beating a retreat from the world. Languid, gentle, lovely, freaky, and more. "Crazy Diamond" bears witness to a fractured mind, albeit one that could still scatter light into a prismatic rainbow of colorful hues. It's endlessly absorbing, if close encounters of the paranormal kind don't spook you, and I have yet to hear another song as exquisitely out-of-kilter as *Terrapin*. *P.P.*

**VINCE BELL**

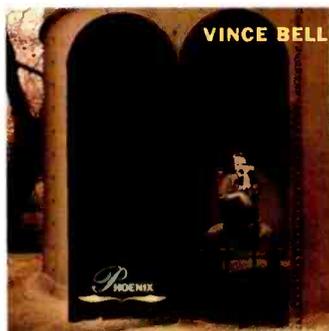
**Phoenix**

WATERMELON 1027 (34 min)

**Performance: Starkly original**

**Recording: Good**

Last year, Nanci Griffith told the Houston *Post*, "Of all of us who were beating the paths around Texas in the Seventies, I always felt Vince Bell was the best." To prove she meant it, Griffith recorded two of



Bell's songs, one of which—*The Sun, Moon and Stars*—is among the most affecting in her repertoire.

That song appears on "Phoenix," Bell's new acoustic country-folk album, although here it's harder to find the melody, the focus, and the definition, if not the melancholia. Bell's characters sit in dark corners and try to figure out what went wrong, but their situations may not always be what you expect. For example, the album's opener, *Frankenstein*, presents a bewildered, miserable creature who hasn't a clue why he's among the living ("I've got stitches all over my body") or why everybody's calling him by this strange name ("I don't know who I am / I don't know what I've done"). As a singer, Bell sounds like a pile of wood shavings stirred up by a strong wind. But he's never less than compelling, especially when joined by guests Victoria Williams and John Cale, and if you have to dig a little deeper sometimes, that's refreshing in these days of cookie-cutter hunks and baritone clones. Besides, Bell just may be the last undiscovered Houston/Austin songwriting genius. Get in on the ground floor. *A.N.*

**LLOYD COLE**

**Bad Vibes**

RYKO 10306 (56 min)

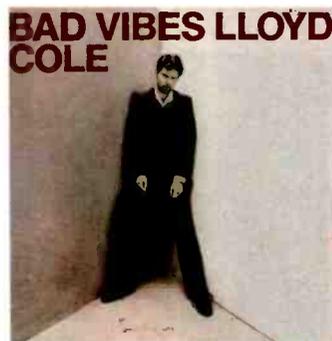
**Performance: Dour**

**Recording: Very good**

Lloyd Cole remains one of the sharpest songwriters around, but this album documents a curdled sensibility from its title on down. Mostly, Cole sounds like he's slipping under the volcano (to borrow the title of Malcolm Lowery's novel about a day in the life of an alcoholic), and "Bad Vibes" abounds in references to excessive consumption. Just look at the cover photo—a black-and-white study of the singer clutching a cigarette, ashes tipped around his feet, face unshaven, eyes fatigued and rimmed with dark circles, literally backed into the

corner of an empty room. The only thing missing is a drink.

The songs themselves are often quite lovely despite the air of despondency that predominates, and throughout Cole sounds jilted and forlorn. "You up and left me cold turkey when you know I could not tie my own shoe," he accuses in *Love You So What*. But rather than try to tidy up an untidy situation, Cole creates a collage-like effect, inserting everything from hip-hop-style drum samples to a pedal steel's piquant sweetening. All these disparate currents coming together as they do in life, both inside and outside oneself, make for a forceful movement toward something (self-destruction?), and Cole nails the cheerless contemporary Zeitgeist with unflinching



certitude in *Fall Together*, this album's Big Statement. "Nothing very good or very bad ever lasts for very long," he sings over and over as the music squalls around him. "Bad Vibes" is an album that may be better appreciated in hindsight, as a bottoming-out that precedes—if body and spirit are willing—a more hopeful and unclouded outlook from Lloyd Cole. *P.P.*

**WILLIE DEVILLE**

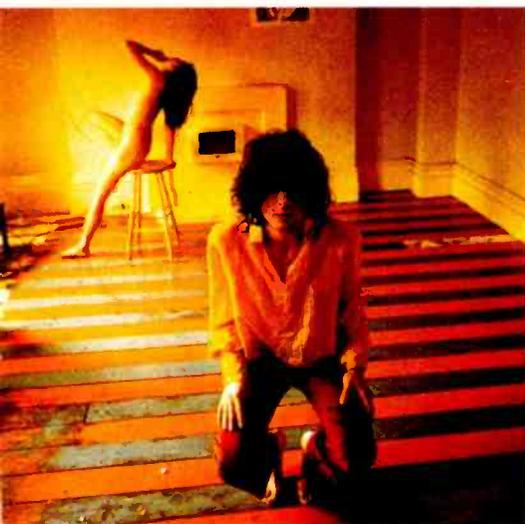
**Backstreets of Desire**

FORWARD 71686 (58 min)

**Performance: Mostly good**

**Recording: Excellent**

For at least part of "Backstreets of Desire," Willie DeVille appears to be suffering from a bout of Springsteen Syndrome. This hyper-extension of the cerebral cortex causes a set of symptoms chiefly characterized by a tendency to write bombastically about love and the state of the world, as if some unshakable truth hangs on every tremulous phrase. The always likable and talented DeVille falls prey to this affliction here and there in his new album, offering up such bits of wisdom as "Nothing's as



Syd Barrett: shining on

PHOTO: HIRSHNOSIS/CAPRIOL RECORDS

heavy as an empty heart" and "They say the heart is a lonely hunter," while numbers like *All in the Name of Love* try to compress too much wisdom into too little space.

The good news is that DeVille hits his natural stride on the fourth track, *Even While I Sleep*, an enchanting love song that's got the feel of the city in its urban R&B underpinnings. Elsewhere, DeVille's streetwise New York sensibility comes together with the myriad musical influences of New Orleans, where he now lives, in a musical gumbo that's both sly and supple. Dr. John lends a hand on *Voodoo Charm*, a track that's better than the whole of his recent "Television" album. But the real surprise here is an all-acoustic, mariachi-band version of *Hey Joe* recorded with Los Camperos de Nati Cano. Their spirited performance attests to what a visionary encyclopedia of soul like Willy DeVille can bring to a piece of music. As Buck Owens put it, all he's gotta do is act naturally. *P.P.*



**MARVIN GAYE**

*Love Starved Heart*

MOTOWN 31453-0319 (46 min)

**Performance: Superb**

**Recording: Reflects period**

"Love Starved Heart" features the inimitable Marvin Gaye singing, swaggering, and insinuating his way through sixteen previously unreleased songs recorded at Motown in the late Sixties. Back then, Berry Gordy was prodding his stable of gifted young producers, writers, and artists to grind out hits with the speed and precision of a Detroit assembly line, and they conceived so much high-quality material that only those items considered to have the most hit potential were ever released. From the sound of this set, some must have missed by only an inch or two.

While the signature Motown beat predominates here, these selections are often distinguished by the secondary rhythm patterns that marked some of Gaye's best later material. There are strong echoes of *I Heard It Through the Grapevine* in the opening *It's a Desperate Situation*, which Gaye invests with all the emotion and vocal brilliance of the better-known hit. Other highlights include the title song and the rambunctiously accusatory *You're the Sin of a Gun*. Occasionally, Gaye serves up a tepid ballad like *For Both of Us I'll Be Concerned*, the sort of thing he preferred back in the days when he aspired to be the next Nat King Cole, but these few polite of-

ferings pale before the many wonderful moments when Gaye, singing songs that sound eerily familiar, unleashes the full power of his passionate vocals. A very special album. *P.G.*

**JOHN GORKA**

*Out of the Valley*

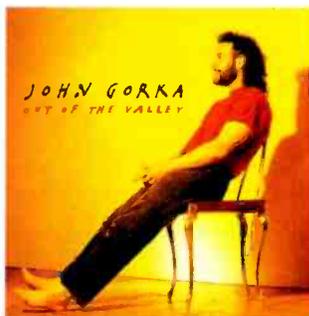
HIGH STREET 10325 (50 min)

**Performance: Not so angry anymore**

**Recording: Very good**

Although he enjoyed a smattering of attention from the country audience with the videos for *Houses in the Fields* and *When She Kisses Me*, John Gorka is a dyed-in-the-wool folkie, something his four previous albums amply bear out. Folkies have done all right in Nashville in the last five years—look at Mary-Chapin Carpenter and Kathy Mattea—and none of that escaped Gorka's attention. So for this album, he left his steeltown home (Bethlehem, Pennsylvania) and traveled South, picking up Carpenter and her producer, John Jennings, along the way.

The change did him good. While Gorka has a general tendency to turn morose in his songs of the industrialized Northeast, on the whole he seems pumped up by recording in RCA's old Studio B (where Elvis used to lay down tracks) and being surrounded by country's top talent (Mattea and Jonell Mosser on backing vocals, Tim O'Brien and Jerry Douglas on mandolin and Weisenborn guitar). As with any Gorka album, this one suffers from the occasional bad line ("A heatless low head of esteem") and a tendency to overdo a good thing (Mosser's over-testifying on *Talk About Love*). But all that becomes idle carping when Gorka rolls out a really good song like *Thoughtless Behavior*, a kind of interior monologue about a reckless young man ("I went off in the cruel world like a gun in a crowded room") who throws away everything that matters. He also scores big with *Up Until Then*, about a feisty woman who got dumped on one too many times, and



*Carnival Knowledge (Second Hand Face)*, about a sad clown with a large nose who saves up for plastic surgery.

With the right kind of handling, Gorka could achieve the kind of mainstream country success that Carpenter has—balancing the more commercial fare with meaty tunes that may never become singles but define him as a writer nonetheless. Whether he wants to or not is the real question, but either way, this album is the answer. *A.N.*

**DEPARTMENT OF REDUNDANCY DEPARTMENT**



**G**reatest-hits compilations by the Who have outnumbered actual Who albums for so long now that one might question whether we really need yet another career retrospective on the band. In the case of

the spiffy new four-CD boxed set "The Who: Thirty Years of Maximum R&B" (MCA 11020), the answer is a qualified yes; there are enough previously unreleased tracks here to satisfy hardcore Who nuts and, for more casual fans, all the hits are included in swell-sounding, newly remastered versions. (Personally, I would have ditched the post-Keith Moon stuff in favor of, say, the often-bootlegged studio version of *Summertime Blues*, but I'm a hardcore Who nut.) As you might expect, the set also contains an illustrated booklet with detailed discography and a critical essay by (wotta surprise!) Dave Marsh. A good job, though at this point a bit superfluous. *S.S.*

**PETER HIMMELMAN**

*Skin*

550 MUSIC/EPIC 57626 (59 min)

**Performance: Weighty**

**Recording: Very good**

**P**eter Himmelman's new "Skin" is a concept album with an ambitious mission: to force people to ponder the very grounds of existence. It wonders about the purpose of life, speculates about what awaits us in the afterlife, and tells a story about a spirit who gets a second chance to redeem himself. It wanders beyond Judeo-Christian dogma to posit some comprehensible notion of what earthly life and the afterlife are all about, broadly resembling Albert Brooks's serious comedy *Defending Your Life*. Both movie and album begin the same way: a self-absorbed, money-loving materialist wipes out in his big fancy car, only to awaken in purgatory awaiting further instructions. From there, though, Himmelman embarks on an imaginative and rather uncomical venture into realms that are philosophically daunting yet listener-friendly.

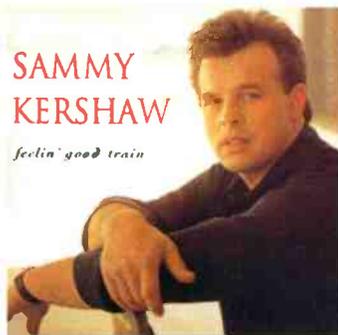
Each song here offers some stunning new angle or insight on a waylaid soul's progress through spiritual cleansing (*11 Months in the Bath of Dirty Spirits, Clean*) and rebirth (*They're Naked and They're Calling Me Down*). There's potent social commentary in *Disposable Child*, a moving song about the plight of the unwanted in a sick, overpopulated world. Himmelman achieves an anthemic grandeur on song after song, be it the air of conviction and regret that drives him to sing, "I'm out of time, I need to spend some time with you" in *The 5th of August* or the fierce sense of life spiraling downward in *Chaos and Void*. The album closes on a note of grace and hymnlike benediction with *Been Set Free*, which decrees the sojourner's rueful final lesson: "If I had only believed in love, I could have been set free."

"Skin" is just the latest achievement by an artist who merits wider hearing. How anyone could pass up this wise treasure in favor of the fool's gold that's clogging the airwaves these days is beyond me. *P.P.*

## THANK YOU, MUSIC LOVERS



Good news for fans of the mutant strain of American music typified by Warner Bros. cartoon maestro Carl Stalling and his more avant-garde friend Raymond Scott. Spike Jones—the zany bandleader who was the daddy of them all—is back, as witness the release of "Spiked" (BMG/Catalyst 61982) and "Musical Depreciation Review: The Spike Jones Anthology" (Rhino 71574, two CD's). Jones was the pioneering musical satirist whose brilliantly executed (and hilarious) deconstructions of cornball pop tunes (*My Old Flame*) and classical chestnuts (*Rhapsody from Hunger*) defined the outer limits of good taste back in the Forties and Fifties. Happily, both new compilations are worth getting; Rhino's has the virtue of completeness, while BMG's strikes a fine balance between the familiar and the previously unreleased, as well as boasting inner notes by the suddenly ubiquitous Thomas Pynchon. Post-Modernism begins here. *S.S.*



### SAMMY KERSHAW

#### Feelin' Good Train

MERCURY 522 125 (35 min)

Performance: Write the riot act!

Recording: Very good

Of all the pretenders to the George Jones throne, Cajun hot-shot Sammy Kershaw comes the closest to duplicating Jones's clench-jawed, turbulent tenor and peculiar diction, and capturing his likable-rogue spirit. Kershaw is the kind of guy who might have been voted "Most Likely to Get Arrested" by his high-school class, and he shines brightest on numbers (*Paradise from Nine to One*) where he portrays the small-town, redneck testosterone king hiding a good heart behind an ornery streak. This album is full of surprisingly good honky-tonk, ballads, and kick-ass Southern rock-and-roll, from an almost cinematic cover of the Amazing Rhythm Aces' *Third Rate Romance* to Mac McAnally's exquisitely drawn *Southbound*, with a chorus to tear your heart out. Kershaw's first two albums promised a singer of special status. "Feelin' Good Train" signals his arrival. *A.N.*

### HAL KETCHUM

#### Every Little Word

CURB 77660 (37 min)

Performance: Good, but plays it safe

Recording: Very good

In any other age, New Englander Hal Ketchum would never have been labeled a country artist, so strong is his bent for intelligent folk and quasi-cerebral rock. But you wouldn't know that much from Ketchum's radio fare, which generally mines the safe little niche of small-town nostalgia and failed love, set to a danceable beat. Ketchum co-wrote all but one selection on "Every Little Word," and once he



Lion King's Elton John and Tim Rice

gets past the requisite radio quota he hones in on capturing the psychological damage of romantic bottoming out, melodramatically fixing on Skid Row characters—drifters in fleabag hotels, homeless mothers with their babies, etc. Whether going the Bruce Hornsby route (*Every Little Word*), the Appalachian route (*Another Day Gone*, with Patty Loveless's evocative mountain harmony), or the MOR route (*Stay Forever*), Ketchum is always engaging, tasteful, and tuneful. The point is, he could be much more. *A.N.*

### THE LION KING

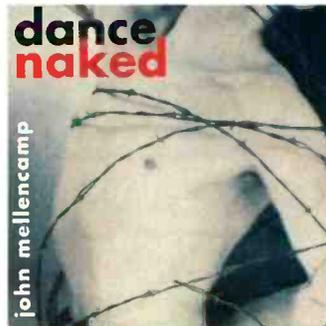
#### Original Motion-Picture Soundtrack

DISNEY 60858 (46 min)

Performance: Lacks visuals

Recording: Excellent

For my money, Disney's magnificent new animated epic didn't need songs; the animation and the characters were entertaining enough on their own, thank you very much. So entertaining, in fact, that while you're watching you're hardly aware that said songs, by Elton John and Tim Rice, are with perhaps one exception not much better than average Off-Broadway, a fact that's painfully obvious upon listening to the soundtrack CD. Memo to John and Rice: I knew *Little Mermaid/Beauty and the Beast* writers Menken and Ashman; I know the work of Menken and Ashman; sirs, you are no Menken and Ashman. In any case, unless you've got a kid who's just *Lion King* crazy, you should probably pass on this and wait for the video. *S.S.*



### JOHN MELLENCAMP

#### Dance Naked

MERCURY 314 522 428 (29 min)

Performance: Hypnotic

Recording: Live-sounding

Somebody once said that if John Mellenkamp recorded for a small indie label everybody would think he was the coolest alternative guy around. That's probably true—certainly there are only a handful of mainstream mega-selling rock stars who go their own way so resolutely—and Mellenkamp's new album is one of his coolest ever. Stripped down and spare (several songs dispense with bass altogether), lyrically cryptic, and hot-on-the-heels of last year's "Human Wheels," the new "Dance Naked" finds the veteran rocker and his crack (criminally underrated) band performing an experiment in texture and groove; the songs sound like demos that nobody wanted to clutter up, and they're all

left-of-center without working up a sweat about it. True, nothing here besides a neat cover of Van Morrison's *Wild Night* is as catchy as Mellencamp's usual radio hits (or as autobiographically bleak as the whole of 1991's "Whenever We Wanted"), but there's a serene consistency to the record that more than compensates, and the guitars are endlessly interesting. Not the Great John Mellencamp Album, perhaps, but I doubt anything quirkier will be released by an artist who gets VH-1 play any time soon. Highly recommended. **S.S.**

**MANDY PATINKIN****Experiment**

ELEKTRA/NONESUCH 79330 (46 min)

**Performance: Warmly attractive****Recording: Excellent**

**A**t last! Broadway's most charismatic actor-singer has finally made an album that works on home-listening terms. Unlike Patinkin's previous solo efforts, which wrongly aimed at duplicating the all-out emotional range of his stage performances (with *pow* dynamics that can be exciting in a theater but frazzle the eardrum in a living room), this time he uses his warm, genuinely musical voice in a strictly mellow but passionately intimate way. He proves how uniquely expressive he is at restrained emotive levels with a splendidly varied group of ballads by the likes of Harry Chapin, Fats Waller, Stephen Sondheim, and Cole Porter. Simply terrific. **R.H.**

**THE PROCLAIMERS****Hit the Highway**

CHRYSALIS 28602 (44 min)

**Performance: Fretful****Recording: Very good**

**M**arriage, child-bearing, fighting with the wife, divorce, and lawyers, with a little bit of Jesus and a nip at the bottle thrown in for good measure, and everyone lives unhappily ever after. That seems to sum up the story told on "Hit the Highway," the Proclaimers' third album (and first since the film *Benny and Joon* served as an unlikely launching pad for their hit *I'm Gonna Be [500 Miles]*, five years after its release). The Proclaimers are older and wiser, the ecstatic union of their voices now conjoined in complaint as often as celebration. Not surprisingly, "Hit the Highway" is a bit of a downer when measured against the unbridled affirmations of "Sunshine on Leith," its 1988 predecessor.

The dynamic duo re-creates a scene of domestic unraveling in *Shout Shout*, and they sound a wee bit prickly in the title song, which commands: "Your way / No way / Do it my way / Or hit the highway." Chill out, guys! More gratifying is the litany of reasons to tie the knot offered in the charming album opener, *Let's Get Married*, and the simple, Fifties-styled *What Makes You Cry?*, a tearjerker sung in close harmony. Like a pair of Scottish Everly Brothers in Buddy Holly horn-rims, the Proclaimers are refreshingly old-fashioned in their reverence for God, family, hard work, and good rockin'. I hope the rocky sentiments proclaimed on "Hit the Highway" are just a passing setback as the Pro-

claimers make their way along life's road toward better times. **P.P.**

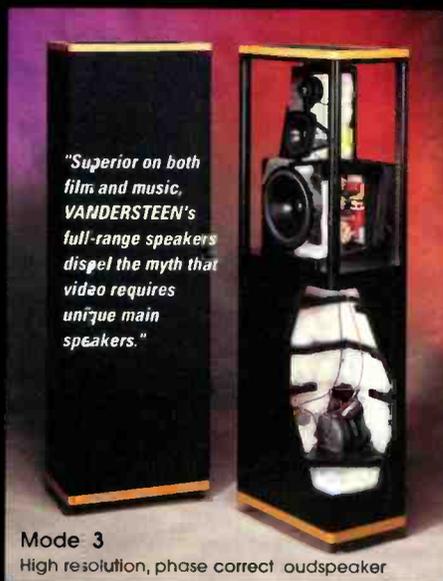
**RUN C&W****Raw vs. Wade**

MCA 11041 (32 min)

**Performance: Smiles all around****Recording: Good**

**P**roving that Run C&W is more than just a silly one-shot group, Russell Smith, Vince Melamed, Bernie Leadon, and Jim Photoglo return to show they're actually a silly two-shot group, playing sweet soul music bluegrass style, the way God intend-

ed. If you heard their first album, "Into the Twangy-First Century," you know what to expect: soul standards done up with banjo and backwoods vocals, more than a little tongue in cheek (they call themselves the Fabulous Burns Brothers—Rug Burns, Side Burns, Wash Burns, and Crash N. Burns), a lot of well-placed heart, and fine musicianship. If you missed "Twangy," then you need to hear "Row vs. Wade," although this time they import big stars George Jones and Vince Gill (in the album's weakest performance) instead of poking fun at all of Nashville, which was one of the delights of

**Discover Boxless Theater!****VANDERSTEEN AUDIO**

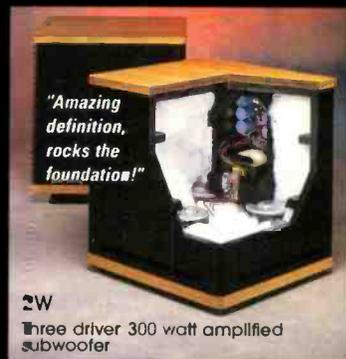
*in its pursuit of perfection, high-end audio has established lofty standards that only the best speakers can reach. Now your family entertainment system can meet these same standards. Experience open natural voices, astonishing definition, powerful bass and vivid imaging with Legendary VANDERSTEEN boxless speakers.*



*For almost 20 years, VANDERSTEEN AUDIO has built affordable loudspeakers true to both science and music. If you are looking for speakers that accurately reproduce the entire frequency range and dimensions of the original sound, we can direct you to your nearest carefully selected VANDERSTEEN dealer.*

*Please write or call for a brochure and name of your nearest dealer.*

VANDERSTEEN AUDIO™  
116 West Fourth St, Hanford, CA 93230  
(209) 582-0324



**DIMENSIONAL PURITY.** Models available from \$495.

their debut. Musical highlights: a medley of Flatt & Scruggs's *Hot Corn*, *Cold Corn* with Chris Kenner's *I Like It Like That* and a full bluegrass version of Sam Cooke's *Bring It on Home to Me*. Irresistible! *A.N.*

**SHOES****Propeller**

BLACK VINYL 10294 (46 min)

**Performance:** Peerless pop**Recording:** Good

**P**ropeller" is spine-tingling pop of the first rank, a melody lover's confectionery that will satiate anyone who has a sweet tooth for the stuff. (I, for one, am hopelessly addicted.) The three Shoes continue to use their limitations as an asset, recognizing that fine-tuned arrangements mean more than virtuosity in the world of pop tunes. Thus, no single parts or voices jump out as much as the songs themselves. Slightly more aggressive than the Shoes' norm, "Propeller" kicks off with a sprightly number from Gary Klebe called *Animal Attraction* that's got some bewitching chorus harmonies and a touch of hard rock in the straight-ahead beat and crunch of the guitars. Jeff Murphy's *Treading Water* sounds like a "Revolver" outtake with its *Tomorrow Never Knows* air of phased voices, slow tom-tom rolls, and guitars cutting a delicious swath through the time-space con-



tinuum. John Murphy's *Don't Do This to Me* is a shimmering jewel of a pop tune notable for its squeaky-clean lack of clutter and chiming guitar hooks. A few songs later, he pulls an about-face with what may be the most forceful track in the Shoes' catalog, *Tore a Hole*, in which hard, slicing guitars and cool, gauzy vocals go together as naturally as chips and guacamole. Such triumphs of taste and texture can be heard all over "Propeller," which maintains its power-pop torque clear through to the end. All in all, a fine effort from a group that shouldn't wait another five years to make its next record. *P.P.*

**VIOLENT FEMMES****New Times**

ELEKTRA 61553 (53 min)

**Performance:** Hang it up**Recording:** Okay

**T**he Violent Femmes remind me of some typecast child actor who's fated to act out the same confining role and essentially forbidden from growing up. The Femmes are forever expected to carry on as New Wave's nutty square-peggers, ranting and

raving while performing their weird acoustic-trio shtick. Gordon Gano's reedy know-it-all whine wears awfully thin over the course of "New Times," as do his various complaints, which sound like the terminal kvetching of talky college kids interred in some smoke-filled dorm room of the mind. Bassist Brian Ritchie's "world music" touches only confuse what used to be at least an uncluttered presentation, adding an ill-fitting air of pretension to Gano's nasal screeds. The album is as unrelievedly irritating as a bad case of poison ivy, but it reaches a critical mass with *Machine*, a tuneless, effects-filled drone in which a voice screams, "I've got a machine that took over the world but nothing changed." In a word, avoid. *P.P.*

**LARI WHITE****Wishes**

RCA 66395 (37 min)

**Performance:** Ready for radio**Recording:** Very good

**S**inger/songwriter Lari White's 1993 debut, "Lead Me Not," deservedly wowed the critics, who not only applauded White's wide range of styles and first-rate writing and performance skills but also saluted the idea of a female newcomer who had the audacity to go more for art than commerce. So what happened? Nobody bought the album, largely because it stifled on radio.

Now RCA has given White a second chance—more than many record companies do—but the clear implication in the production and the choice of material is, "If you don't score with this one, you're out of here." As such, "Wishes" is a highly commercial record that fits the Hot Country radio format and doesn't inspire much of any-

thing except depression that a record as good as White's first one, co-produced by Rodney Crowell, failed to turn the wheels. This time, producer Garth Fundis has given White a Trisha Yearwood/Linda Ronstadt-style spin, especially on the pretty ballad *If I'm Not Already Crazy* and the rhythmic *Go On*, a *You're No Good* redux. There's a lot that goes down smoothly here, and White's singing is as strong as before. But, metaphorically speaking, she's a Rolls-Royce who's never allowed to take it past thirty-five. Here's hoping her acceptance on radio will earn her the freedom to reclaim her reputation as one of country's real artists. *A.N.*

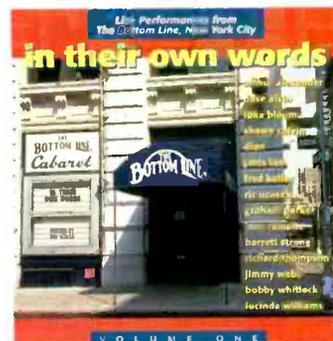
## Collections

**IN THEIR OWN WORDS, VOLUME ONE**

RAZOR &amp; TIE 2813 (69 min)

**Performance:** Eavesdroppingly good**Recording:** Varies

**I**n 1990, Jimmy Webb, Fred Koller, and a bunch of other first-rate pop, folk, country, R&B, rock-and-roll, theater, and blues singer/songwriters sat around on stage at the Bottom Line in New York City and traded songs. The night was such an artistic triumph (and great fun, to boot) that it started a tradition. Each year since, a comparable group has gathered at the club to emulate the Southern "guitar pull" and explain



the stories behind the songs. The result, on this compilation disc of the highlights of the first four years, is something host Vin Scelsa's liner notes correctly describe as "a cross between group analysis and a lively private party."

While few of these live renditions have much polish, many of them carry terrific emotional urgency. Ex-Blaster Dave Alvin recounts how he became enthralled with the story of a Civil War-era uncle who died at *Andersonville*, and then performs the song. Janis Ian explains how today's parents steer their own kids to her classic *At Seventeen*, and then offers a performance that is at once thrilling and painful in its universal truth. But some of the most unexpected pleasures come when several artists cover other people's songs, transforming them almost entirely, as when Lucinda Williams makes Bob Dylan's *Positively Fourth Street* sound more vulnerable than vitriolic.

**WISH WE'D SAID THAT**

**"M**adonna? She's over... a tramp l'oeil."  
—comedian Dennis Miller on a recent installment of his HBO series, *Dennis Miller Live*.

# FREE Classical or Jazz CD

# FREE Magazine

With nothing more to buy, ever!

(see details below)

A Complete Monthly Guide To Classical Music

A Complete Monthly Guide To Jazz



### Exclusive BBC Classical CD Every Month

- Full length works - not a compilation.
- Often more than an hour of music on every disc.
- Recorded to the highest digital standards.
- Packaged in a jewel case to fit neatly in your collection.

### Exclusive BBC Magazine Every Month

- America's fastest growing classical music magazine.
- Entertaining writing, magnificent photography, outstanding features and columns.
- Over 100 new releases reviewed and rated every month.
- International classical events guide.

### Free CD Buying Service

- Purchase the music you want from the magazine. A convenient way to shop, but never an obligation.

### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Simply phone toll-free or fill out the coupon for your free CD and free magazine. Listen to the CD and read the magazine, if not satisfied for any reason, return them with no further obligation. Of course, you can cancel at any time. There is never any obligation or pressure to buy anything.

For membership, mail this coupon or call.  
**1-800-352-2224 Dept. BPD**

### Guaranteed Price Protection:

You will always be guaranteed the low price of \$3.98 plus shipping and handling every month for both the magazine and CD for as long as you remain an active member in the program.

### Exclusive Jazz CD Every Month

- Filled with 10 new releases from today's hottest jazz artists.
- Recorded to the highest digital standards.

### Exciting Jazz Magazine Every Month

- Featuring in-depth articles and exclusive interviews with artists like: George Benson, John Coltrian, and Arturo Sandoval.
- Over 100 new releases reviewed and rated every month.

### Free CD Buying Service

- Purchase the music you want from the magazine. A convenient way to shop, but never an obligation.

## Complete Monthly Guides to Classical and Jazz Music

Mail to: Warner Music Enterprises Box 60044 Tampa, FL 33660-0044

Yes, please send my FREE magazine plus my FREE CD for each program I have checked below. (You may select either or both programs.) Bill me only for shipping and handling for each program selected. Thereafter, I will receive each month, the magazine and an exclusive CD for the program(s) I have indicated. As a subscriber to this special offer, I will always be guaranteed the low monthly price of \$3.98 plus shipping and handling for each program, for as long as I remain an active member. I may also receive, up to four times a year, special issues at the same low price plus shipping and handling...but, I have no obligation to buy anything ever and I may cancel at any time.

- Check here to receive the BBC Classical Music program.  G4
- Check here to receive the JAZZIZ program.  J2  BPD
- Check here if you prefer your monthly recordings on cassette.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt.# \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Have you bought anything by mail  Last 6 months  1 year  Never

We reserve the right to ask for additional information, reject any application, or cancel any membership. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery of first issue. Limited to new members; one per family. Local tax, if any, will be added. In Canada, \$5.98 Canadian plus shipping and handling and GST.

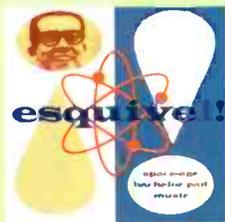
# QUICK FIXES

## ANDY BRECKMAN

### Proud Dad

GADFLY 201 (37 min)

Big yuks (and occasional poignant perceptions) from the former comedy writer for David Letterman turned folkie. Pick hit: the apocalyptic *I Don't Want to Mow the Lawn*, in which Breckman, worried about our sun going supernova, consoles himself with the thought that, "At least it's gonna shut John Denver's trap." Good point. S.S.



## ESQUIVEL

### Space Age Bachelor Pad Music

BAR/NONE 043 (38 min)

These wiggly pop/orchestral gems from the Golden Age of Stereo, originally created to show off late-Fifties/early-Sixties hi-fi systems, are remarkably sophisticated (no sampling, obviously) and eerily prescient (wanna bet Ennio Morricone was listening?). Trivia note: A few tracks here will be familiar to fans of Ernie Kovacs, who used some of them to accompany his visionary video work. S.S.

## THE FIGGS

### Low-Fi at Society High

IMAGO 72787-21042 (46 min)

Very nice debut from a young band purveying late-Seventies punk-and-pop with lots of hooks and obvious nods to everybody from the Buzzcocks to the Beatles. Hmm . . . seems Green Day really started something. S.S.

## HUMBLE PIE

### Hot 'n' Nasty: The Anthology

A&M/CHRONICLES 31454-0164

(two CD's, 148 min)

Neither Small Faces founder Steve Marriott nor Wayne's World fave Peter Frampton did their best work in Humble Pie, but on listening to this greatest-hits package it becomes clear the group was nonetheless more influential than heretofore suspected. The live stuff in particular sounds like the blueprint for nearly every later hard-rock band through Guns 'n' Roses. Surprising and worth hearing. S.S.

## JULIO IGLESIAS

### Crazy

COLUMBIA 57584 (42 min)

With all the violence on the nightly news and other media these days, it's refreshing

to hear the soothing, multilingual, romantic crooning of Julio Iglesias. On this new set he's joined by Art Garfunkel, Dolly Parton, Lucio Dalla, and the London Symphony Orchestra, but it's Julio's sexy, unashamedly old-fashioned approach that's boss. Nothing crazy 'bout that. R.H.

## JAZZ AT THE MOVIES BAND

### White Heat/Film Noir

DISCOVERY 77008 (54 min)

Sizzling arrangements of music from such hard-boiled movies as *Key Largo*, *Double Indemnity*, and *Touch of Evil* beautifully evoke the atmosphere of deserted cities, asphalt jungles, and love affairs in which hearts are cold, sex is hot, and there is no commitment. Need to add a dramatic subtext to your party? Put this CD on and stand back. William Livingstone



## THE JAZZ BUTCHER CONSPIRACY

### Waiting for the Love Bus

CREATION/TRISTAR 57563 (69 min)

More unclassifiable weirdness from Pat Fish (a/k/a/ the Jazz Butcher) and not without its charms, although it doesn't rock out like his 1992 "Condition Blue." Most Unusual Moment: an underwater-sounding cover of *Everybody's Talking*, perhaps recorded in honor of the recent rerelease of *Midnight Cowboy*. S.S.

## SLEEPY LABEUF

### Strange Things Happening

ROUNDER 3129 (52 min)

Rockabilly legend Sleepy LaBeef, possessor of a basso profundo that makes Johnny Cash sound like a wuss, essays all manner of American roots styles here (blues, country, rock-and-roll, gospel), and excels in every one. Phenomenal. S.S.

## MOTHER EARTH LULLABIES

PLANET ME! CDK22 (60 min)

Unlike most children's records made up of songs with catchy lyrics, this lullaby album is designed for nap times and consists of Scott Fitzgerald's serene instrumentals and environmental sounds from Richard Hooper. Titles such as *Ocean of Dreams*, *The Forest Sleeps*, and *Melting Snow* indicate the prettiness of the whole program, which is also good for calming frazzled parents. W.L.

## YANNI

### Live at the Acropolis

PRIVATE MUSIC 82116 (69 min)

You know, some days I really kinda miss Mantovani. S.S.

The finest moment on the album is also the most explosive—Irishman Luka Bloom bending L.L. Cool J.'s *I Need Love* into an emotional manifesto of loneliness, lust, and longing. Stirring and erotic, it isn't so much a performance as a personal deliverance. Not everything succeeds completely; when Joey Ramone launches into *I Wanna Be Sedated*, his electric guitar sounds beamed in from New Jersey on a bad channel. But there's so much to like here that after awhile you won't really care about the flaws, and any collection that runs the gamut from the late Arthur Alexander to Richard Thompson already has a leg up. This is a little gem you'll be telling your friends about. A.N.



## KISS MY ASS

MERCURY 522 123 (46 min)

Performance: Witty  
Recording: Good

Kiss's influence on musical artists of the Eighties and beyond has been a lot more far-reaching than the music itself might suggest. After all these years, old Kiss records still sound like hoary, ham-fisted arena-rock for pre-Beavis and Butt-head boneheads. But the fact that the make-up-era Kiss was brutish and crude doesn't diminish the reality that it was also a hell of a lot of tongue-wagging, fire-breathing fun. The children of Kiss, lest you doubt their impact, include the varied likes of Lenny Kravitz, Garth Brooks, and Dinosaur Jr., all represented on this laugh-a-minute tribute album.

The only real dud here is Extreme's extremely literal version of *Strutter* (you didn't really expect a German metal band to grasp the irony, did you?). Some of "Kiss My Ass" is just wacky fun (the Gin Blossoms' tongue-in-chick *Christine Sixteen*, the Lemonheads' lascivious *Plaster Caster*), some of it slams pretty hard (Anthrax's righteous *She*), and the Mighty Mighty Bosstones brilliantly manage to do both in a version of *Detroit Rock City* that will loosen your fillings. *Goin' Blind* brings out the wiggly ironist in Dinosaur Jr.'s sleepy-sounding J. Mascis, and Garth Brooks milks *Hard Luck Woman* for every unironic ounce of sentiment, intended or otherwise. The Strangest Cameo award goes to Stevie Wonder, who adds harmonica to Lenny Kravitz's tight, funk-up workout on *Deuce*. But the wittiest deconstruction of all belongs to Toad the Wet Sprocket, whose unaggressive alternative-folk take on *Rock and Roll All Night* makes the band sound as

if they're ready instead for some bedtime milk and cookies. P.P.

**NEW WAVE HITS OF THE '80'S:**  
Just Can't Get Enough,  
Vols. 1-5

RHINO 71694-98 (five CD's, 290 min)  
Performance: All over the place  
Recording: Variable

Asked about pop music in the Eighties, Tom Petty—who was hip enough to steal Paul Westerberg's "rebel without a clue" line for one of his own songs—summed up the decade as "better than the Seventies, not as good as the Sixties." That's probably at least half true, and if you doubt it, Rhino's new Eighties series (more volumes will follow this winter) will return you to the fabulous days of yesteryear when skinny ties, synth pop, and dripping irony ruled the music scene. Many gems are rescued from vinyl obscurity here (Tonio K's *The Funky Western Civilization*), while others are perennial nostalgic faves (Tommy Tutone's *867-5309/Jenny*, the Romantics' *What I Like About You*) or authentic period classics (the B-52's *Private Idaho*, Marshall Crenshaw's *Someday Someway*). There are, of course, some real stinkers, too (Kim Wilde's *Kids in America*, hopeless without the video, and Toni Basil's eternally annoying *Mickey*), but hey—no decade is perfect. And anyway, for me at least the thrill of hearing the Flying Lizard's *Money* again justifies Rhino's yeoman efforts all by itself. Verdict: vastly entertaining, and bring on the rest ASAP. S.S.

JAZZ REVIEWS



**MOSE ALLISON**  
Allison Wonderland:  
The Mose Allison Anthology  
RHINO/ATLANTIC 71689  
(two CD's, 138 min)  
Performance: Unique  
Recording: Good remastering

Singer/pianist Mose Allison is one of the great unclassifiable figures in modern jazz. Is he a bebopper? A Delta Bluesman? A satirical songwriter à la Randy Newman? The answer, of course, is all of the above and more, including one of the major, if unheralded, influences on the original British Invasion (the Who covered his *Young Man Blues* on their groundbreaking "Live at

Leeds" album, and Jeff Beck and the Yardbirds may have literally invented heavy metal with their take on Allison's *I'm Not Talking*).

Both those songs are included in this superb new Allison retrospective, along with gems like the original version of his classic *Parchman Farm* (the blues don't get any cooler) and such drily ironic numbers as *Your Mind Is on Vacation* ("But your mouth is working overtime") and the recent (1988) *Ever Since the World Ended*. Throughout, Allison's vocals are pretty much definitive for (in his own words) "a little middle-class white boy out tryin' to have some fun," his piano work is endlessly inventive in his patented minimalist Ray Charles manner, and his various sidemen—including such high-class jazzbos as Joe Henderson, Billy Cobham, and Arthur Blythe—provide impeccably idiomatic support. There's also a complete discography, excellent liner notes by Irwin Chusid, and reminiscences by Allison himself. In short, "Allison Wonderland" is a terrific tribute to a true American original. Don't miss it. S.S.

**CLEO LAINE**  
Blue and Sentimental  
RCA/BMG 61419 (60 min)  
Performance: Title says it  
Recording: Good

From Francesca Blumenthal's new classic *The Lies of Handsome Men* to Bessie Smith's old standby *Soft Pedal Blues*, Cleo Laine and hubby-arranger John Dankworth put a gently bluesy, soft-lights gloss on a set of first-rate tunes. There are helpful guest assists along the way from the likes of Gerry Mulligan, George Shearing, Jay Leonhart, Mike Renzi, and Joe Williams. Best track: an ultra-sensuous take on Ellington's *Creole Love Call*. R.H.

**BOBBY WATSON**  
Gumbo  
EVIDENCE 22078 (44 min)  
Performance: Choice  
Recording: Very good

On his current Blue Note releases, saxophonist Bobby Watson displays fine musicianship, exemplary choice of musical companions, and exquisite taste. But he's had those virtues in abundance for years, as witness this reissue from 1983. "Gumbo" features the Horizon Quartet: with bassist Curtis Lundy, pianist Mulgrew Miller, and—replacing regular drummer Kenny Washington—Marvin "Smitty" Smith. Add trumpeter Melton Mustafa and saxophonist Hamiet Bluiett (on the title tune) and you have an extraordinary album. Watson and Lundy shine throughout, but I am most impressed with Mustafa, whose assertive trumpet/flugelhorn work is glorious icing on an already sinfully delicious cake. Miller—like Lundy, a survivor of the Betty Carter group—has really come into his own since these performances were recorded. But he's no slouch here, and Bluiett's baritone comes down to earth for this guest appearance and blends nicely into the environment. I have only one complaint: 44 minutes isn't long enough when the music is this good. C.A.



# FREE Stereo Catalog

The easiest way to get brand-name audio and video components — all at low, discount prices

- ▶ Hundreds of the latest stereos for your home and car
- ▶ Sony, Kenwood, Pioneer, Carver, Polk, Advent, Infinity, NHT and more
- ▶ Handy comparison charts help you make the right buying decision
- ▶ Over 100 full-color pages! Get yours on its way today

**Call Now!**  
**1-800-955-9009**  
or mail this coupon

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. # \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**CRUTCHFIELD®**  
1 Crutchfield Park, Dept. SR, Charlottesville, VA 22906



### Receivers



**Technics SA-GX170  
Audio/Video Receiver**

- 100 watts per channel •Special class H circuit provides greater headroom •AM/FM tuner with 30 presets •Wireless remote

Our Low Price **\$179<sup>95</sup>** (TEC SAGX170)

**Sherwood RX-1010**  
35 watts/channel, 30 station presets ..... **\$119<sup>95</sup>**

**JVC RX-315**  
105 watts/channel, remote ..... **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

**Technics SA-GX470**  
110 watts/channel, surround sound ..... **\$269<sup>95</sup>**

**Technics SA-GX550**  
65 watts x 3, Home Theater, Dolby Pro Logic ..... **\$279<sup>95</sup>**

**Technics SA-GX670**  
110 watts/channel, matrix surround, remote ..... **\$349<sup>95</sup>**

**Sherwood RV-6030R**  
105 watts/channel, Dolby Pro Logic ..... **\$349<sup>95</sup>**

### Compact Disc Players



**Technics SL-PG440  
Remote Compact Disc Player**

- MASH 1-bit D/A converter •20-track programming •30-key wireless remote control •Edit guide for taping •Peak level search •Headphone jack with volume control

Our Low Price **\$139<sup>95</sup>** (TEC SLPG440)

**RCA CD1051M**  
16-bit, 20-track programming, remote ..... **\$89<sup>95</sup>**

**Teac PD-D880**  
5-Disc Changer, 32-track prog., remote ..... **\$149<sup>95</sup>**

**Technics SL-PD867**  
5-disc Changer, MASH, 32-track prog., remote ..... **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

**JVC XLM-415**  
6+1 single disc Changer, remote ..... **\$219<sup>95</sup>**

**Technics SL-PD967**  
MASH, 5-disc Changer, pitch control ..... **\$249<sup>95</sup>**

**Fisher DAC-2403**  
24-CD Changer, vertical load, remote ..... **CALL**

### Audiophile Specials



**Denon POA-2800  
Power Amplifier**

- 200 watts per channel using MOS super optical class A circuitry •Exceptional clarity & definition with high-current power supply for better dynamics •High-speed protection circuits

Our Low Price **\$449<sup>95</sup>** (DNN PMA2800BK)

**Denon PMA-880R**  
Integrated Amp, 75 watts per channel ..... **\$299<sup>95</sup>**

**Denon PMA-1080R**  
Integrated Amp, 105 watts per channel ..... **\$399<sup>95</sup>**

**Proton AP-2000**  
Fireamp, MM/MC phono, remote ..... **\$269<sup>95</sup>**

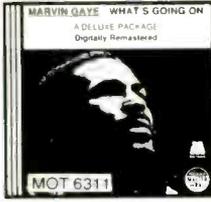
**Proton AA-2080**  
Power Amp, 80 watts/channel ..... **\$539<sup>95</sup>**

**Proton AA-2120**  
Integrated Amp, 120 watts per channel ..... **\$629<sup>95</sup>**

**Teac D10 (Mfr. List Price \$2000)**  
D/A Converter, for CD transports or upgrade ..... **\$699<sup>95</sup>**

## This Month's

### New Box Sets



**Marvin Gaye: What's Going On**  
A DELUXE PACKAGE  
Digitally Remastered  
MOT 6311

**Marvin Gaye Collection**  
4-CD Set **\$41<sup>99</sup>** 4-Cassette Set **\$27<sup>99</sup>**

### Cassette Decks

**Top Rated** **1/2 PRICE**



**Aiwa ADF-810  
3-Head Cassette Deck**

- Feather touch controls •Dual capstan •Dolby B & C noise reduction •Dolby HX-Pro •Fine bias control •Wireless remote

Mfr. List Price \$400.00 **WAS \$249.95**

Our Low Price **\$199<sup>95</sup>** (AIW ADF810)

**Teac V-370**  
Dolby B noise reduction ..... **\$69<sup>95</sup>**

**Teac V-600**  
Dolby B/C/HX-Pro, full-logic controls ..... **\$149<sup>95</sup>**

**Teac R-550**  
Auto-REV, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro, 110/220 volt ..... **\$179<sup>95</sup>**

**Fostex X18**  
Portable Multitrack Cassette, 4-track ..... **\$329<sup>95</sup>**

**Fostex X-28**  
Multi-track Cassette, 8 input chan., pitch ..... **\$499<sup>95</sup>**

**Aiwa XKS-9000**  
4-motors, 3-heads, Dolby S & B/C/HX-Pro ..... **\$699<sup>95</sup>**

### Double Cassette Decks



**Teac W-410  
Double Cassette Deck**

- Convenient way to make tape copies •Deck #1 features record & play •Deck #2 is playback only •Dolby B noise reduction •High speed copying •Bias fine tuning

Our Low Price **\$89<sup>95</sup>** (TEA W410)

**Technics RS-TR232**  
Deck #2 Auto-reverse, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro ..... **\$159<sup>95</sup>**

**JVC TDW-309**  
Dual Auto-REV, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro, pitch ..... **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

**Technics RS-TR535**  
Dual Auto Rev. Rec/Play, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro ..... **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

**Teac W-800R**  
Dual Auto-reverse, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro ..... **\$209<sup>95</sup>**

**Technics RS-TR474**  
Dual Auto-Reverse, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro ..... **\$219<sup>95</sup>**

**Teac W6000R**  
Dual Auto-reverse, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro, pitch ..... **\$429<sup>95</sup>**

### Mini Audio Systems



**Yamaha CC-70W  
Mini Component System**

- High power 50 watt/channel receiver •3-disc CD changer •Dual cassette with auto-reverse & Dolby B & C •2-way speakers

**CALL** (YAM CC70W)

**Denon D-80**  
AM/FM, 6-Disc CD, Auto-Rev, Dual Cassette ..... **\$799<sup>95</sup>**

**Denon D-200**  
AM/FM, 6-Disc CD, Auto-Rev, Cassette, 40 watts x 2 ..... **\$1099<sup>95</sup>**

**Aiwa NS-X2700**  
AM/FM, CD, Dual Cassette, Karaoke, mixing ..... **CALL**

**Aiwa NS-XD737**  
AM/FM, 3-Disc CD, Dual Auto-Rev, Cassette, remote ..... **CALL**

**JVC MXC77**  
4-amp, Dual Auto-Rev, Cassette, 6+1 CD Changer ..... **CALL**

**Aiwa N-X5200**  
AM/FM, 3-Disc CD, dual auto-REV, Cassette, Karaoke ..... **CALL**

**Also Available :**

**Johnny Cash: Essential Johnny**  
COL 47991 ..... 3-CD Set **\$34.99**  
..... 3-Cassette Set **\$24.99**

**Aretha Franklin: Queen of Soul**  
RHI 71063 ..... 4-CD Set **\$43.99**  
..... 4-Cassette Set **\$35.99**

**Bob Marley: Songs of Freedom**  
TFG 512280 ..... 4-CD Set **\$45.99**  
..... 4-Cassette Set **\$32.99**

**Otis Redding: The Definite**  
RHI 71439 ..... 4-CD Set **\$45.99**  
..... 4-Cassette Set **\$27.99**

various artists: **Doo Wop Box**  
RHI 71463 ..... 4-CD Set **\$55.99**  
..... 4-Cassette Set **\$46.99**

**Pink Floyd: Shine On**  
COL 53180 ..... 8-CD Set **\$119.99**

### Loudspeakers

**66% OFF**



**Cerwin Vega Q-1  
2-Way Speaker System**

- 10" woofer & special Horn-Flex venting design for deep bass in a moderate enclosure •5-400 watts •4 ohms •Walnut veneer •Includes DB10 bass boost equalizer

Mfr. List Price \$1498.00

Our Low Price **\$499<sup>95</sup>/pair** (CRV Q1) (CRV DB10)

**Memorex WM200-BK**  
Weathermate Indoor/Outdoor, w/brackets ..... pair **\$59<sup>95</sup>**

**Pinnacle PN2+**  
2-way, 4" woofer ..... pair **\$79<sup>95</sup>**

**Design Acoustics PA-55-BK**  
2-way, 5.25" woofer ..... pair **\$129<sup>95</sup>**

**Recoton W-440**  
Wireless System, individual controls ..... pair **\$189<sup>95</sup>**

**Wharfedale Diamond V**  
High Performance Compact Speakers ..... pair **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

**Advent New Vision 500**  
Floor Standing Column w/ built-in subwoofer ..... pair **\$379<sup>95</sup>**

### Loudspeakers



**Yamaha NSA-635  
3-Way Speaker System**

- Acoustic suspension design •8 inch woofer •Ferro-fluid cooled midrange & dome tweeter •Power rating: 10-140 watts •8 ohm impedance

Our Low Price **\$99<sup>95</sup>/pair** (YAM NSA635)

**Technics SB-LX3**  
2-way, 10" woofer ..... pair **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

**Technics SB-LX5**  
3-way, 10" woofer ..... pair **\$119<sup>95</sup>**

**Technics SB-LX7**  
3-way, 12" woofer ..... pair **\$149<sup>95</sup>**

**JBL Pro III**  
High Performance mini, 2-way, shielded ..... pair **\$179<sup>95</sup>**

**JBL 3800**  
3-way, 8" woofer, titanium tweeter ..... pair **\$249<sup>95</sup>**

**JBL 4312BK**  
3-Way Pro Studio Monitors ..... pair **\$499<sup>95</sup>**

### Loudspeakers



**Bose 301 Series III  
Direct/Reflecting Speakers**

- Enjoy full stereo almost anywhere in the room •8" woofer •Two 3" tweeters in Free Space Array •150 watt power rating •8 ohm impedance •Walnut grained cabinet

Our Low Price **\$318<sup>00</sup>/pair** (BOS 301-III)

**Pinnacle PN5+/Oak**  
Compact Speakers, 2-way, 5.25" woofer pair ..... **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

**Bose 101**  
Mini Speakers, indoor/outdoor ..... pair **\$149<sup>95</sup>**

**Design Acoustics PS8C-OA**  
2-way, 8" woofer, oak cabinet ..... pair **\$149<sup>95</sup>**

**Pinnacle PN8+/Oak**  
2-way, 8" woofer, dual diaphragms ..... pair **\$249<sup>95</sup>**

**Cerwin Vega HT12**  
12" Subwoofer, built-in crossover ..... each **\$299<sup>95</sup>**

**Cerwin Vega AT-12**  
3-way Speakers, 12" woofer ..... pair **\$399<sup>95</sup>**

### Turntables & Cartridges



**Thorens 180  
3-Speed Belt Drive Turntable**

- 33, 45, 78 r.p.m. •Automatic shut-off & auto-retract •Synchronous motor •Adjustable anti-skating •External power supply •Includes Stanton cartridge

Our Low Price **\$299<sup>95</sup>** (THN 180)

**Gemini XL-BD10**  
Semi-Auto Turntable, belt, pitch ..... **\$84<sup>95</sup>**

**Teac P-595**  
Turntable, semi-auto, belt drive w/cartridge ..... **\$89<sup>95</sup>**

**Technics SL-BD22K**  
Semi-Auto Belt-Drive Turntable ..... **\$124<sup>95</sup>**

**Audio Technica AT-331LP**  
Cartridge, universal mount, linear contact stylus ..... **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

**Stanton 680EL**  
Disc Cartridge w/extra stylus ..... **\$64<sup>95</sup>**

**Shure V15-VMR**  
Standard Mount Cartridge ..... **\$129<sup>95</sup>**

**CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD SE HABLE ESPANOL**



**ORDER TOLL FREE 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK**

**1-800-221-8180**

For PHONE ORDERS ONLY  
Outside U.S.A. Call:  
1-718-417-3737

J&R Music World, Dept. SR0994, 59-50 Queens-Midtown Expressway, Maspeth, Queens, NY 11378  
FAX 718-497-1791





# CLASSICAL MUSIC



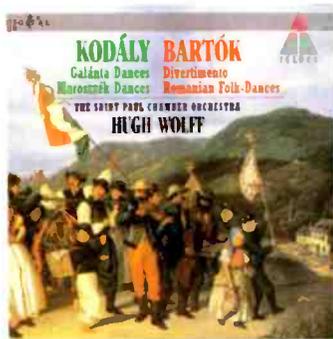
**NEW RECORDINGS**  
**REVIEWED BY**  
**ROBERT ACKART,**  
**RICHARD FREED, DAVID**  
**HALL, GEORGE JELLINEK,**  
**ERIC SALZMAN, AND**  
**DAVID PATRICK STEARNS**

**BARTOK: Divertimento;**  
**Romanian Folk Dances**  
**KODALY: Marosszek Dances;**  
**Galanta Dances**

Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra, Wolff  
 TELDEC 73134 (60 min)

**Performance: Expert**  
**Recording: Excellent**

**H**ugh Wolff leads his Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra through a most attractive program. The concerto grosso-like Bartok Divertimento is for me the gem in this collection, not only for the slow movement's deeply moving lamentation in Magyar style but also for the superb work of the solo string quintet that stands out against the larger string body. There is elegant command throughout of portamento and kindred techniques that in the right hands can give a performance real soul. The outer movements go splendidly, though I would have liked a shade more drive in the finale's fugato episode. The justly popular Romanian Folk Dances, which Bartok



arranged for orchestra in 1917, are a joy, with notably expressive clarinet playing.

This sequence dovetails perfectly into the two Kodaly dance cycles, which are usually heard in symphonic-scale readings. The Saint Paul players, however, carry off their more modest versions with great class; there's fine playing by the solo winds in the

*Marosszek* set and some canny use of rubato and portamento by the strings in the *Galanta* series. A large part of the credit for the effectiveness of this CD belongs to the production crew, which has provided remarkably full-bodied sonics as well as beautiful depth contrasts between the large and small string bodies in the Bartok Divertimento. *D.H.*

**BRUCKNER: Symphony No. 3**

Chicago Symphony, Solti  
 LONDON 440 316 (60 min)

**Performance: Brassy**  
**Recording: Clear and present**

**B**ruckner's Third Symphony remains the bugly duckling of his nine numbered works in that medium. It went through two major revisions, neither of them completely satisfactory. This recording by Georg Solti of the 1877 version (the first revision of the 1873 original)—the one preferred by Bruckner purists—is an installment in an ongoing Bruckner cycle. As is often the case with his performances, we get a lot of sinewy vim and vigor but not much in the way of tenderness, save in the polka episodes of the finale. I don't know whether it's the conducting or the engineering that emphasizes the brass so much, but it did finally pall on my ear. The powerful reading of the scherzo is by far the most convincing aspect of the performance—even with the unexpected bonus of a substantially expanded coda that I have never heard before. The notes and labeling are confusing, and I could not determine the source of the added passages. *D.H.*

## VERRETT FROM OPERA TO BROADWAY

**S**inger Shirley Verrett has been known to break boundaries before. After triumphing on stage and on records in the great mezzo-soprano roles, she turned to the dramatic-soprano repertory and scored again. Now she's gone Broadway, taking the role of Aunt Nettie in the widely acclaimed, Tony Award-winning revival of Rodgers and Hammerstein's *Carousel* at Lincoln Center's Vivian Beaumont Theater. Her acting skill, which was always apparent in her opera portrayals, has helped her fit right in with the company of mainly young actors. And while she never sounds "operatic" in her big numbers, *June Is Bustin' Out All Over* and *You'll Never Walk Alone*, she sure sings 'em. The original-cast album of the Lincoln Center production is on Angel.

You can also hear this great American singer in arias by Gluck, Donizetti, Berlioz, Saint-Saëns, Verdi, and others in RCA Victor's "Shirley Verrett in Opera," to be released in October. Recorded in the mid-Sixties, these selections are available on CD for the first time in this collection.



Shirley Verrett, circa 1965

**DEBUSSY: Nocturnes; La Damoselle Élie; Le Martyre de Saint Sébastien**  
**(symphonic fragments)**

Upshaw; Rasmussen; Women of  
 Los Angeles Master Chorale;  
 Los Angeles Philharmonic, Salonen  
 SONY 58952 (68 min)

**Performance: Different**  
**Recording: Excellent**

**A**fter hearing Esa-Pekka Salonen's marvelously grand gestures in his Mahler and Sibelius performances, this Debussy disc comes as a low-key surprise. Though they're committed, muscular readings, he seems determined to maintain an almost Stravinskian emotional aloofness in the three *Nocturnes* as well as in the somewhat precious and meandering *La Damoselle Élie*. Though not quite Boulezian in their clarity, the performances use color relatively sparingly, leaving one to marvel mostly at the music's cunning structure—and at so-

PHOTO: RCA VICTOR

prano Dawn Upshaw, who is in typically articulate form for *Damoiselle*. But the lack of atmosphere is confounding.

Much is clarified, however, by the *Martyrdom of St. Sebastian* fragments, which represent a later and far more abstract effort. Salonen seems to be retracing the composer's musical path in this program, choosing a sequence of pieces whose predominantly modal melodies may not fall easily on the ear but do penetrate the soul. This is not a Debussy disc for everybody, but it's cleansing to listen to after recordings richer in orchestral color. *D.P.S.*

**GAY/BRITTEN: The Beggar's Opera**

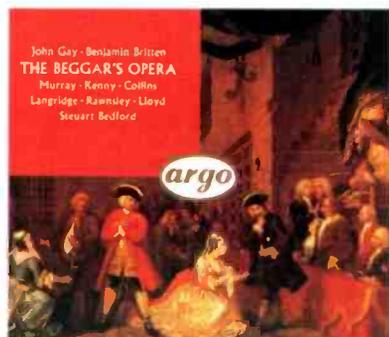
Soloists: chamber orchestra, Bedford  
ARGO 436 850 (two CD's, 108 min)

**Performance: Excellent singing**  
**Recording: Excellent**

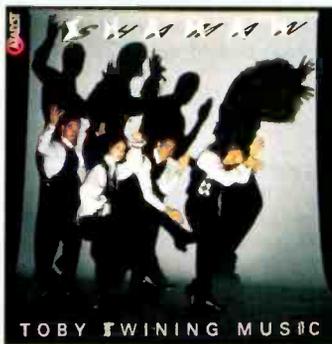
Just after World War II, Benjamin Britten became involved with the idea of a non-grand opera, a music-theater or chamber opera. How natural for him to turn to the great granddaddy of all such works, John Gay's *The Beggar's Opera* from the eighteenth century. Brecht and Weill had their go at it two decades earlier: their radical approach included a new and biting score with a jazz edge. Britten chose a different route: fidelity to the original words and tunes, but all recomposed, reharmonized, and rescored in his own style.

Some of the settings are fairly simple, reharmonized and orchestrated in a manner that brings out the folk-song qualities of material that was, after all, mostly filched from folk sources by Gay himself. Other numbers are extended by canon and counterpoint, and some are built up into big ensembles; there is also an original overture and some scene music that helps to sew everything up. The seaming of words and music is always masterly.

The Argo recording, like a number of recent operatic releases, suffers from an overall lack of dramatic direction, and as actors the performers are unequal and quite conventional. But this is a singers' *Beggar's Opera*, not an actors'. All of the leads are first-rate vocalists and perfectly in sympathy with Britten's idea of the piece. In addition to Ann Murray as Polly and Yvonne Kenny as Lucy, Philip Langridge is a surprisingly harmless but quite charming Macheath, Robert Lloyd is a sonorous and amusing Peachum, and John Rawnsley is equally impressive as the equally scan-



# Taking Chances



Take Renaissance madrigals and isorhythmic motets and merge them with doo-wop and scat, add in Mongolian overtone singing, traditional pigmy yodeling, African panting music, the Tibetan vocal "fry," and the extended vocal techniques of Meredith Monk, season with a *souppçon* of New Age ramble, some rhythmic *tal* from South India, a pinch of glee-club glee and church-choir chorale, and, before serving, stir in some gospel, pop, and rock, and you have Toby Twining Music's "Shaman." If this is a hodgepodge, so be it; it is a wonderful hodgepodge.

Toby Twining, a countertenor, is the leader of the group and the creator of its improbably delightful music. The other members are soprano Lisa Bielawa, tenor Jeffrey Johnson, and baritone Gregory Purnhagen. If that listing makes them sound like conventional

singers, forget it. Everyone in this group does everything, and that means everything from traditional classical singing to the most outrageous, must-be-heard-to-be-believed *Hee-oo-oom-ha shooba-do*. But the CD is not just a collection of funny vocal sounds. For all the outrageous effects, I don't think there is a single unmusical, for-effect-only moment on the whole recording. This music is no less than a *bel canto* for our time. And despite the diverse sources, styles, and techniques, there is a unity to it, a coherence that conveys strong character and vision.

Except for a short *Agnus Dei*, there are no words to these tunes. This is vocal music that speaks its vivid texts—funny, serious, dancey, mysterious, outgoing, contemplative—without verbalisms. What there is, instead of words, is rhythm. The *bel canto* of our time has to have a beat, and this purely vocal isorhythmic *tal* gives good groove.

If you're a purist, you'd better stay away from this flauntingly impure music. Toby Twining and his merry musicians always take the biggest chances, they almost always get away with it, and they seem to have a lot of fun doing it. I can't think of any higher compliment.

*Eric Salzman*

**TOBY TWINING MUSIC**

**Shaman**  
BMG/CATALYST 61981 (67 min)

dalous Lockett. On the other hand, Declan Mulholland's *Beggar/Narrator* never seems to be part of the rhythm of the production, either because he's miscast or because of a lack of direction.

The vocal ensemble, the twelve-piece orchestra under Stuart Bedford's musical direction, and the neatly produced recording (made at the Maltings in Snape) are all excellent. *E.S.*

**GRIEG: String Quartet**  
**MENDELSSOHN: Quartet No. 2**  
Shanghai Quartet  
DELOS 3153 (64 min)  
**Performance: Appealing**  
**Recording: Very rich**

The Shanghai Quartet, formed at that city's conservatory in 1983, now comprises three young Chinese players (the two violinists are brothers) and an American cellist. It has been making a very favorable impression in both Europe and America in the last seven or eight years and is currently the ensemble in residence at the University

of Richmond in Virginia. The two works chosen for this debut recording are among the most endearing in the repertory (with several parallels in terms of both structure and substance), and the performances are affectionate, warm, and communicative.

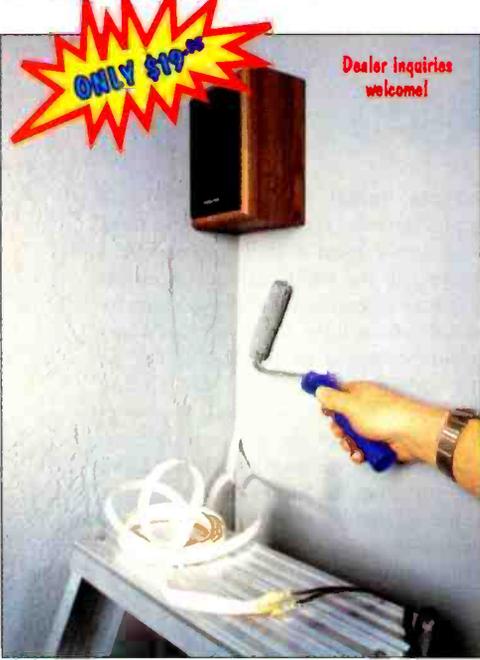
The very richness of Delos's sound may strike some listeners as creating an inappropriately orchestral consistency. And yet the vitality, the conviction, and the all-round musicality in evidence here add up to an infectiousness that is bound to provoke a warm response—and high expectations for the Shanghai Quartet's next release. *R.F.*

**HARBISON: Symphony No. 2;**  
**Oboe Concerto**

**SESSIONS: Symphony No. 2**  
Bennett; San Francisco Symphony, Blomstedt  
LONDON 443 376 (70 min)  
**Performance: Splendid**  
**Recording: Excellent**

Though these two composers might seem like bizarre discmates, the mellow, New Age-y John Harbison studied with the tough,

# NO MORE UNSIGHTLY SPEAKER WIRES!



**Now**-Remote speakers without unsightly wire.

**New**-Nearly invisible - a mere ten thousandths of an inch thick. 18 gauge wire tape is a great alternative to running thick speaker wire up your wall. Simply prep, peel, stick and paint over.

**Save**-Hundreds of dollars over the cost of in-wall installation of speaker wire.

**Easy**-This process makes easy work of hiding speaker wire.

**Learn**-What custom installers don't want you to find out, how easy and inexpensive you can install your own speaker wire for surround sound theater for your home.

**Simply**-Run speaker wire under carpet or around edges of rooms to the place where you want to go up the wall. At this point, connect Wire Tape speaker wire and follow easy installation guide.

- 168** 16 ft. of #18 gauge Wire Tape™ \$19.95  
with 8 copper, spring loaded, quick disconnect wire connectors and 8 rubber insulated covers.
- 258** 25 ft. of #18 gauge Wire Tape. \$19.95  
(Connectors sold separately. #808)
- 508** 50 ft. of #18 gauge Wire Tape. \$39.95  
(Connectors sold separately. #808)
- 808** 8 copper, spring loaded, quick disconnect wire connectors and rubber insulated covers. \$5.95
- Free Information packet with sample.

Check/Money Order  Visa  MasterCard

Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_ Add \$4.95 shipping (CA residents add app. sales tax.)  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

To order, call toll-free  
1-800-771-4063



**WIRE TAPE™**

640 N. Cypress St., Orange, CA 92667

World Patent Rights Pending.

CIRCLE NO. 46 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## CLASSICAL MUSIC

thorny Roger Sessions, and the juxtaposition here surprisingly shows their creative lines nearly crossing. It helps that the Sessions is a relatively early (late-1940's) and uncharacteristically expansive and witty symphony, and that Harbison's recent work, including the two pieces here, has gotten away from his former heavy-handed mysticism. In fact, this the most satisfying recording of modern symphonic music I've heard in ages.

Sessions' Second is a joy, further evidence that he is the greatest American symphonist so far. The Harbison works show a greater richness than ever before in his music, from the jazz influences in the Oboe Concerto to the saga-like Symphony No. 2, which loosely recalls the traditional format with its scherzo-like and adagio-like inner movements and its outer movements are like twins separated at birth, with the finale growing up much more elemental and impertinent than one would ever expect from the often polite Harbison. Oboist William Bennett, conductor Herbert Blomstedt, and the San Francisco orchestra seem to have achieved a comfort level with all these works that's incredibly rare in new-music recordings. *D.P.S.*

### SCHUBERT: "Trout" Quintet; Quartet for Flute, Viola, Guitar, and Cello

Levine; Hetzel; Christ; Faust; Posch; Schulz; Söllscher  
 DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 431 783  
 (65 min)

Performance: Endearing  
 Recording: Good

I don't think I've ever come across a recording of the "Trout" Quintet that failed to please, but this is one of the most appealing in some time. James Levine's string-playing associates in this performance are first-chair players from two orchestras he has conducted frequently, the Berlin Philharmonic and the Vienna Philharmonic: Gerhart Hetzel (violin), Wolfram Christ (viola), Georg Faust (cello), Alois Posch (double-bass), Wolfgang Schulz (flute), and Göran Söllscher (guitar). Those happy ties make themselves felt in joyous spontaneity and give-and-take on everyone's part. The recording brings out all the warmth of the performance, though the bass might have been a little more in the picture, and there appears to be a conspicuous edit about halfway through the second movement of the quintet.

The oddly scored Quartet for Flute, Viola, Guitar, and Cello, while endearing in its Biedermeier way, is not really a Schubert composition but an adaptation he made—at the age of seventeen—of a *Notturmo* by Wenzel Matiegka. Schubert added the cello to the original three instruments, added a second trio to the menuetto movement, and revised one of the last movement's variations on a tune by a third composer, Friedrich Fleischmann. In the present context, the gently elegiac character of the middle movement makes the piece a touching farewell to Gerhart Hetzel, the leader of the string group in the "Trout," who was the Vienna Philharmonic's concertmaster until he died in an accident last year. *R.F.*

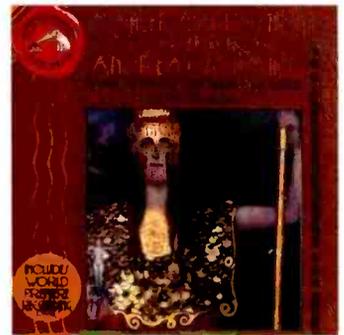
### SCHUMANN: Piano Concerto; Introduction and Allegro Appassionato; Introduction and Allegro

Dalberto; Vienna Symphony Orchestra, Inbal  
 DENON 75859 (62 min)

Performance: With loving care  
 Recording: Just right

Born and trained in Paris, pianist Michel Dalberto may not fall into the high-profile world-class category in terms of public image. But if his performance here of the Schumann Piano Concerto is representative of his work, as a musician he ranks among the best. He brings just the right blend of chaste Classicism and Romantic ardor to bear in the wonderfully varied and complex first movement; the phrasing, elegantly proportioned but at the same time flexible, is perfectly suited to Schumann's high-Romantic musical language. Delicacy reigns supreme in the *grazioso* middle movement, where conductor Elisha Inbal conjures some meltingly beautiful sound from his Viennese players. The finale, with its exultant leaping motif, is no let-down, being superbly realized from start to finish by soloist and orchestra alike. The honesty and impulse of the whole performance left me walking on air.

The shorter concerted pieces that fill out the CD are far from negligible, particularly the Introduction and Allegro Appassionato, Op. 92, which starts off like a dream and without warning plunges into a storm of highly charged, tempestuous writing. The Introduction and Allegro, Op. 134, from the composer's last period, has lovely things in it, including a haunting recurrent lyrical motif, but also episodes of thrashing solo passagework that seem curiously out of sync with the rest. Be that as it may, this is a fine program performed with verve and affection, and very well recorded. Highly recommended! *D.H.*



### R. STRAUSS: Five Songs MAHLER: Eleven Early Songs

Schmidt; Radio-Sinfonie-Orchester  
 Berlin, Garben  
 RCA VICTOR 61184 (62 min)

Performance: First-rate  
 Recording: Good

Early Strauss and early Mahler make an interesting combination, and the warm and cultivated baritone of Andreas Schmidt proves to be an appealing voice for them. He is not entirely comfortable, however, in Strauss's *Das Thal* and *Der Einsame*, two songs that call for a true bass. Written around the turn of the century, all five

are you **tired** of being **baited** and **switched**? ... are you **fed up** with being **told**, that price **doesn't** include a **usa warranty**? do you want to know **why** they **advertise** products they **don't** have? **stop** being **mised** and **start** buying **authorized electronics**!

At Authorized Electronics we stock and are ready to ship thousands of **name brand camcorders** all at the guaranteed lowest prices.



All of our products come with USA Warranty and all of the Manufacturers Accessories! Here are a few samples!

- JVC GR-SZ1 Pro S-VHS-C Color VF... **\$1079**
- Canon UCS5 Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer... **\$1049**
- Hitachi VMH71a Hi 8 20' Underwater... **CALL**
- Canon 8mm Stabilizer 12x1 Zm Hard Case... **\$679**
- Call For All The Latest Models... **At The Lowest Price**

Authorized Electronics also carries **name brand VCRs** all at the guaranteed lowest prices.



- Hi Band 8MM RC Time Code, Editor... **\$1479**
- Panasonic S-VHS Jog & Shuttle... **\$489**
- JVC S-VHS Hi Fi Editing Deck... **\$499**
- Toshiba Flying Pre-amp 6 Hr recording... **\$350**
- GO VIDEO Dual Dubbing Deck... **\$550**

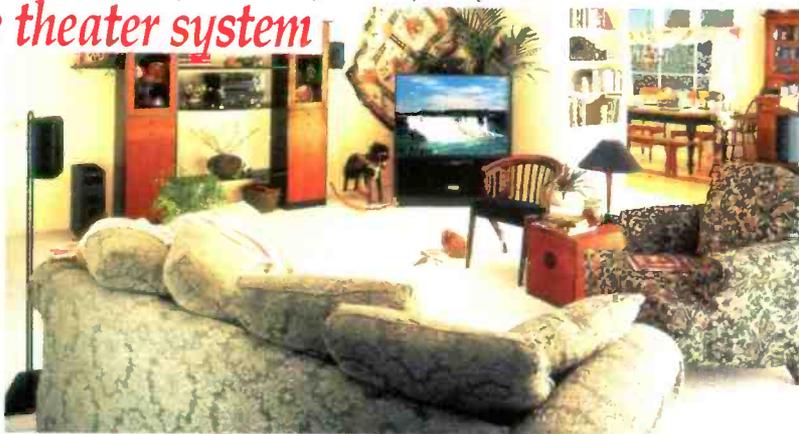
Now that you have your camcorder and VCR, complete the system with **an audio video editor** to give your recording that professional look and sound. Literally at your fingertips you can have features like digital effects, picture fades, wipes, blends, and time base correction. **a titler** adds broadcast quality type to your system for that professional accent.



- Panasonic WJAVE-7 A/V Mixer... **CALL**
- Videonics TM-2000 Hi Resolution Titler... **CALL**
- Videonics MX-1 Special Effects Generator... **CALL**
- Sony RME-700 Video Editor & Titrer... **CALL**
- State of the Art at The Guaranteed Lowest Price!**

Now a days, more and more people want to bring movies and entertainment back to the privacy of thier own home, and now you can do just that without having to sacrifice any sound or picture quality what so ever with **the home theater system**

The first essential for your home theater system is of course a **big screen television** we carry all your favorite brands!



- 35" to 55" Cinema Wide TVs... **Now Shipping!**
- 50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection... **\$1999**
- 35" Tube MTS Stereo & Surround... **\$1149**
- 31" Stereo with Picture in Picture... **\$699**

The next step is sound, a **hi fi stereo receiver** preferably with Dolby Pro Logic, center channel and lots of power. With brands like Nacamichi, Denon & Onkyo at prices you'll love!



- Dolby Pro Logic 80 watts per channel... **\$279**
- Dolby Pro Logic 100 watts per channel... **\$349**
- Dolby Pro Logic 125 wpc, multi room-multi source programming, 5 Spkr outputs... **\$669**

But now you need a great source **a laser combi player** 425 lines of resolution & CD audio all wrapped into one!



- 24 Disc CD Changer... **\$229**
- 100 Disc CD Changer... **\$489**
- CD & Laser-Video with auto reverse... **\$379**
- Pioneer Laser Karaoke Players... **CALL**

To finish the system off a great pair of **loudspeakers** and don't forget the **center channel**



We carry hifi brands like Bose, Pinnacle Advent & more!

- Two Rear & One Center Channel Pkg... **\$99**
- Front Channel Bookshelf Speakers... **\$79**
- Dual Sattelite & Subwoofer System... **\$199**
- 6 Pc. Full Surround System w/subwoofer... **\$549**

And don't forget big sound for those tight places with one of our **bookshelf mini systems**

- Dual Cassette, 10 CD Changer, 50 watts... **\$299**
- Dual Cassette, Equalizer 200 watts... **\$459**



Technics, Sony, Airwa, & JVC

**AUTHORIZED ELECTRONICS** 1-800-777-2881

SAMMAN'S ELECTRONICS 1166 HAMBURG TPKE. WAYNE, NEW JERSEY  
All prices quoted include Manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty.  
All units are factory sealed. We ship within 24 hours. Customer Service 201-696-6531

# 6th AVE ELECTRONICS CITY

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE  
CALL FOR PRICING & PRODUCT  
INFORMATION ON...  
**FAMOUS BRAND  
AUDIO-VIDEO EQUIPMENT**

**BUY WITH  
SATISFACTION  
10 DAY MONEY  
& 30 DAY DEFEC**

**7 PIECE HOME THEATRE SPEAKER SYSTEM**

**SAVE \$400**

**HOME THEATRE SYSTEM**

**\$599**

**harman/kardon**

**HARMAN KARDON AVS-30**  
7 PIECE HOME THEATRE SPEAKER SYSTEM

- Two 100 Watt Sealed Front Satellites
- Two 100 Watt Ported Subwoofers
- Two 40 Watt Surround Speakers
- 50 Watt Ported Shielded Center Channel

**SPEAKERS**

**ADVENT**

**BABY II**

150-W BOOKSHELF  
• 6 1/2" Woofer • 1 3/4" Tweeter • Solid Wood Top And Base

**\$99**

**SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR**

ADVENT MINI INDOOR OUTDOOR	99
ADVENT GRADUATE	119
ADVENT LEGACY III	239
ACOUSTIC RESEARCH M.5	99
ALTEC LANSING MODEL 56 INDOOR/OUTDOOR	119
CELESTION MODEL 3 SERIES II	199
CELESTION SL-65I Audiophile Speaker	199
CELESTION CS-6 BEAT YOUR BEST PRICE	199
CERWIN VEGA VS-100	349
CERWIN VEGA VS-120	449
CERWIN VEGA VS-150	599
DESIGN ACOUSTICS PS-CV CENTER CH	EA 59
HARMAN KARDON CS-5 CENTER CH	EA 149
KLH AV-31 PRO SERIES	199
DAHLQUIST DQ-28 AUDIOPHILE	799
ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY...FULL LINE IN STOCK	

**harman/kardon**

**FIFTY**

250 WATT  
AUDIOPHILE  
FLOORSTANDING  
SPEAKERS

**\$1199** PAIR

**LARGE SELECTION OF IN WALL AND OTHER HI END SPEAKERS IN STOCK !**

**CERWIN VEGA L7B**

150 WATT BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS  
• 7" Woofer  
• 1" Polymer Dome Tweeter  
M.S.R.P. \$340

**\$169** PAIR

**TOP RATED**

**AudioSource**

**SW-4**

150 WATT POWERED SUBWOOFER  
• 12" Woofer

EACH

**\$399**

**BEST BUY !**

**ALLISON SUPER SPECIALS**

**AL-120**  
200WATT FLOOR-STANDING SPEAKERS  
• 2 Way Acoustic Suspension Design  
• 6 - 1/2" Woofers

**SAVE \$300**

**PAIR \$299**

**ALLISON AL-115**  
150W 2 WAY BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS  
• Acoustic Suspension.. \$199 pair

**ALLISON AL-125**  
200W FLOORSTANDING SPEAKERS  
• 3 Way • 6" Woofers.... \$399 pair

**ALLISON AL-130**  
200W TOP OF THE LINE SPEAKERS  
• 3 Way • 8" Woofers.... \$499 pair

**JBL SPECIALS**

**3800**

150 WATT FLOOR STANDING  
• 3 Way Design  
• 8" Woofer  
• 5" Midrange • 1/2" Dome Tweeter

**\$199**

**SAVE \$200**

**SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR**

JBL J-2050	100W BOOKSHELF	99
JBL SC-305	Center Channel	149 EA
JBL J-2080	Top Rated Bookshelf	169
JBL LC310	10" 3 Way Floorstanding	249
JBL FLIX 1	3 PIECE SYSTEM	139
JBL L-7	TOP OF THE LINE FLOORSTANDING	

**BOSE SPECIALS**

**BOSE**

**AM 3 SERIES III**  
100W ACOUSTIMASS SYSTEM  
• 3 Pc. Subwoofer/Satellite System

**\$399** SYS

**SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR**

BOSE MODEL 21	BEST VALUE	89
BOSE VS-100	CENTER CHANNEL	EA 89
BOSE 101	INDOOR OUTDOOR	149
BOSE 701	NEW FOR 95	838
BOSE AM-5 SERIES II		749
BOSE 102 SII	LAST CALL	799
BOSE AM-7	HOME THEATRE	899
BOSE 901 VI CLASSIC	WITH EQUALIZER	1398

**THE NEWEST TECHNOLOGY...**

**WIRELESS HOME THEATRE SPEAKER SYSTEMS**

FROM...

**MUSIC 1 MAGIC 1 MOVIES 1**

**JBL**

**MUSIC 2 MAGIC 2 MOVIES 2**

**YOUR HI-END AUDIO SPECIALIST**

**Hafler**

**A. HAFLER 915 PREAMPLIFIER**  
• 5 Line Level Inputs  
• 1 Tape Monitor Loop  
• Class A Topology..... **\$499**

**B. HAFLER 9300THX 150 WATT THX POWER AMPLIFIER**  
• 12 Mosfet Output Devices  
• 2 Channels • Damping Factor at 1000Hz..... **\$899**

**C. HAFLER 9290 145 WATT AUDIOPHILE POWER AMP**  
• Damping Factor 300 To 1 Khz into 8 Ohms • Slew Rate 50 V/US..... **\$699**

**CD PLAYERS**

**harman/kardon HD-7400**  
PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE CD PLAYER  
• Dual 18 BIT D/A Converter  
• 3 Beam Laser Pick-Up  
• 32 Track Program • Remote

**\$169**

**MAGNAVOX CD-200** BEAT YOUR BEST DEAL  
**PHILIPS CD-921** NEW FOR 1994..... 149  
**RCA CD-1051M** REMOTE CD PLAYER..... 89

**100'S OF CD CHANGERS & PLAYERS IN STOCK**

**CD CHANGERS**

**TOP RATED!**

**PHILIPS CDC-935**  
5-DISC CAROUSEL CD CHANGER  
• Dual 1-Bit D/A Converter  
• 20-Track Programming  
• Random Play • Remote

**\$249**

**FISHER DAC-503** 5 CD CHANGER..... 149  
**FISHER DAC-2403** 24 CD CHANGER..... 249  
**HARMAN KARDON FL-8400** 5 CD CHANGER..... 169  
**MAGNAVOX CDC-796** 5 CD CHANGER..... 169  
**SHERWOOD CDC-5030R** 5 CD CHANGER..... 199

**COUNTERPOINT**

**SOLID 1**

200 WATT AUDIOPHILE POWER AMPLIFIER  
• FET & Bipolar Cascode Technology • Solid State Design  
• State Of The Art Amplifier

**\$899**

**RECEIVERS**

**Sherwood**

**RV-5030R**  
DOLBY\* PRO LOGIC RECEIVER  
• 85WPC (Front) 65WPC X 3(L/R/Center) • 20W(Rear)

**\$299**

100 WATT PRO LOGIC REMOTE RECEIVER..... 199  
FISHER RS-727 200W PRO LOGIC..... 249  
HARMAN KARDON AVR-15 PRO LOGIC..... 399  
SHERWOOD RX-4030R UPGRADE OF RX401R..... 169  
SHERWOOD RV-5030R TOP RATED !..... 349

**100'S OF RECEIVERS-ALL BRANDS IN STOCK**

**TAPE DECKS**

**AIWA ADF-810**  
3 HEAD CASSETTE DECK  
• Dolby\* B&C NR HX Pro  
• Auto Rec-Mute • Memory

**\$249**

**DUAL DECK AUTOREVERSE DOLBY\* S**..... 229  
**AIWA ADWX-727** DUAL DECK REMOTE..... 219  
**HARMAN KARDON TQ4200** HI END DECK..... 299  
**TEAC W-480** DUAL DECK..... 99

**SEPARATES & TURNTABLES**

**AUDIO SOURCE** AMP 1 160 Watt Power Amp..... 249  
**AUDIO SOURCE** SS THREE MKII Sound Processor..... 249  
**COUNTERPOINT** SA-100 200W TUBE AMP..... 1099  
**COUNTERPOINT** DA-10 & DA-11 IN STOCK !

**HAFLER 945** REMOTE PRE-AMP TUNER..... 499  
**HARMAN KARDON** CITATION 23 TUNER REMOTE..... 249  
**HARMAN KARDON** CITATION 25 REM. PRE-AMP..... 399  
**JBL DIRECTOR** 100 W PRO LOGIC AMP..... 199  
**THORENS TD-180** 3 SPEED TURNTABLE..... 349

**100'S OF SEPARATES-ALL BRANDS PRO LOGIC & THX PROCESSORS IN STOCK**

**6th AVE ELECTRONICS CITY**

**NEW YORK RETAIL**  
1030 6th Avenue  
New York, NY 10018  
BETWEEN 38" & 39" STREET OPEN 7 DAYS  
M/TW/F 9-7 • SAT 9-6:30 • THUR 9-8 • SUN 11-5  
CITY OF NY CONSUMER AFFAIRS LICENSE# 805897

**NEW JERSEY RETAIL**  
331 Route 4 West  
Paramus, NJ 07652  
6 DAYS • SATURDAY 10-9  
MONDAY - FRIDAY 10-9:30

**NEW JERSEY RETAIL**  
22 Route 22 West  
Springfield, NJ 07081  
SATURDAY 10-9 • SUN 11-6  
MONDAY - FRIDAY 10-9:30

**PRICE • SERVICE & EXPERTISE ARE AT THE TOP OF OUR PRIORITY LIST**

**6th AVE ELECTRONICS CITY**

**WE'RE REINFORCING**

Authorized Dealer For All Advertised Items. All Advertised Items Include Manufacturer's USA Warranty. We Welcome VISA, MASTERCARD. Pictures are for Illustration Only. No Dealers. Proof of advertising a Must for Guaranteed Lowest Price (Must be an authorized dealer). Dole

**CONFIDENCE  
GUARANTEED  
BACK POLICY  
WE EXCHANGE**

**WE WILL MATCH  
OR BEAT  
ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE.**



**Panasonic** PV-4451  
**4 HEAD HI FI STEREO VHS RECORDER**  
 • 181 Channel Cable Compatible Tuner • English/Spanish  
 On Screen Displays • MTS Broadcast Stereo/SAP  
 • Program Director Multi-Brand Universal Remote Control  
**\$299**

**Panasonic**

CT-27SF11  
**27" STEREO TELEVISION**  
 • 181 Channel Cable Ready  
 • On Screen Displays  
 • Super Flat Picture Tube  
 • Closed Caption  
 • Sleep Timer  
 • Universal Remote  
**\$699**



**AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR...**

- PIONEER
- Nakamichi
- ALLISON
- ADVENT
- APOGEE
- BOSE
- CELESTION
- DAHLQUIST
- DC DESIGN
- HAFER
- HITACHI
- harman/kardon
- SHARP
- JBL
- PHILIPS
- SANSUI
- RCA
- TOSHIBA
- Quasar
- Zenith
- SOUNDSTREAM
- Museatex
- Sherwood
- FISHER
- COUNTERPOINT
- Canton
- KLH TEAC
- Cerwin Vega
- Canon
- Whisper
- BLAUPUNKT
- ALTEC LANSING
- SONY
- & Many More...

**CAR STEREO**

**TOSHIBA** TX-20  
 50 WATT DETACHABLE AM/FM CASSETTE  
 • 18 AM/FM Presets  
**\$99**

BLAUPUNKT LEXINGTON DETACHABLE AM/FM CALL CRAIG AG-6810... 69  
 SHERWOOD XRM-3824 AM/FM CASS/CD CONTROL 149  
 BLAUPUNKT CANCON DETACHABLE AM/FM CASS. 149

**CAR CD & CHANGERS**

**BLAUPUNKT** LAGUNA  
 DETACHABLE FACE AM/FM CD PLAYER  
 • 18 FM/6 AM Presets  
 • RCA Pre-amp Output  
 • 2 x 25 Watt Integrated Amplifier • PLL Tuner  
**\$249**

BLAUPUNKT CDC-M5 10 CD CHANGER 349  
 SANYO MAX-6600 RF-6 CD CHANGER 349  
 SHERWOOD XC-6810 REMOVABLE AM/FM CD 139  
 TOSHIBA TX-902A REMOVABLE AM/FM CD 199

**CAR SPEAKERS**

**JBL** GTC-9610  
 6X9" SPEAKERS  
 • 2 1/2" Tweeter  
 • Polypropylene Cone Woofer  
**\$79 PAIR**

BLAUPUNKT RL-6922 6X9" COAXIAL PAIR 89  
 CELESTION AP-12 12" AUDIOPHILE WOOFER EA 99  
 JBL 1500-GT1 1000 WATT 15" WOOFER CALL  
 JBL GT-6203 6 1/2" COMPONENT PAIR 199  
 ALTEC LANSING LS-5 5" 2 WAY PAIR 89  
 WTX BP-X10 FULL LINE IN STOCK CALL  
 NAKAMICHI SP-80/SP-1010 FULL LINE IN STOCK

**SANYO** AX-600  
 SMALLEST 6 CD CHANGER  
 • 8x OS Digital Filter  
 • 1 Bit Twin DAC  
**\$299**

**BAZOOKA**

10" BASS TUBE  
 • High Quality Woofer  
 • Really Turbochargers  
 The Bass Output T182A sll  
**FULL LINE IN STOCK !!**

**VCRS**

**Zenith** VRL-4110  
 4 HEAD VHS RECORDER  
 • On Screen Programming • Remote  
**\$199**

GO-VIDEO GV-30002 DUAL VHS 499  
 PANASONIC PV-4401 4 HEAD 199  
 RCA VR-603HF 4 HEAD HI-FI 279  
 RCA VR-800HF 8MM 399  
 SANYO VHR-9415 HI-FI VCR PLUS 349  
 SHARP VCA-506U 4 HEAD 179  
 TOSHIBA M-4390 4 HEAD 199  
 ZENITH VR-L4210 4 HEAD HI-FI 249  
**100'S OF VCR'S-ALL BRANDS IN STOCK**

**MINI SYSTEMS**

**aiwa** NSX5200  
 80W 3 CD/DUAL DECK MINI SYSTEM  
 • Programmable CD Player • Karaoke Mic • Remote  
**\$499**

AIWA NSX-2700 DUAL DECK/CD 299  
 AIWA NSX-6737 TOP OF THE LINE 999  
 BOSE LIFESTYLE LS-3 999  
 BOSE LIFESTYLE LS-5 1399  
 MAGNAVOX FW-19 DUAL DECK/CD 199  
 FISHER DCS M15 10 CD CHANGER 369  
 SHARP CMS C333 3CD CHANGER 199  
**100'S OF MINI & RACK SYSTEMS-ALL BRANDS IN STOCK**

**TELEVISIONS**

**TOSHIBA** CF30C40  
 30" STEREO TV  
 • Closed Caption  
 • 700 Lines Horiz Res • Remote  
**\$699**

RCA F27251 27" STEREO 399  
 RCA F-35720ST 35" STEREO 1499  
 SHARP Z5E550 25" STEREO 299  
 TOSHIBA CF-2666 26" STEREO 349  
 TOSHIBA CF-35C40 35" STEREO 1299  
 TOSHIBA TP48C50 48" PROJ 1999  
 PANASONIC PVM-2024 20" TV/VCR 499  
**100'S OF TV'S-ALL BRANDS IN STOCK**

**CAMCORDERS**

**Panasonic** PV-10204  
 VHS CAM  
 AUTOFOCUS PALMORDEH  
 • 10x Zoom • 1 Lux  
**\$599**

**FULL LINE IN STOCK**  
 CANON E-520 KIT 8MM 599  
 CANON UC-95 IMAGE STABILIZER 599  
 PANASONIC PV-10503 COLOR VIEW 499  
 MAGNAVOX CVR-315 VHS 499  
 RCA PRO-818 8MM 499  
 SHARP VLL-63U VHS TOP RATED 599  
 SHARP VL-L30U \$200 REBATE

**Nakamichi** PA-304  
 180 WATT POWER AMP  
 • 4 Channels • Bridgeable  
 • 45 W x 4 • Dual Stage  
**\$449**

BLAUPUNKT V-420 4 X 20 AMP 149  
 HIFONICS FULL LINE IN STOCK !!  
 JBL GTS-150 2 X 75 AMP 169  
 ORION 200CRX 2 WAY ACTIVE CROSS-OVER 99  
 PRECISION POWER 2025AM 2 X 25 AMP 199  
 PRECISION POWER 4200AM 4 X 50 AMP 399  
**100'S OF HI-END CAR STEREO/SEPARATE SPEAKERS & ALARMS - ALL FAMOUS BRANDS IN STOCK**

**Authorized Dealer For... Full Line of Audio, Video, Laser, Projection & Car In Stock**

**PIONEER**

**HAVENUE ELECTRONICS**

entering the electronics store.

**Mail Order 800 394-6283**  
 • OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK MON-FRI 9AM-7PM & SAT 10AM-6PM  
**NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE**  
 FOR INFO CALL 201-467-0100 • ASK YOUR SALESPERSON FOR DETAILS

**AR Acoustic Research** POWERED PARTNERS 570  
 • Acoustic Suspension Design  
 • 5" Woofer  
 • 1" Tweeter  
**\$299**

**AKAI** VSX-400  
 MULTI-SYSTEM VCR  
 • On Screen Program  
 • Remote • 110/220 • 50-60  
**\$349**

**HUGE SELECTION OF 110/220 VOLT 50-60 CYCLE MULTI SYSTEM TV'S, VCR'S & PAL CAMCORDERS**

**AT&T** 9100  
 900MHZ DIGITAL CORDLESS PHONE  
 • 10 Channels  
 • 10 Number Memory  
 • Digital Voice Privacy  
 • Hold And Mute  
 • Redial Button  
**\$249**

**LARGE SELECTION OF 900MHZ PHONES IN STOCK !**

**AIWA** XP-33  
 PORTABLE CD PLAYER  
 • 3 Point Battery  
 Check LED Indicator  
 • 1 Bit D/A Converter  
 • Headphones  
 • Skip • Search  
**\$99**

EXPRESS, DISCOVER CARDS. Registered Trademark Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. Not Responsible For Typographical Errors. Ship to Demos, Clearance, or Limited Quantity Items - Must Be For Identical Model Numbers. Shipping Not Refundable. Valid Thru 10/1/94.

Strauss songs were conceived with a lush orchestra in mind. The most extraordinary is *Notturmo*, a 15-minute ghostly evocation along the lines of Schoenberg's *Erwartung*, dating from roughly the same period. Schmidt strives valiantly to assert himself over the orchestra, with not much help from conductor Cord Garben, who revels in waves of Straussian sound.

The Mahler songs, drawn from two early collections, are mainly settings of poems from *Das Knaben Wunderhorn*. Written for piano accompaniment, they are heard here in Luciano Berio's orchestrations, which

capture the Mahlerian moods and colors while occasionally overpowering the songs' essential simplicity. *G.J.*

**STRAVINSKY: The Rite of Spring; Petrushka**

Oslo Philharmonic, Jansons  
EMI 54899 (67 min)

**Performance: Impressive**  
**Recording: Vivid**

**B**oth of these performances are impressive, giving solid evidence that Mariss Jansons has brought his Norwegian orchestra to the level of Europe's finest. The preci-

sion and brilliance of the playing are so striking, the detail so stunningly revealed at every point, that I can't imagine many listeners caring that Jansons opted for the 1947 version of *Petrushka* rather than the somewhat more richly colored original of 1911. In *The Rite of Spring* as well, those performing qualities go hand in hand with a virtually unflinching sense of natural momentum.

And yet . . . there is something missing here; a certain air of detachment tends to rule out getting much below the surface in terms of drama or characterization. It's hard to put my finger on it, but it's the difference between a performance we must admire profoundly and one that draws us in irresistibly—between "impressive" and "absorbing." Orchestral playing on this level always gives pleasure, and the more so in a recording as vivid and well-defined as this one, but this particular coupling is more appealing in Pierre Boulez's recent Cleveland remake on Deutsche Grammophon or in the newly refurbished Monteux/Boston recording on RCA at midprice (even though Monteux's *Rite* is mono). And both Monteux and Boulez used the original 1911 score of *Petrushka*. *R.F.*

# NewWest electronics

we proudly offer:

- design acoustics •
- infinity •
- pioneer •
- parasound • M & K •
- fosgate • carver •
- hitachi •
- panasonic •
- monster cable •
- cerwin vega •
- nakamichi •
- kenwood •
- RCA • advent • aiwa •
- NHT • HK • JBL • JVC •
- govideo •
- premiere •
- sharp •

specializing in:

- a/v receivers
- amplifiers
- ld players
- cd players
- speakers
- processors
- projection tv
- lcd projectors
- camcorders
- tv • vcr
- car audio
- accessories

• **free shipping** •

- honest pricing •
- friendly service •



call toll free from the US or Canada  
mon-fri 6:30a-6:30p • sat 7:00a-5:00p • sun 7:00a-4:00p

# 800-488-8877

- a division of Clarity Electronics LTD •
- 4120 Meridian • Bellingham, WA. 98226 •



**TCHAIKOVSKY: Eugene Onegin**

Soloists: Chorus and Orchestra of Welsh National Opera, Mackeras  
EMI 55004 (two CD's, 142 min)

**Performance: Of unusual interest**  
**Recording: Very good**

**TCHAIKOVSKY: Eugene Onegin**

Soloists: St. Petersburg Chamber Choir, Orchestre de Paris, Bychkov  
PHILIPS 438 235 (two CD's, 141 min)

**Performance: Exemplary**  
**Recording: Excellent**

**T**he EMI set is sung in an English translation that closely follows the sense of the Russian libretto while retaining its rhyme schemes; the rhymes are often intrusive, however. The Philips, sung in Russian, was recorded in a studio by the same team performing the opera at the Théâtre Chatelet in Paris and thus provides some of the "reality" of a live recording. Charles Mackeras and Semyon Bychkov both marshal their forces to fine effect, though I find greater identification with the work in Bychkov's reading.

The young Russian baritone Dmitri Hvorostovsky, Onegin in the Philips set, commands a voice of unusual beauty—full, warm, exactly focused, yet capable of the "edge" his world-weary, self-centered char-

acter sometimes requires. It is an arresting portrait, gratifying musically and persuasive dramatically. EMI's Thomas Hampson presents a slightly less credible Onegin, perhaps because his fine voice is a shade less smooth, less full, and less warm.

Tatyana, the young woman Onegin realizes, too late, that he loves, is among the most nuanced of operatic portraits. While I often find soprano Kiri Te Kanawa a "cool" artist interpretively, in the EMI recording she seems fully involved in the role, offering an appealing portrait of fragility, defeat, and, finally, strength. Nuccia Focile's Tatyana (Philips) is also a cogent creation. Focile's clear, expressive voice and her communication of the heroine's subtleties create a poignant characterization.

The vivacious, exuberant Olga is well drawn in both sets, by Olga Borodina on Philips and Patricia Bardon on EMI. Neil Shicoff (Philips) admirably brings to life her lover, a callow eighteen-year-old poet. Neil Rosenshein fares less happily on EMI: he is not comfortable with the tessitura of the more impassioned moments, when his voice sounds reedy. Both Alexander Anisimov and John Connell are effective vocally and dramatically as Prince Gremin. Their apostrophes to the absent Tatyana are sung with elegance and sincerity. The EMI set offers a charming vignette by the esteemed Nicolai Gedda as Monsieur Triquet, and the rest of the supporting cast is excellent in both re-

cordings. While both sets are estimable, by a narrow margin I prefer the Philips. *R.A.*

## Collections

### CHRISTIAN LINDBERG

#### American Trombone Concertos

Lindberg; Malmo Symphony, DePreist  
BIS 628 (68 min)

Performance: Expert  
Recording: Good

**P**aul Creston's Fantasy for Trombone and Orchestra (1947) is amiable mainstream fare of its period, impeccably crafted and grateful for both soloist and listener. The concerto by George Walker (1957) is Neoclassical à la Stravinsky and Hindemith but not obviously imitative. Dance and motoric elements predominate in the outer movements, and the central slow movement has a mildly bluesy tinge. With the protean Gunther Schuller's *A Little Trombone Music* from 1980, we have some really venturesome writing for the soloist, even a touch of "free jazz," with unusual wind and percussion accompaniment including piano, harpsichord, and harp. Those three works have appeared on previous recordings, but the 1988 concerto by Pulitzer Prize laureate Ellen Taate Zwilich is new to discs. It's a very effective composition, with long

melodic lines that call for prodigious breath control on the part of the soloist.

The Swedish virtuoso Christian Lindberg is clearly a master of his instrument, and conductor James DePreist and the Malmo Symphony players deliver first-rate support. With good sound throughout, this CD offers enjoyable and colorful listening even if you're not a trombone fancier. *D.H.*



### AWADAGIN PRATT

#### A Long Way from Normal

EMI 55025 (67 min)

Performance: Very satisfying  
Recording: Excellent

**B**ravo! to Awadagin Pratt, the young Naumberg International Piano Competition winner, for making his debut recital

# illinois audio

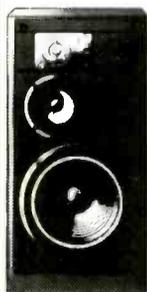
1284 E. Dundee Road • Palatine, IL 60067



Mon. thru Fri. 8-8 • Sat. 8-6 • Sun. 12-5  
phones: (800) 621-8042 (708) 934-9669  
fax: (800) FAX AUDIO



### SPEAKERS



#### JBL LX-44

3 Way Bookshelf Speakers  
• 1" pure Titanium dome high frequency transducer • 5" high polymer laminate midrange transducer • 8" high polymer laminate low frequency transducer

List \$640 pr.  
SALE  
**\$399 pr.**

JBL S-3 In-wall ..... List \$250 SALE \$150 pr.  
YAMAHA NSA 525 ..... CALL  
JBL POWERED SUBS ..... CALL

### CASSETTE DECKS



#### AIWA ADF810

3 Head Stereo Deck • Remote  
• Dolby® B/C Noise Reduction & HR Pro

**CALL**

JVC TDR 461 ..... List: \$279 SALE \$185  
Auto Reverse, Dolby® B/C  
TECHNICS RS TR 232 ..... CALL  
Auto / Reverse Double Deck  
JVC TD W 309 ..... CALL  
Hi-Fi U-turn Auto Reverse Double Deck  
TECHNICS RS-DC10 ..... List: \$699 SALE \$345  
Digital Cassette Recorder

### RECEIVERS



#### TECHNICS SA-GX770

AV STEREO RECEIVER • Dolby® Pro Logic Surround Sound • Home Theater Mode; 80 watt x 4 front, rear, center  
• Preprogrammed AV remote

**CALL**

SHERWOOD RV 6030R ..... List: \$650 SALE \$349.95  
• Dolby® Pro-Logic  
• 75 x 3, 28 x 2, 4 video input  
PHILIPS FR 951 ..... List: \$480 SALE \$325  
260 watt Pro-Logic 5 channel receiver  
JVC RX 815 ..... List: \$650 SALE \$425  
Dolby® Surround Pro-Logic Stereoc 120 w/ch Surround: 3 x 70w front, 20w per rear channel

### CD PLAYERS



#### X MC100

100 DISC CHANGER • Stores and plays up to 100 discs • Remote control with LCD, disc title memory bank, embedded alpha-numeric keyboard.

**CALL**

CARVER SDA 490T ..... List: \$599 SALE \$299  
Remote, Tube CD Player  
JVC XLF 211 ..... List: \$300 SALE \$199  
Remote Carousel  
PHILIPS CDC 935 ..... CALL  
Top rated, 8 bit system, Remote  
TECHNICS SL-PD967 ..... CALL  
5 Disc changer, Pitch control.

### CENTER CHANNEL

DESIGN ACOUST. PS-CV ..... List: \$120 SALE \$65 ea.  
DESIGN ACOUST. PS-24 ..... List: \$190 SALE \$99 ea.  
ADVENT Audio Focus ..... CALL

### SUB/SAT. SYSTEMS

AR ATHENA ..... List: \$599 SALE \$299  
DESIGN ACOUSTICS ..... List: \$499 SALE \$299  
ADVENT ..... CALL  
THX SYSTEMS ..... CALL

### PORTABLES

SDNY M22R ..... CALL  
Port / Rec. / Play Mini Disc.  
PHILIPS DCC 130 ..... List: \$499 SALE \$232  
SONY D 131 ..... NEW ITEM ..... CALL  
SONY D 828K Car Discman ..... CALL  
SONY D 122 CK Car Discman ..... CALL  
SONY CFD 600 6 Disk ..... CALL  
SONY CFD 768 ..... CALL  
JVC RCO 50 ..... List: \$225 SALE \$159

### VIDEO

JVC HRS 410 ..... \$235  
JVC HRS 610 Hi-Fi ..... \$310  
JVC HRVP 618 Hi-Fi VCR+ ..... CALL  
PANASONIC PV 4462 Hi-Fi VCR+ ..... \$355  
SONY SLV 720 ..... CALL  
SONY MDP 500 ..... CALL  
PANASONIC LX 900 LD/AR ..... \$770  
GO-VIDEO ..... CALL

### MINI SYSTEMS

AIWA NSX 3500 3 Disc ..... CALL  
PANASONIC SC-DH44 3 Disc ..... \$299  
SONY MHC 610 ..... CALL  
JVC MXS-20 ..... \$340  
TECHNICS SC-CH717 3 Disc, List: \$1100 SALE \$770  
AIWA NSXD 727 3 Disc ..... CALL  
JVC MXC 9S 6 Disc ..... \$899  
SONY MHC 70 5 Disc ..... CALL

Dial (800) 621-8042

Prices in this ad are for mail-order only. Freight charges not included in prices.  
All merchandise shipped brand new, factory fresh with full warranty.  
Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices and availability subject to change.

Fax (800) FAX AUDIO

FAX LINE OPEN 24 HOURS

# WHILE OTHERS PROMISE... SOUND CITY DELIVERS

# 800-542-SAVE

- Low Price Guarantee
- Best Selection Known To Man
- 31 Day No Lemon Guarantee
- Overnight & 2nd Day Delivery Available
- Full Manufacturers Warranty
- No Grey Market or Bait and Switch
- 12 State-of-the-Art Soundrooms

## CAR AUDIO WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

**JVC Panasonic**

**SOUNDSTREAM Audio Control** **JBL PHASE LINEAR**

**ADSP P020.2** \$479  
60W x 4 Bridgeable car power amp  
**CALL**

**JBL GTQ400**  
4/3/2/bridgeable \*75W x 4 4 ohm

**Altec Lansing ALC11** \$49  
Active/passive EQ/crossover

**Sherwood XA1100** \$99  
50W x 2 (4 ohm) car power amp

**Carver M2030** \$69  
15W x 2 MOSFET car amp



**Hafler MSE-88**  
• MOSFET with trans-nova  
• 60W/ch x 2 into 4 ohm  
• Gold RCA inputs  
Orig. \$329 **\$139.99**  
NOW ONLY **OVER 5,000 AMPS IN STOCK**



**Soundstream D6011** Orig. \$199  
Ideal for applications where space is not a premium but sonic quality is a must.  
30W x 2 (4 ohm), 45W x 2 (2 ohm), 80W x 1 (4 ohm)



**Soundstream D1001** Orig. \$319  
This 50W per channel stereo amp is a flexible "work-horse" amplifier for a wide variety of applications.  
50W x 2 (4 ohm), 70W x 2 (2 ohm), 20W x 1 (4 ohm)



**Rockford Fosgate Series 1 4060X**  
• 120W x 2  
• Built-in X-over  
Orig. \$329 **\$199**



**Series 1 2060X** Orig. \$199 **\$89**  
• 120W x 1  
• Built-in X-over  
**MSE120** 75W x 3  
**MSE200** 100W x 2  
CALL FOR KITS AND CABLES.



**Bazooka Bass Tubes** CALL  
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

a/d/s/ S8 8" Subwoofer \$99  
a/d/s/ PS5.2 40W x 2 \$169  
Audio Control EQT 1 \$159  
Boston 780LF 8" sub \$79  
Boston 705 5 1/4" speaker \$64  
Boston 8414" component \$169



**Sound City Bandpass Box** \$199  
Comes Complete w/ (2) 8" woofers  
PL2690 2-Way 6x9 180W \$59



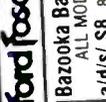
**a/d/s/ PQ10.2**  
• 40W x 4 into 4 ohm  
• 85W x 2 +90W x 1  
• 90W x 2 bridged  
Orig. \$449 **\$299**



**Rockford Fosgate 230SD** \$69  
15W x 2 • 60W x 1 Orig. \$129



**Sherwood XA142000** NEW  
4 Channel car amplifier Orig. \$550



**Technics RSDC10**  
Digital Compact Cassette Player  
• Digital record/playback system • Playback compatibility with analog cassettes • Text info display • Quick track access • Wireless remote • 1-Bit D/A converter • 1-Bit A/DI converter • Analog digital in/out.



**JVC HRV606U** 4Hd Hi-Fi with VCR Plus+  
**JVC HRV980U** 8Hd Hi-Fi with jog shuttle  
**JVC HRVP700U** 4Hd Hi-Fi w/ flying erase head  
**Panasonic PV4462** 4Hd Hi-Fi with remote  
**JVC HRS6900U** S-VHS 4Hd Hi-Fi jog shuttle



**Brand Name Laser Disc Player** with remote  
**Panasonic LX600** Auto reverse with remote  
**Panasonic LX900** Auto reverse w/special effect  
**Brand Name Laser Disc Player** with auto reverse

**THX HOME THEATER**

**COME VISIT OUR LATEST STATE-OF-THE-ART THX HOME THEATER ROOMS**

**Brand Name Dipole Surround Sound Speakers \$269 pr**  
Featuring: Rane • Technics • B&W • M&K & more

**IN-WALL SPEAKERS**

**OVER 2,000 IN-WALL SPEAKERS IN STOCK CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES**

JBL S-3 5 1/4" woofer, 1/2" titanium tweeter  
Advent A1042 6 1/2" 2-Way "good value"  
B&W CWM5 5 1/2" 2-Way "legendary sound"  
JBL S-4 6 1/2" 2-Way with titanium tweeter  
Altec Lansing ITW260 In-wall subwoofer  
Niles Niles 75, Niles 76, Niles 77  
Niles 100, Niles 200, Niles 300  
CALL FOR BRANDS NOT LISTED

**BELOW ORIGINAL DEALER COST**

**Orig. \$999 NOW ONLY \$349**

**Technics RSDC10**  
Digital Compact Cassette Player  
• Digital record/playback system • Playback compatibility with analog cassettes • Text info display • Quick track access • Wireless remote • 1-Bit D/A converter • 1-Bit A/DI converter • Analog digital in/out.

## VIDEO WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE



**TELEVISIONS**

Brand Name 26" Stereo remote TV with P-I-P \$479  
Brand Name 35" Stereo remote TV with P-I-P \$1249  
Brand Name 31" Stereo remote TV with P-I-P \$889  
Brand Name JVC NV55BX4 55" 16:9 aspect ProLogic CALL  
Brand Name JVC NV55BX4 55" 16:9 aspect TV w/remote \$1799  
Brand Name 46" High resolution TV w/remote \$2800  
Brand Name 60" High resolution TV w/remote \$199  
JVC C13CL3 13" TV w/on-screen & remote \$489  
Brand Name 20" TV/VCR combo w/remote \$249  
Hitachi CT2033 20" color TV w/remote \$489  
CALL FOR MODELS AND BRANDS NOT LISTED

**CAMCORDERS**

Canon L2 Hi 8 15X zoom RC time code and more  
Canon UCS5 Hi8 12X zoom low lux stereo zoom  
Brand Name Hi8 Hi-Fi 16X zoom EIS  
JVC GR57 NEW S-VHS Camcorder  
Brand Name 8mm Hi Fi with built-in wide angle  
**SWITCHERS AND CONTROLLERS \$349**  
JVC JXS555 AV mixer w/wipes and fades  
JVC JXS300 Audio/video switcher w/remote  
JVC JXS700 AV switcher w/S-VHS and remote  
Panasonic WJAVET AV mixer w/TBC P-I-P

**VCRS**

JVC HRV606U 4Hd Hi-Fi with VCR Plus+ \$329  
Sharp VCH980U 8Hd Hi-Fi with jog shuttle \$379  
JVC HRVP700U 4Hd Hi-Fi w/ flying erase head \$389  
Panasonic PV4462 4Hd Hi-Fi with remote CALL  
JVC HRS6900U S-VHS 4Hd Hi-Fi jog shuttle \$579

**LASER DISC PLAYERS**

Brand Name Laser Disc Player with remote \$379  
Panasonic LX600 Auto reverse with remote \$529  
Panasonic LX900 Auto reverse w/special effect CALL  
Brand Name Laser Disc Player with auto reverse \$449



# QUICK FIXES



**BACH: French Suites**

Ton Koopman (harpsichord)  
ERATO 94805 (70 min)  
Ton Koopman caused some ripples in early-music circles by bringing his ebullient spirits and generous ornamentation to such serious Bach works as *The Well-Tempered Klavier*. But even his critics might enjoy these performances of the French Suites, which are more plausible vehicles for his brand of musicmaking. Bach's cascading scales turn into adventurous musical roller-coaster rides, and the slow movements are like witty, at times earnest, conversations. *D.P.S.*

**BEETHOVEN: String Quartets, Op. 59 ("Razumovsky"), Nos. 1 and 3**

Brandis Quartet  
NIMBUS 5382 (72 min)  
The Brandis Quartet recorded No. 2 of the "Razumovsky" series for Harmonia Mundi in 1991. These versions of Quartets Nos. 1 and 3 are excellent middle-of-the-road readings, though the noble opening cello solo of No. 1 is treated a bit too casually. Handsomely spacious sound, with highly effective lateral imaging in the scherzo of No. 1. The fugal finale of No. 3 has lots of momentum without sounding rushed. *D.H.*

**BRYARS: Incipit Vita Nova; Glorious Hill; Four Elements; Sub Rosa**

Hilliard Ensemble; Gavin Bryars Ensemble; other musicians  
ECM 1533 (57 min)  
Gavin Bryars is one of those new European composers who writes slow, wrenchingly spiritual music. He takes texts and scenarios from such unlikely places as the Italian Renaissance (Dante and Pico della Mirandola in *Incipit Vita Nova*), Tennessee Williams (*Glorious Hill*, originally scene music for a 1987 London production of *Summer and Smoke*), the water-earth-air-fire choreography of Lucinda Childs (*Four Elements*), and even a tune by Bill Frissell (*Sub Rosa*). The music, the playing, and the recording are unfailingly seductive. *E.S.*

**MENDELSSOHN: Symphonies No. 3 ("Scottish") and No. 4 ("Italian")**

Bamberg Symphony, Flor  
RCA VICTOR 60893 (67 min)  
Claus Peter Flor has presented first-rate Mendelssohnian credentials in the earlier

portions of the cycle the present disc apparently concludes, and the performances offered here are enjoyable enough in their tidy, somewhat understated way. The competition, however, is formidable, and there is simply more animation, luster, and all-round style in other recordings of these works. *R.F.*

**FROM A TO Z**

**Electronic Music by Amirkhanian, Bimstein, Dockstader, Drescher, Kasinskas, Lukasik, and Pamela Z**

STARCLAND ST-203 (72 min)  
Unlike the electronic-music anthologies of the 1960's and 1970's, which often sounded like the inside of a diesel engine. "From A to Z" is full of fresh, inventive sonorities and often a genuine sense of fun. Paul Drescher is represented by a hypnotic 1982 dance score, *Underground*, and Joseph Lukasik delivers an even more ambitious dance piece, *Utamaro's Dreams* (1986). The San Francisco-based Pamela Z's vocal-dominated work is like Meredith Monk gone wild. I particularly enjoyed her *Obsession, Addition and the Aristotelian Curve*. *D.P.S.*

**JULIANNE BAIRD**

**Handel Arias**  
Brewer Chamber Orchestra, Palmer  
NEWPORT CLASSICS 85568 (58 min)  
Soprano Julianne Baird's first Handel anthology is something to celebrate. Some of the arias here are culled from previous recordings, but lots are new, including such chestnuts as "*Lascia ch'io pianga*" from *Rinaldo* and "*Myself I shall adore*" from *Semele*. They make up an intelligently planned sequence that shows many aspects of Handel's manner. A few instrumental overtures and dances round out the



program. Rudolf Palmer's Brewer Chamber Orchestra isn't always polished, but the players show great sympathy for the Baroque idiom. *D.P.S.*

**HOMAGE TO SARASATE**

Barton; Sanders  
DORIAN 90183 (79 min)  
The violinist Rachel Barton and the pianist Samuel Sanders do well by Sarasate's famous exhibition piece, the *Carmen Fantasy*, but this beguiling CD also contains the less familiar Spanish Dances and other pieces that have moments of an almost excruciating beauty. Barton, who is only twenty-one, already has a lush tone, and she leans into the sensuous curves of the melodies in a most enticing way. *William Livingstone*

disc live up to its title. Born in Pittsburgh and educated at the Peabody Conservatory, Pratt has plenty of taste, artistry, and insight, all of which are immediately apparent in his comparatively light-textured, deftly colored rendition of Liszt's *Funérailles*. His subtle performance of Franck's familiar Prelude, Chorale and Fugue makes it seem much more fresh and alive than it usually does. He also finds great drama and poetry in Brahms's Four Ballades, Op. 10, though without unduly underlining inner voices the composer never meant anybody to hear. He even resists the temptation to indulge in a big-piano sound in Busoni's transcription of Bach's Violin Partita No. 2 instead of finding a more revealing approach.

Pratt seems to be a rare bird among competition winners: He's at home in the virtuoso repertory but comes across best in more introspective works that require genuine artistry. Though it remains to be seen if he has the depth of repertory, the technique, and the stamina to sustain a major career, this is a wonderfully satisfying and promising debut album. *D.P.S.*



**ANNE SOPHIE VON OTTER**  
**Love's Twilight—Late Romantic Songs by Berg, Korngold, and Strauss**  
Von Otter; Forsberg  
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 437 515  
(64 min)  
Performance: Excellent  
Recording: Very good

**T**urn-of-the-century Vienna was the common spiritual home of Alban Berg, Erich Korngold, and Richard Strauss, and the Swedish mezzo-soprano Anne Sofie von Otter convincingly binds them together in this absorbing recital. The lush Romanticism of Strauss and Korngold's music is rarely echoed by the more "modernistic" Berg, and yet even such a Berg song as *Traumgekrönt* is infused with Romantic spirit, while the Strauss and Korngold songs here go far beyond the harmonies of Brahms and even Wolf. In any case, this gifted singer disdains the self-consciously modernist approach and creates a stylistic unity for the entire program.

Recommended to anyone interested in twentieth-century lieder, this recital also places Korngold's long-neglected *oeuvre* in its proper historical niche. As their recording of Grieg songs last year indicated, and this disc confirms, Von Otter and her compatriot, pianist Bengt Forsberg, form an extraordinary partnership. *G.I.*

# CLASSIFIED

For Advertising Information Call 1-800-445-6066, 9am-5pm EST

## Index to Advertisers

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page Number
2	Adcom	9
3	Adcom	39
—	Advent	91
—	America Online	64a,b
1	API/Energy	4
4	Atlantic Technology	69
—	The Basic Repertory on CD	12
5	BIC America	76
—	BMG CD Club	32a,b
—	Bose	19, 21, 34
10	Boston Acoustics	C3
6	Cambridge Soundworks	12, 46-47, 48-49, 50
17	Carver	51
11	Cerwin-Vega	52
—	Columbia House	11, 16a,b
16	Crutchfield	99
14	DCM	10
15	Definitive Technology	28, 29, 31
—	Delco Electronics	75
—	Electronic Wholesalers	105
—	Illinois Audio	109
—	Jack Daniel's	43
22	J&R Music World	100-101
—	Jensen-Car	71
—	JVC	35
39	JVC	37
12	KEF	57
13	KEF	59
28	M&K Sound	82
27	Mobile Fidelity	86
—	Marlboro	C2-1
29	New West Electronics	108
50	NIIJ	25
31	Nu Reality	14
32	Paradigm	72
—	Pioneer	40, 41
36	Polk Audio	7
37	Polk Audio	13
38	RIDL Acoustics	32
19	Reel to Real	85
—	Seagram's	23
—	Sixth Avenue Electronics	106-107
—	Sony	27
—	Sound City	110-111
43	Technics	C4
44	Vandersteen	95
—	Warner Music	96a,b, 97
46	Wire Tape	104
—	Yamaha	2-3

September

**Please Note:** It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. To confirm that an advertiser is authorized to sell a product, we suggest you contact the manufacturer directly. Please review our *Tips for Mail Order Purchasers* in this section.

### LASER VIDEO

WHOLESALE LASER & CD-ROM. 20% OFF ENTIRE \$2,000,000 Inventory/Next Day Shipping/Major Credit Cards Only/FREE New Release Catalog/95% FILL ON ALL ORDERS. 800-766-5273 or 714-288-1432.

### LOUDSPEAKERS

1-800-NEW-FOAM. D.I.Y. REFOAM KITS OR WE DO THE WORK. GUARANTEED. 1-800-639-3626. VISA/MC/AMEX/DISC.

STATE OF THE ART C-CROSSOVER NETWORKS. UPGRADE ANY SPEAKER SYSTEM. FREE DESIGN GUIDE. ALLPASS TECHNOLOGIES INC., P.O. BOX 453, AMITYVILLE, NY 11701. (516)598-1320.

ROTTEN FOAM EDGES? LOWEST PRICES. BEST WARRANTY. Speaker refoaming. D/I Foam Surround Kits. Visa/MC/Discover. SIMPLY SPEAKERS. 1-800-767-4041.



**WATERPROOF SPEAKERS.** The industry's finest sounding waterproof speakers bring true high fidelity sound to your outdoor patio, pool, or spa. Call now for your FREE color brochure. BOYNE AUDIO, INC. 1-800-625-6551.

## SPEAKER CATALOG

Parts Express is a full-line distributor of electronic parts and accessories geared toward the consumer electronics industry and the technical hobbyist. We stock an extensive line of speaker drivers and accessories for home and car. Send for your FREE 188 page catalog today.



Parts Express  
340 E. First Street  
Dayton, Ohio 45402-1257

1-800-338-0531

Factory Direct Service



Complete Speaker Catalog and Dealer Listings (718) 783-1111

Upgrades and Drivers plus Systems from \$200 to \$7000 per pair. Ohm Acoustics Corp. 241 Taaffe Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11205

### LOUDSPEAKERS

#### REPAIR FOAM ROT FOR YOURSELF!

SFT will save you hundreds of dollars! All sizes including AR, Advent, BOSE, JBL. Surrounds, adhesive & instructions: \$27.95/pr. #OSE 901's \$67.95/pr. (incl. S.H. No CD's) Do it yourself with SAT!



STEPP AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES 800-747-3692 MC/VISA  
704-697-9001 24 Hr.  
P.O. Box 1088 Flat Rock, NC 28731 Incl. make & model w/order

### MISCELLANEOUS

TEMPAPER assistance. 19,278 papers available! 306-page catalog—rush—\$2.00. Research, 11322 Idaho, #2065X Los Angeles, 90025. TOLL FREE HOTLINE: 800-351-0222. (or 310-477-8226).

CLASSICAL MUSIC LOVERS' EXCHANGE®. Nationwide link between unattached music lovers. Write CMLE, Box 31, Pelham, NY 10803. (800) 233-CMLE.

### CABLE TV

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS. Jerrold®, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, And Many More! 12 Years Experience Gives Us The ADVANTAGE. Visa/MC, Amex, COD. ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1-800-952-3916; 1125 RIVERWOOD DR., BURNSVILLE, MN 55337.

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS. Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak. Replacements for most models. Quality, Price & Service. Amex/Disc/Visa/MC. Dealer Inquiries Invited. EAGLE Electronics Inc., 1-800-259-1187, #1, 1301 Railroad Blvd., Naples, FL 33963.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS—FREE CATALOG! 1-800-648-7938. Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin, etc. Guaranteed Lowest Dealer and Retail Prices. Warranties. Immediate Delivery. MCM/SA/COD. Republic Cable Products, Inc. 4080 Paradise Road, #15, Dept. 739, Las Vegas, NV 89109. No California sales.

**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS. SAVE MONEY, DON'T RENT! NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE! CALL US LAST FOR THE BEST PRICE!! ALL BRANDS 24 HOUR SHIPPING. VCI 1-800-677-0321.**

**ARE YOU TIRED OF PAYING A HIGH MONTHLY CABLE FEE? WE STOCK ALL MAKES & MODELS OF CABLE EQUIPMENT. FOR FREE CATALOG SEND CASE TO: CABLE-TRONICS, INC., 450 SHAGBARK, ALGONQUIN, IL 60102 OR CALL (800) 232-5017. VISA/MC/COD. NO ILLINOIS ORDERS.**

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS! JERROLD, OAK, ZENITH, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, PIONEER...EXCELLENT PRICES! PERSONABLE SERVICE! 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS INC. 800-493-5474 VISA/MC/C.O.D. ASK FOR JOHN OR BILL!

### WANTED TO BUY

P's & C's. BOUGHT & SOLD: Classical, Rock, Jazz, Audiophile, Etc. PRINCETON RECORD EXCHANGE, 20 Tulane St., Princeton, NJ 08542. (609) 921-0881.

CASH for USED AUDIO & VIDEO EQUIP. BUYING and SELLING by PHONE. CALL for HIGHEST QUOTE. (215) 866-1650 Since 1984. The Stereo Trading Outlet, 320 Old York Road, Jenkintown, PA 19046.

McIntosh and Marantz tube type Hi-Fi and old JBL, Altec, Tannoy, EV, Patrician and Western Electric speakers. David 1-800-356-4434.

### COMPACT DISCS

Tired of your favorite CD's skipping? NEW CD Repair Kit. \$10.95. Check or Money Order to: Audio Plus, 12951 Benson Avenue, Suite 125, Chino, CA 91710.

DTR CD's cassettes. Superb two mike recordings. Classical, Christmas, other music. Write for free catalog or send \$17.99 (VISA/MC) for CD (we'll choose). Direct-to-Tape Recordings, 14-S Station Ave., Haddon Heights, NJ 08035-1456. 609-547-6890.

\*OVER 15,000 USED CD's! \$1.99 - \$9.99. Send \$2.00 for 28 page catalog (refundable) or \$10.00 for 12 issues. 11th Year. Visa/MC. Buy/Sell. AUDIO HOUSE, 43048 Brayan, Swartz Creek, Michigan 48473. 810-655-8639.\*

# CLASSIFIED

For Advertising Information Call 1-800-445-6066, 9am-5pm EST

### BLANK TAPES

**1-800-TAPE WORLD or 1-800-245-6000**  
We'll beat any price! 4.95 SHIPPING • FREE CAT.

SONY	MAXELL	IDK	FUJI
DAT-120 7.49	XLIJ-90 1.79	T-120HS 1.89	Mini disc 74 11.49
DAT-120 Pro 9.99	XLIJ-990 2.29	T-120EHG 2.49	SVHST120 7.49
T-120V 2.39	XLIJ-S100 2.69	SA-90 1.69	8MM-120 3.49
T-120VHG 3.29	DAT-120 7.99	SAX-90 2.19	JVC
L-750HG 3.99	T120HGX 2.99	HI-8-120 5.99	T120SX 1.79
Mini-disc 74 11.99	HI-8-120 5.99	DAT-180 8.99	SVHST120 6.99

**TAPE WORLD** 220 SPRING ST. BUTLER, PA 16003 FAX 412-283-8298  
OVER 400 DIFFERENT, SAME DAY SHIPPING, M-F, 8-5

### CAR STEREO

**LATEST MODELS - CHEAP PRICES - FREE SHIPPING ON ALPINE, SONY, KENWOOD, ADS, BOSTON, PIONEER, MB QUART, CLARION, BLAUPUNKT, INFINITY, PPI, FOSGATE, JBL, JVC & MORE. CALL SOUND IDEAS, P.O. BOX 124, COMMACK, NY 11725. (516) 864-6548, FAX (516) 864-6437.**

### RECORDS

LWCD/RECORD COLLECTOR'S SUPPLIES. Jewel boxes, record jackets, sleeves, storage boxes, 78 sleeves, dividers, much more! Free brochure: CABCO PRODUCTS, ROOM 641, POB 8212, COLUMBUS, OH 43201. (614) 267-8468.

**NEEDLES/CARTRIDGES & Belts - Expert Consultations, All Major Brands, One of Largest Stocks in Country including Old/Obsolete Models. NEEDLE EXPRESS, 1-800-982-2620.**

RECORDS AND CD BARGAINS! FACTORY FRESH OVERSTOCKS AND DELETIONS. ROCK/POP/JAZZ COLLECTIBLES. GOOD MUSIC, GREAT PRICES! MONTHLY UPDATE. FREE CATALOG. RPM SALES, DEPT. SRC, P.O. BOX 1348, SOMERVILLE, MA 02144. 1-800-388-1386/FAX 1-617-776-2514.

HALF MILE VINYL AFFORDABLE PRE-OWNED LP'S. SELECTED W/CARE. CLEANED & GRADED. CALL FOR INFORMATION. SASE CATALOG/WANTS: BOX 98, EAST WAREHAM, MA 02538. (508)295-2508.

### AUTHORIZED

**SAVE 40% ON HIGH-END home speakers, subwoofers, amplifiers. FREE CATALOG! RTRD, 3021 Sangamon Ave., Springfield, IL 62702. 1 (800) 283-4644.**

HIGH-END HOME, AUTOMOTIVE, AV LOUDSPEAKERS AND KITS. WIDE SELECTION OF SPEAKER COMPONENTS: VIFA, DYNAUDIO, MB, PEERLESS, AUDAX, OTHERS FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS. FREE CATALOG. A&S SPEAKERS, 3170 23RD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94110. (415) 641-4573.

**CALL TOLL FREE! 1(800) 826-0520. NAD ★ M&K ★ HARMAN KARDON ★ ONKYO ★ SONY ES ★ CARVER ★ KEF ★ CELESTION ★ AUDIO-CONTROL ★ ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY ★ MONSTER CABLE ★ LEXICON ★ GRADO ★ PRO-AC ★ CWD ★ NILES AUDIO ★ JAMO ★ VELODYNE ★ SANUS SYSTEMS ★ THORENS ★ ALTEC LANSING ★ STAX ★ PSB ★ TARGET ★ SOUNDSTREAM ★ ROCKFORD FOSGATE ★ SHARPVISION ★ HAFLER ★ SOUND ANCHORS ★, SOUND SELLER, P.O. BOX 224, 2808 Cahill Road, Marinette, WI 54143-0224. Fax 715-735-5838, Phone (715) 735-9002.**

MENISCUS - SELLS "Imageneering" and guidance for your speaker building and component needs. Catalog \$2.25/75 28th St. S.W., Unit S, Wyoming, MI 49509. (616) 534-9121.

SLEDGEHAMMER, AUDAX, PEERLESS, FOCAL VIFA & DYNAUDIO LOUDSPEAKERS with good prices and fast service. MADISOUND SPEAKER COMPONENTS, 8608 University Green, Box 44283, Madison, WI 53744-4283. (608) 831-3433.

EXPERIENCED, FRIENDLY ADVICE! FREE SHIPPING! MIRAGE, PS, CWD, CARY, KINERGNETICS, KEF, PHILIPS, AUDIOQUEST, FRIED, KIMBER KABLE, QUAD, SPICA, STRAIGHTWIRE, MORE!! READ BROTHERS, 593-B KING, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29403. (803)723-7276.

### AUTHORIZED

"STEREO WORLD" IS YOUR DISCOUNT SOUND SOURCE WITH GREAT DEALS ON HOME AND CAR STEREO: PANASONIC, JBL, JVC, SONY, POLK, PIONEER, DENON, HIFONICS, BLAUPUNKT, AUTOTEK, KENWOOD, SCOSCHE EFX AND MANY OTHERS. CALL OR WRITE FOR CURRENT FREE SALES FLYER. FREE UPS IN 48 STATES. OUR 7TH YEAR. VISA/MC. COD ACCEPTED. PO. BOX 596, MONROE, NY 10950. (914) 782-6044.

## Straight Talk....

106 Brands Available!  
AUTHORIZED DEALER



AWARD WINNING  
DEALER

for  
34 YEARS

We are not aware of any one facility that has the unique combination of physical size, depth of inventory, and number of quality lines to complement our approach to display, demonstration and competitive pricing.

KANSAS UNIVERSITY  
STUDENTS & ALUMNI  
ASK ABOUT OUR

**SPECIALS**

Mon-Thur: 10am-8pm, Fri & Sat: 10am-6pm

# KIEF'S

AUDIO/VIDEO

913-842-1811

24TH & IOWA Lawrence, KS 66046

### FOR SALE

PLEASE NOTE THAT A ★ AFTER A PRODUCT INDICATES THE ADVERTISER IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR THAT PRODUCT.

THREE BEST \$1,500 LOUDSPEAKERS!!! THX HOME THEATER!!! B&W - Alon★ - Celestion★ - KEF - Signet★ - Fosgate★ - Alchemy★ - Mirage - Harman/Kardon★ - Bang & Olufsen - Denon - Adcom - Polk - McCormack★ - Eminent Technology★ - Carver★ - Velodyne - VMPS★ + 29 More Brands - Honest Advice! TECH ELECTRONICS. (904) 376-8080. Not affiliated with Amerisound or STI.

WHY WAIT? WE SHIP MOST ORDERS WITHIN 24-HRS! • Bose • Boston • Denon • Hafler • M&K • Marantz • Nakamichi • Pioneer ELITE • Polk • PPI • Rockford • Sony ES • Soundstream • Velodyne • Yamaha • and More! VIDEO F/X: 1-800-474-0002.

BARGAIN BOOKS: Save up to 80% on publishers' overstocks, remainders, imports. Thousands of titles in over 40 subject areas including MUSIC, science, movies and TV, and more, from \$1.95. Free catalog: Hamilton, Box 15-979, Falls Village, CT 06031.

# OK!

SO WE'RE  
A NAME  
DROPPER!

Authorized Dealers For...

**JVC** **Panasonic**  
**MITSUBISHI** **Canon**  
International Corporation  
ELECTRONICS  
**BOSE** **SONY**

**Phyllis** WALL BRACKETS  
(Sorry No Catalogs)  
**BEACH SALES** 80 VFW Parkway  
Beverly, MA 02151  
In Business for 50 Years  
**1-800-562-9020**

## SHOP US LAST

WE WILL  
BEAT ANY  
PRICE\*

ADS • BOSE • CARVER • DENON •  
INFINITY • MONSTER • MTX • NILES • NHT  
• ONKYO • PIONEER • SONY ES •  
SONANCE • YAMAHA  
\*AUTHORIZED DEALERS

**The Sound Approach**  
6067 Jericho Tpke., Commack, NY 11725  
**800-368-2344**

XXX-TREME DISCOUNTS! ONKYO—DENON—CARVER—ACURUS—NAKAMICHI—NAD—PARASOUND—GRADO—APATURE—SUMIKO—KEF—SNELL—POLK—M&K—NHT—SPICA—VELODYNE—PSB—CHICAGO STANDS. U.S. products. NO GREY! Many close-out deals! STEREO TECH. 414-836-2942.

**SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS**  
Unlimited Backgrounds™  
From Standard Tapes, Records, & CDs with the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™ Call Now for Free Catalog & Demo Tape. Phone (404)482-2485-Ext 50  
LT Sound Dept SR-15  
7988 LT Parkway  
Lithonia, GA 30058  
24 Hour Demo/Info Request  
Line (404)482-2485 • Ext 50  
The Thompson Vocal Eliminator™ - Better Than Karaoke!





## TIPS FOR MAIL ORDER PURCHASERS

It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. Therefore, the following information is provided for your protection.

1. Confirm price and merchandise information with the seller, including brand, model, color or finish, accessories and rebates included in the price.

2. Understand the seller's return and refund-policy, including the allowable return period, who pays the postage for returned merchandise, and whether there is any "restocking" charge.

3. Understand the product's warranty. Is there a manufacturer's warranty, and if so, is it from a U.S. or foreign manufacturer? Note that many manufacturers assert that, even if the product comes with a U.S. manufacturer's warranty card, if you purchase from an unauthorized dealer, you are *not* covered by the manufacturer's warranty. If in doubt, contact the manufacturer directly. In addition to, or instead of, the manufacturer's warranty, the seller may offer its own warranty. In either case, what is covered by warranty, how long is the warranty period, where will the product be serviced, what do you have to do, and will the product be repaired or replaced? You may want to receive a copy of the written warranty before placing your order.

4. Keep a copy of all transactions, including cancelled checks, receipts and correspondence. For phone orders, make a note of the order including merchandise ordered, price, order date, expected delivery date and salesperson's name.

5. If the merchandise is not shipped within the promised time or if no time was promised, 30 days of receipt of the order, you generally have the right to cancel the order and get a refund.

6. Merchandise substitution without your express prior consent is not allowed.

7. If you have a problem with your order or the merchandise, write a letter to the seller with all the pertinent information and keep a copy.

8. If you are unable to obtain satisfaction from the seller, contact the consumer protection agency in the seller's state or your local Post Office.

If, after following the above guidelines, you experience a problem with a mail order advertiser that you are unable to resolve, please let us know. Write to the Associate Publisher of STEREO REVIEW Magazine, Tony Catalano. Be sure to include copies of all correspondence.

# Buy the perfect system.

Call us first and ask us how to buy the perfect system. Our staff is widely recognized in the industry as being highly knowledgeable and the most courteous. From state-of-the-art audio to sophisticated home theater systems, we carry only what we feel is the best.

To get started, call us today... and ask us how.

**REFERENCE**  
AUDIOVIDEO  
Ask Us How.

800 947-8088  
310 517-1700 SO. CALIF.  
310 517-1732 FAX

18214 DALTON AVENUE, DEPT 5  
GARDENA, CA 90248

**AUTHORIZED DEALER:** AKG • ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY • AUDIBLE ILLUSIONS  
AUDIOQUEST • AUDIO A.CHEMY • AUDIO CONTROL • BEYER DYNAMIC • BOSE  
CAL AUDIO LABS • CARVER • CELESTION • CLEARFIELD • COUNTERPOINT • CWD  
DAHLQUIST • DCI • PARADISE • FOSGATE • GENESIS • GRADO • HAFELER  
HARMAN KARDON • HIGHER'S LABS • INFINITY • JAMO • JBL • LEXICON  
MAGNUM DYNALAB • MEEDS • MERIDIAN • NAD • NESTOROVIC • NILES • ONKYO  
PARASOUND • PHILIPS • PIONEER • POWER WEDGE • PROTON • PROAC • PSB  
ROOMTUNE • SONANCE • SONIC FRONTIERS • SONY • STAR • TARGET • THORENS  
TICE • VPI • XLD and more...

## NEW YORK WHOLESALE

CALL FOR PRICES ON - ROCKFORD PPI-COLLINS-DENON  
2 PARK AVENUE, DEPT. 15, NY, NY 10016  
(212) 684-6363 FAX: (212) 684-8046

### CAR STEREO

* PIONEER		* ALPINE		
DEHP705.....	Call	KHP4000.....	Call	
DEH605.....	For	KHP5000.....	For	
DEH505.....	For	KHP6000.....	For	
DEH405.....	Low	KHP7000.....	Low	
CDXFM121.....	Low	KEH3500.....	Low	
CDXP600.....	Low	KEH2500.....	Low	
GMH100.....	Prices	PREMIER.....	Prices	
* SONY		* BOSTON		
CDX45.....	279	MR340.....	299	
CDX45RF.....	339	MR430.....	319	
CDX5070.....	249	MA4045.....	249	
CDX5470.....	339	MA420.....	139	
CDXU6260.....	369	M2540.....	169	
XR150.....	229	E90MKII.....	149	
* JBL		* CLARION		
4.25X.....	239	J251S.....	389	
300IS.....	249	350MX.....	339	
642IX.....	199	150MX.....	569	
6.2.....	139	350MX.....	749	
6.25X.....	349	RS100.....	349	
AL5.....	249	S88.....	179	
AL4.....	219	ML6.....	279	
* KENWOOD		* DENON		
KDC9000.....	419	KRC3006.....	18	
KDC7001.....	339	KDC6802.....	29	
KDC6001.....	319	KDC6802FM.....	379	
KDC5001.....	269	480/62PKG.....	449	
KRC380.....	359	KGC6042A.....	209	
KRC880.....	319	KAC823.....	269	
KRC580.....	239	KAC723.....	189	
KRC380.....	189	KAC714.....	159	
* BLAUPUNKT		* PIONEER		
LAGUNA.....	279	CANCON.....	169	
MONTEREY.....	349	MEMPHIS.....	199	
HOUSTON.....	299	TUCSON.....	229	
* BAZOOKA		* MINI SYSTEMS		
T62.....	159	pr	T62A.....	229
T82.....	219	pr	T82A.....	259
T102.....	159	ea	T102A.....	289
* INFINITY		* A/JWA		
RS400.....	129	152K.....	99	
RS502.....	79	63K.....	129	
RS603.....	129	169K.....	149	

\* Factory Warranty Authorized \*\* Factory Warranty Non-Authorized  
‡ NY Wholesale Warranty Non-Authorized  
ASK FOR DETAILS AT TIME OF ORDER

FRIENDLY PEOPLE & EXPERT ADVICE!

**ABC**  
American Buyer's Club

FOR INFO CALL...  
908-780-6600  
FAX ORDER  
908-294-7480

Wholesale Prices  
To The Public...

1-800-354-1324

RECEIVERS	CD PLAYERS	CAR STEREO
CARVER HR-895 CALL	CARVER S/D490T CALL	ALPINE-AUTOTEK BAZOOKA...CALL
DENON AVF 3000 CALL	HARMAN KARDON TL-8400 CALL	BLAUPUNKT...CALL
HARMAN KARDON AVR30 NEW	HD-7525 BEST	BOSTON ACOUSTICS CLARION-COLLINS COUSTIC-INFINITY
JVC HK-3600 CALL	JVC XL2-1050 TOP	JBL-KICKER**CALL
KENWOOD RX 809 389	XLM-509 RATED	L.A. SOUND...CALL
KW 7050 NAD 71 XH 705 CALL	NAKAMICHI MB-2 CALL	M.B. QUART-MTX PHASE LINEAR POLK-PP1**SONY SOUNDSTREAM VIDEO
NAKAMICHI RECEIVER 2 ONKYO SV-909PRO SV-717PRO PIONEER VCK-DIS II SONY S-TR-D1011S YAMAHA R-C-V1070 R-C-V870 CALL	ONKYO DX-C606 DX-706 CALL	SONY CCD TR-500 949 CCD TR-101 899 CCD TR-65 599 CCD TR-21 499 CCD TR-61 549 CCD TR-91 729 CCD TR-30 569 CCD TR-70 689 CCD TR-7M 1199 EVC-100 419 SONY PAL SYSTEM SLVR1000S-VHS 839.99 SLV-920 369.99 SLV-750 314.99 SLV-420 249.99 SLVR-1000 SUPER VHS NIKON VR-750 SAME AS TR101 VR-550 SAME AS TR-91 VR-340 SAME AS TR-65
PHILIPS CD-950P CALL	PIONEER CLD-D502 449 PD-DM802 265	PANASONIC PRO/INDUSTRIAL AG-197RP 3-VHS 1199 AG-455 1399.99 AG-460 200D NR 2499.97 AG-195 949.99 WJAVE 7 Digital MX-900 Laser Disc 749.99
YAMAHA CDP-C601ES YAMAHA CDC-635 215 CDC-735 CALL	PHILIPS CD-950P CALL	PARASOUND CAMCORDER PV-43 679.99 PV-563 979.99 PV-1Q-604 799.99 PV-1Q-304 549.99 UCS5 999.99 A1 DIGITAL 949.99 E-529 529.99
SPEAKERS	SEPARATES	
AMS SII 90T CLASSIC HARMAN KARDON ALL MODELS INFINITY REFERENCE 3 REFERENCE 6 KLIPSCH MANY MODELS MIRAGE MANY MODELS NHT "ULL LINE PARADISE FITAN T11SE III POLK ALDIO S-8 LS-70 FM-3000 PSB MANY MOD. LS VELODYNE MANY MOD. LS CALL	ADCOM GTP-450 GFA-555MKII ACE-151 AMUST CARVER TFM-55 TFM-57 C1717 HAFELER 9270 9300 HARMAN KARDON T-2300 NAD 1600 2700THX YAMAHA DSP-A270 DSP-A970 CALL	

**MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY**  
5 YEAR WARRANTIES AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS  
ABC 136 CRAIG RD • ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07726  
All products are new USA merchandise covered by the manufacturer's warranty or ABC's exclusive limited warranty (non authorized items) and are backed by our 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. MEMBER OF THE BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU.

KEF, MIRAGE, B&W, HARMAN/KARDON, NAKAMICHI, CARVER, DENON, VELODYNE, CELESTION, ADCOM, ONKYO, YAMAHA, KLIPSCH, FOSGATE, CROWN & OTHERS, BEST PRICES & GOOD ADVICE. U.S. ASSOCIATES: 1-800-380-5111.

### CD STORAGE

Are You Ready For The  
**CAN-AM 800**  
IT STORES  
**800**  
CDs  
Or 180 Videos

Stackable, Lockable, Textured Steel Cabinets with Dividers & Backstops. In 6 Colors. Caddy Sold Separately.

Call CAN-AM: 800-387-9790  
Dealers Welcome. Fax: 905-475-1154

Millions of your prime prospects can be found in the industry leading titles of *Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.*

To place a classified ad, simply call Toll-Free and reserve your space today!

1-800-445-6066

(9am-5pm EST)

In Canada: 1-212-767-5750

# CD STORAGE CONNECTION

## Storage Solutions



### CD, Audio and Video Storage

Call or write for a **free** color brochure

**1-800-858-9005**

AGM Woodworking  
870 Capitolio Way #5  
San Luis Obispo, Ca. 93401  
(805) 544-8668



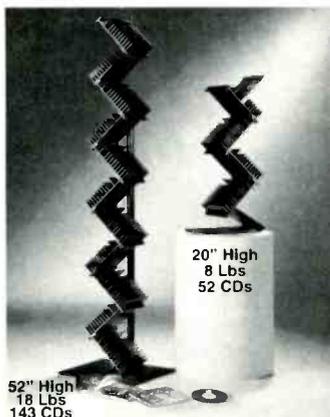
- » Fully Assembled!
- » 100% Solid Oak!
- » 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
- » Made in U.S.A.
- » Smoked Glass Doors
- » Adjustable Shelves
- » No Hidden Costs
- » Just One **Low Price!**

Millions of your prime prospects can be found in the industry leading titles of **Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.**

To place a classified ad, simply call **Toll-Free** and reserve your space today!

**1-800-445-6066** (9am-5pm EST)  
In Canada : 1-212-767-5057

## La Scala A Sculpture For Your Favorite CD Collection



52" High  
18 Lbs  
143 CDs

20" High  
8 Lbs  
52 CDs

La Scala designers have produced a storage system that is • wonderfully attractive • uses an economy of space • provides appealing visible access to each compact disc • and is constructed of the highest quality heavy, black aluminum. A conversation piece for your home music center.

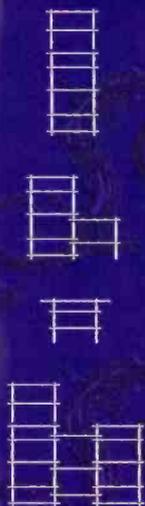
LFS-11 FREE STANDING UNIT 143 CDs \$159.98  
LTS-4 TABLE TOP - STEEL BASE 52 CDs \$ 59.98  
LTW-4 WOOD BASE 52 CDs \$ 59.98

Easy assembly required  
FREE DELIVERY IN 48 STATES  
30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

Call today **1-800-943-4499**  
Fax Order **516-759-3497**

AMEX, VISA, MASTERCARD Send check or MO to  
**LA SCALA DESIGN, INC.**  
33 Village Square • Glen Cove, NY 11542

## The Archetype Rack Systems™



The Archetype Rack System features the latest in design. The heavy duty shelves are fully adjustable and vibration absorbing. Expandable and modular, the system may be arranged in almost any configuration. Available in several finishes including solid hardwoods. 5 Shelf units from \$199

### Salamander Designs

1 Linden Place, Hartford, CT 06106 • Phone 800-535-5659 • Fax 203-247-3456

Made in USA Product Design Copyright © All Rights Reserved Archetype Systems, Trademark Salamander Designs

# CD STORAGE+™



No. A300 (Shown in Solid Brown Oak)

## SORICÉ SYSTEMS Include... Video, Cassette, LP, Laserdisc and Component Storage Units.

- ❖ Our A300 Model shown stores 300 CD's.
- ❖ Impeccably crafted in these Premium Solid Hardwoods: Oak, Walnut, Teak or Cherry.
- ❖ Adjustable Shelves store any combination of CD's, Videos & Cassettes – all in One cabinet.
- ❖ Adjustable Solid Brass Bookends keep Discs & Tapes upright and in place.
- ❖ Cabinets can be stacked, wall mounted or left free standing.
- ❖ Optional Wood or Glass Doors are available.
- ❖ Enclosed back provides dust protection.
- ❖ Compact size: 39 1/2" H x 23 1/2" W x 7 1/2" D. Cabinet comes assembled.



PO Box 747-21, Nutley, NJ 07110  
Credit Cards, Checks and Money Orders accepted.  
30 Day Money Back Guarantee and a Full One Year Warranty on all Models.

For **FREE** Color Literature & Prices  
on our Full Line of Quality Products  
**Call: 1-800-432-8005**  
**Fax: 1-201-667-8688**

The Ultimate  
STORAGE CABINET



VISA



The Cube  
by Lorentz Design

Stores  
306 CDs  
or any combination  
of CDs, VHS, Cassettes, etc.

• Featuring our patented ALLSTOP STORAGE SYSTEM, no slots, no plastic molds, no wasted space • Full-extension drawer slides • From high quality oak veneers and hardwood • 23" H x 19 1/2" W x 17 1/2" D • Fully assembled • Stackable • Available in Light, Medium, Dark Oil Stain (\$225) & Black (\$235) - Plus shipping and handling.

To order or for free brochure

**800-933-0403**

Lorentz Design, Inc. • P.O. Box 277  
209 Parkway Ave. N. • Lanesboro, MN 55949  
FAX 507-467-2468

Copies of articles from  
this publication are now  
available from UMI  
Article Clearinghouse.

**U·M·I**

A Bell & Howell Company  
300 North Zeeb Road,  
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 USA

800-521-0600 toll-free

313-761-4700 collect from Alaska and Michigan  
800-343-5299 toll-free from Canada

STATE OF THE ART  
IN CD STORAGE



(L660 - NATURAL OAK)

**SLIDE-A-RACK™**

FOR COLOR BROCHURE AND PRICES

CALL:

**800-871-5290**

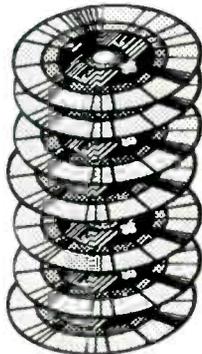
OR WRITE:

149 LE PARC PLAZA  
MT KISCO, NY 10549

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

# LASER DISC

CONNECTION



## Ken Crane's LaserDisc

- We carry the largest Selection of LaserDiscs (Every title currently available!)
- 10% discount on *all titles!*
- FREE shipping! (UPS 2nd Day Air in the Continental U.S.A.)
- Most titles shipped same day!

Call for a FREE Catalog or visit our beautiful 8,000 square foot LaserDisc Store!

**15251 Beach Blvd. Westminster CA, 92683**  
1-800-624-3078 (Toll Free) • 1-800-626-1768 (In California)  
1-714-892-8369 (Fax)



## JURASSIC PARK

CAV Reg. \$74.98 . . . Sale \$56.25

CLV Reg. \$44.00 . . . Sale \$33.75

Offer expires 9/30/94 • Due mid-October, 1994

Also...

Aladdin & Snow White  
**15% Off!**

CLV Versions are *Only* \$25.49 each!  
Aladdin CAV THX® Widescreen *Only* \$42.49  
Snow White Deluxe CAV THX® *Only* \$84.99  
Offer expires 8/30/94 • Due September/October, 1994

**Just Announced...**

Schindler's List **15% Off!**

(THX® Widescreen)

Offer expires 8/30/94 • Due September, 1994

• *Free* Gift of Cleaning Fluid (a \$19.95 value)  
when you order 3 or more Titles -

See our Monthly Catalog for additional pre-order  
specials... All at a savings of at least 15%!

**LASERDISC FAN CLUB INC.**

- *Free* Membership & Monthly Catalog
- Every Title available, including Karaoke!
- Up to 40% off!
- *Free* Shipping! Open 7 days a week!

Call or write: (800) 801-DISC (3472) Dept. 942  
1058 E. 230th St. • Carson, CA 90746

**LASERDISC**  
ENTERPRISES

New Movies, Old Movies  
and all the Classics

**We Have Them All!**

**LASERDISCS**

- Friendly Service
- Free Shipping\*
- Same Day Shipping
- Every Title Discounted
- FedEx 2-Day Service  
for Only \$3.49 Per Disc

**1-800-347-1941**

2516 Cobb Parkway  
Smyrna, GA 30080

**Ph 1-404-955-8909**  
**Fx 1-404-984-2173**

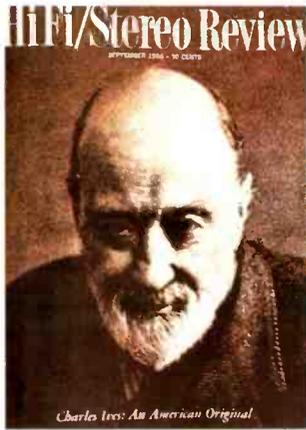
**24 HOUR FAX**

10:00 - 7:00 EST MON - FRI

ALL CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED  
C.O.D. - CHECKS

\* CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY - UPS GROUND

# TIME DELAY



(\$300 to \$400) tape decks with a rated frequency response of 30 to 18,000 cps.

In test reports, Julian Hirsch generally liked the performance of the Vernon 47/26 transistorized tape recorder, but he pointed out that "the square edges of its handle make its fifty-five-pound weight rather uncomfortable to carry." He also tested the ADC Brentwood 303a bookshelf speaker system, which he described as sounding "very live and open . . . this is *not* just another box."

Thanks for Sharing: In Letters, reader Harold Lansky of Detroit took issue with one of the magazine's pop reviewers in unusually succinct terms. "Gene Lees," he wrote, "is a fink."

## 30 Years Ago

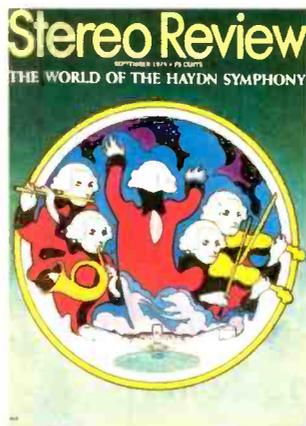
Size counts: The cover story in the September 1964 issue was a seventeen-page profile of Charles Ives by David Hall. "It's supposed to be bad business in the magazine trade to give one subject the space you normally use for three or four," editor Furman Hebb observed, "but Charles Ives is too important to be cut down to convenient article length."

New products this month included Jensen's Delta DL-220 loudspeaker, a three-element, 12-inch driver



The Jensen DL-220, 1964

with a frequency range of 25 to 16,000 cps (Hz), the Sennheiser MD421 directional studio microphone (40 to 16,000 cps), and the Ampex 1000 series, three low-price



## 20 Years Ago

Tough Times in Margaritaville: Singer/songwriter Jimmy Buffett told interviewer Noel Coppage that before his career took off he "was a fantastic shoplifter . . . I can still get a whole chicken in my pants."

In Best Recordings of the Month, Eric Salzman was bowled over by Jorge Bolet's RCA disc of Liszt opera transcriptions ("Bolet is not Liszt, but he is about as close as you can come"), and Chris

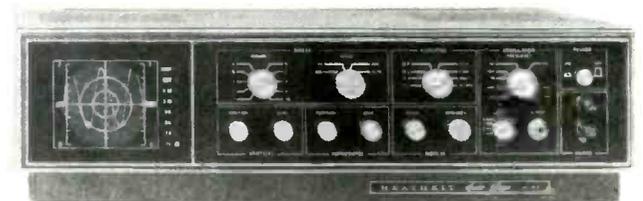


Mingus in motion, 1974

Albertson raved about "Mingus Moves" by the great jazz bassist Charles Mingus ("Another classic set"). Elsewhere in the record reviews, Noel Coppage dismissed Blue Öyster Cult's "Secret Treaties" ("I suppose if there's an eight-year-old intellectual with a mean streak out there he'll be mightily impressed"), Richard Freed cheered a Mercury reissue of Dorati conducting Brahms's Hungarian Dances, and Peter Reilly trashed "Cybil Does It . . . to Cole Porter," by actress Cybil Shepherd.

Among the new products featured were the Scintrex SX-4 Experiential headphones for four-channel listening, with two drivers in each earcup, and the Sony TC-152SD portable stereo cassette deck with Dolby B (a 12-pound forerunner of the Walkman). In test reports, Julian Hirsch examined the Bang and Olufsen MMC 6000, the first European-made CD-4 quadrasonic phono cartridge, and the bargain-priced (\$200) Heathkit AD-1013 four-channel oscilloscope.

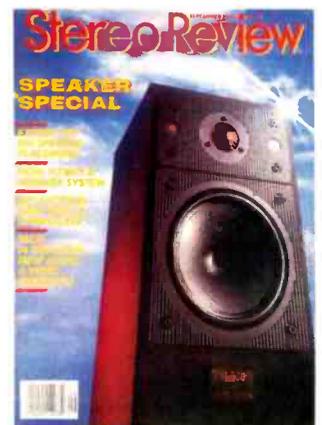
Reader outrage over Paul Kresh's July put-down of new recordings of Erich Korngold's concert music dominated the September Letters column. Typical was the reaction of William Gunther, music director of the Bronx Philharmonic, who wrote, "I prefer Viennese grace to stupid words by an ignorant critic!"



The Heathkit AD-1013 oscilloscope, 1974

## 10 Years Ago

In the September 1984 issue, the editors reported on the Summer Consumer Electronics Show held in Chicago and selected fourteen of the most exciting new products. Among them were the 150-watt-per-channel Tandberg TPA 3006A amplifier with MOSFET



output devices, the Technics SL-P15 CD changer, which (for \$1,500) could play up to fifty-one discs in any order, the Denon DP-37F turntable with Dynamic Servo Tracer tonearm for optimal tracking of warped records, and Apogee Acoustics' Scintilla full-range, three-way ribbon speaker.

More Letters: Reader Barrett Eisenstat, commenting on the design changes introduced in the June issue, asked, "What happened? You lampoon Yuppies but transform the entire magazine for Yuppie tastes." The editor's reply: "We decided to try to have it both ways." —Steve Simels

# Understanding why the new 575x is a superior surround speaker takes some reflection.



## Think about it: The 575x from Boston Acoustics.

Call us crazy, but we think a surround-sound speaker should be designed to surround you with sound. To make your ears think they're inside a submarine. Or a baseball park. Or a heavily armored Petrusian galactic battle-fortress. No problem for the Boston 575x dipolar surround speaker. It takes

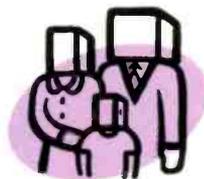
full advantage of reflected sound to create a realistic movie experience. Here's how. In front of the 575x is a single woofer re-creating low frequencies that the human



The 575x has no hang-ups about where it's hung, sounding equally good on either ceiling or wall.

ear can't localize. On either side is a specially designed combination tweeter/midrange—one firing forward, the other back. These drivers are dipolar, or "out of phase" with each other (when one is pushing air out, the other is pulling air in). As a result, sound from the 575x reflects off several things—walls, ceiling, floor, your prized swizzle

stick collection—before it reaches your ears. When it gets there, it sounds like it's coming from all around you. Eureka. With conven-



Not since the Von Trapps has a family sounded this good. The Boston THX home theater family, featuring 555x left/center/right speakers, 595x subwoofers and 575x surrounds.

tional speakers pointed toward the listener, sound is easily localized, and this effect is lost. A few other points on the 575x: One, it handles 125 watts of power cleanly, with nearly zero distortion. Two, it comes with a handy wall mounting bracket. And, three, it's available in two popular designer colors: black and



Let's clear up the confusion. Use the 575x in a THX® system, and it sounds great. Use it in a Dolby® Pro Logic® setup, and it also sounds great. Sound good? Great.

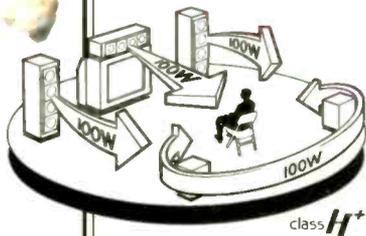
white. See for yourself at your local Boston dealer. Once there, your ears can witness firsthand the impressive sound of the entire line of Boston Acoustics home theater components. We bet you've never heard anything like it. Unless you've actually been inside a heavily armored Petrusian galactic battle fortress before.

**Boston Acoustics**  
Just what's important

Boston and Boston Acoustics are trademarks of Boston Acoustics, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY  
WITHOUT THE  
HIGH ANXIETY

# HOW TO BRING HOME THE RIGHT HOME THEATER RECEIVER.



*The Class H+ amp sends equal power to all the channels for optimum home theater sound.*

## HELP!

*No sound? Touch the help key and a scrolling display pinpoints the problem and offers a solution.*

ALL YOU HAVE TO KNOW ABOUT HOME THEATER RECEIVERS IS ONE NAME. TECHNICS. TAKE OUR NEW SA-GX770. IT'S POWERFUL. IT'S

EASY TO OPERATE. AND DOLBY\* PRO LOGIC SURROUND ENVELOPS YOU IN LIFE-LIKE HOME THEATER SOUND.\*\* THE TECHNICS HOME THEATER RECEIVER. YOU'LL GIVE IT TWO THUMBS UP.

**Technics®**  
The science of sound



*The remote controls other Technics audio components and most brand-name video components.*



*The low impedance switch helps prevent blowing or damaging your speakers.*

Proud Sponsor  
1996 U.S. Olympic Team  
USA  
1996

\* Dolby and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp. \*\* When using video tape, laser disc or broadcast which is encoded with Dolby Surround.

CIRCLE NO. 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD